California's Computer Magazine

DEC. 1988 • ISSUE 50

FREE

MICROTIMES™

IBM TALKS TOUGH

"We feel that we're still providing an open architecture."

"I think EISA is a recognition on the part of our competitors that we were right in providing Micro Channel."

"Literally all the major software developers are committed to applications on OS/2."

ntry Systems Chief illiam C. Lowe... ...On OS/2, Standards And The Big Blue Future

REVIEWS:

- Z88 Laptop
- WordPerfect Amiga
- Apple CD-SC CD-ROM Drive

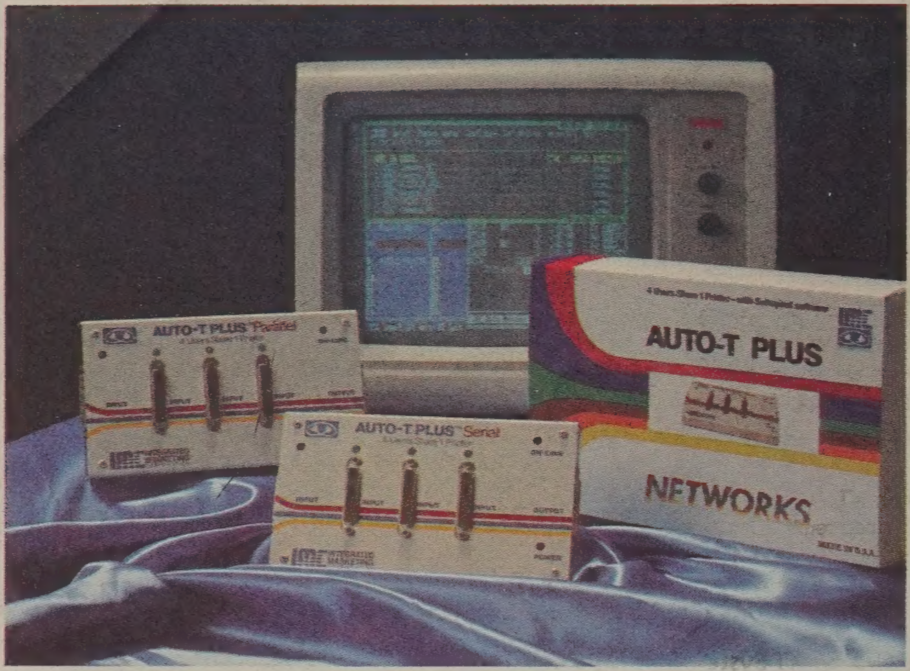
DVORAK:

he Evils Of Technology

MAC @ WORK:

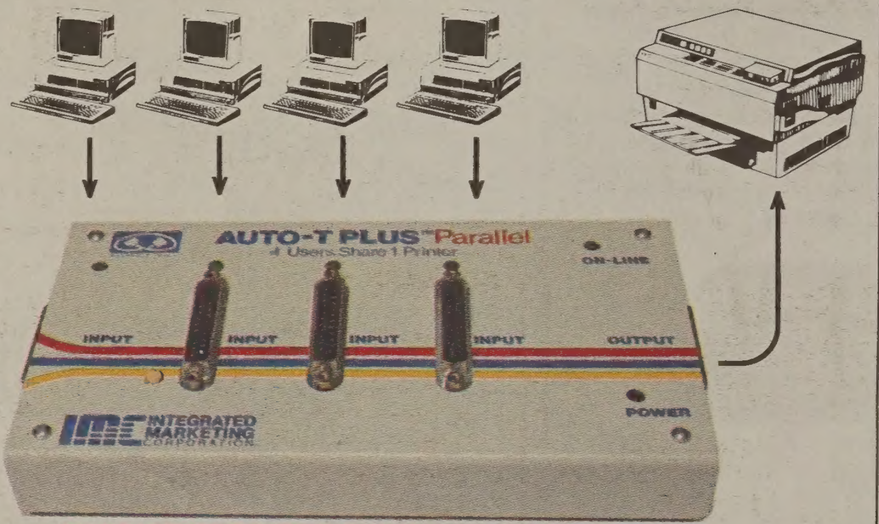
- Illustrator 88: PostScript Graphics
- Digital Darkroom: Graphics Editing
- Quark XPress: Professional Publishing

THE FASTEST PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE IN THE WORLD*!!!


AUTO-T PLUS Parallel
AUTO-T PLUS Serial
AUTO-T PLUS
NETWORKS

$500 Value For $149*

AUTO-T PLUS


AUTO-T PLUS Parallel
4 Users Share 1 Printer
ON-LINE
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
OUTPUT
POWER
INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION

4 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER
Serial or Parallel

...with Softspool

WORK WHILE YOU PRINT...
Softspool™ prints "in the background" so you can keep working while Softspool™ handles the printing.

PLUG 'n PLAY SOFTWARE...
Nothing to learn—just load Softspool™ onto your system and never worry about it again.

FASTER PRINTING...
Softspool™ supports 'super fast' baud rates like 19.2K baud, so you can run your serial port at top speed for faster printing.

UNLIMITED BUFFER SIZE...
Softspool™ buffers to hard disk so you can make your printer buffer as large as you like.

PRINT TO DISK FILE...
With Softspool™ you can capture a print job and save it to disk for later use.

PRINT MULTIPLE COPIES AUTOMATICALLY...
While you work, Softspool™ will print up to 255 collated copies of any print job.

MADE IN U.S.A.

*Introductory price. Suggested Retail: $195.

Now, there is an alternative to printer sharing devices costing $500 or more: The Auto-T Plus with Softspool.

Transparent to the user and easy to install, the Auto-T Plus cost per user is little more than the price of a cable – yet offers features found only in costly buffered devices.

Available From:

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE STORE
541 Lakeside
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT STORE
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

INTERFACE TOOLS

800-537-5999

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools."

Best Prices
Excellent Service
Quality Products

Fastest 286 System. 21 MHz

21 MHz on speed test, 18 MHz on Norton SI (advance Ver. 4), Faster than most 386-16 Systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 1 meg board, 360 Fl. Dr. & Controller, Monographic pr. card & Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled & tested, 48 Hour burn-in.

$1169

286-12

16 MHz on speed test, 13.7 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

$969

286-10

13 MHz on speed test, 11.5 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

$869

AMERICAN SYSTEMS

10 MHz Turbo XT

256K, 1 Fl. Dr., Monochrome System with Monitor & K.B.

$469

10 MHz Barebones XT System

$149

Fastest 386 on Face of Earth

32 MHz on speed test.* 28 MHz on Norton SI (advance version 4.0), 1 Meg memory on board, expandable up to 8 Meg on motherboard, 8 meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Monographic pr. card, Amber Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in.

*Must be 2 MB memory on board to get 32 MHz and 28 Norton SI.

$2198

386-16

21 MHz on speed test, 1 Meg Memory, SR/PR ports, 1.2 Fl. Dr., HD/Fl. Contr., MGP & Monitor, AT K.B., fully assembled & tested, 48 hour burn-in.

$1998

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test	**$998**
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index	**$1298**

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	**$450**
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	**$289**
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test	**$245**

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	**$79**
8 MHz XT	**$75**

NETWORKING

We sell Multi-user systems. Call for custom configuration prices.

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386	**$135**
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386	**$198**
Novell Netware ELSI	**$489**
Novell Netware SFT V2.11	**CALL**

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	**$269**
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	**$289**
40 MB ST251/251-1	**$369/459**

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu/Teac 360K	**$69/89**
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB	**$92/102**
Toshiba 3.5″ 720K/1.44	**$98/119**

MONITORS

Quimax VGA Monitor	**$399**
Gold Star Amber	**$66**
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	**$75**
Samsung Color RGB	**$249**
Samsung EGA	**$349**

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	**$45**
180W for Baby XT	**$55**
220W for AT	**$65**

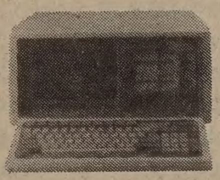
HOME OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Call for EGA and Plasma Portable Prices

286 Portable

Fastest 386 Portable. Faster than most 386-16 systems. 21 MHz on speed test, 18 MHz on Norton SI, 512K 60 n/s memory on 1 Meg board, 360K Fl. Dr. w/Contr., Monographic Card & Pr. Port, Portable chassis with built-in 9″ Amber Monitor, 200W P/S, 84 keys Klicking K.B., Fully assembled & tested. 48 hour burn-in.

$1569



Portable 286-10
13 MHz on speed test.
$1169

Portable 286-12
16 MHz on speed test.
$1199

Portable 10 MHz XT
256K Monochrome System
$928

386 Portable

Fastest 386 Portable on Face of Earth.
32 MHz on speed test. 28 MHz on Norton SI, 1 Meg memory on board expandable up to 8 meg on board, 8 Meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Portable chassis with built-in 200W P/S, 9″ Amber Monitor, 84 Keys enhanced Klicking K.B. Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in.
$2469

Portable 386-16
1 Meg System
$2269

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller	**$22**
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr.	**$45**
Hard Disk Contr. for AT	**$59**
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL	**$119/149**

ADD-ON CARDS

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT	**$49**
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT	**$55**
RS 232 Serial for XT	**$25**
RS 232+ Clock for XT	**$39**
Clock/Calendar for XT	**$29**
Game and Clock for XT	**$36**
No Slot Clock	**$29**
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT)	**$49**
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT	**$16**
Parallel Printer Card	**$16**

VIDEO CARDS

VGA Extra	**$250**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch	**$139**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port	**$159**
Color Monographic 2 in 1 Card	**$79**
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	**$45**
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	**$45**

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2.5 MB EMS for AT	**$80**
2 MB EEMS for AT	**$119**
2 MB EEMS for AT	**$109**

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style	**$39**
XT/AT 84 Keys	**$45**
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys)	**$59**
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type	**$69**

CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case	**$29**
AT Jr. Case	**$39**
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS	**$110**
AT Case	**$59**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW	**$59**
1200 Baud Ext w/SW	**$89**
2400 Baud Int w/SW	**$135**
2400 Baud Ext w/SW	**$175**

LOGITECH MOUSE	**$38**

DOS

MS-DOS 3.21 w/GW-BASIC	**$69**
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC	**$79**

408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

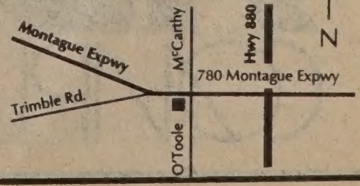
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-W, F 9:00-5:00
Thurs. 9:00-6:00
Saturday by Appt.



LEASE ANY PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM FROM $79 PER MONTH

APPLE

MAC SE 20	$2599
MAC SE 40	$2895
MAC II	CALL
MAC +	LOW
Laser G.C	$1699

Compaq 286	CALL
Compaq 386	CALL
Compaq Portable	CALL
4 MB Memory Card for 386	$225

IBM AT	$3300
IBM PS2/30	LOW
IBM PS2/50	LOW
IBM PS2/80	LOW

AST
286 40 MB
$2195
386 Models
Lowest

H.P.

Laser	$1640
Desk Jet	669
NEC 890	3195

EVEREX COMPUTERS CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ALL MODELS

386 CENTER

Everex 386/Step	CALL
Mylex Boards	Starting at $1999
AST 386	Best Price
Wyse 386	Best Price
Compaq 386	Best Price
Micronics 386	Best Price
Mini Micro386	Best Price
IBM Computers	Best Price

LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1000	$720
Toshiba T5100	4899
NEC EL	2295
NEC	1425

COMPUTERS

Macintosh + (20 MB)	$1890
Macintosh SE	1935
Macintosh SE (20MB)	2485

IBM All Models

IBM AT (30MB)	$3300
IBM PS/2 Mod 25	919
IBM PS/2 Mod 30	1187
IBM PS/2 Mod 60	3375
IBM PS/2 Mod 80	CALL

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	LOW
AST 286 40 MB Hard	1999

386 COMPUTERS

HIMS (Mylex)	$2295
HIMS Work Station	CALL

LAPTOPS

Toshiba 1000	$740
Toshiba 5100	4894
NEC Multispeed EL	1495
NEC + Hard Drive	2295
Zenith 20 MB	CALL
Sharp	599

COMPAQ

386-20 MHz	LOW
Portable	LOW

SAMSUNG

286 + 1 MB Memory	$1099
Samsung 600/300	CALL
Samsung 386-20MHz	2599

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM ProPrinter XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	454
Star NX 1000	189
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 182 Plus	235
Okidata 182	210
Okidata193	425
Oki 192 Plus	365
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 wintf	549
Epson LX 800	198
Epson FX86E	350
Epson FX286E	489
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ500	349
Epson LQ850	525
Epson LQ2500	869
Epson EX 1000	479
Tractor LQ 1000	39
Toshiba 351 SX	969
Panasonic 1592	369
Panasonic 594	525
Panasonic 3131	259
Panasonic 3151	349
Seikosha SP 1200	169
HP Laser Jet 2	1675
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Dinconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC 5200	435
NEC P2200	333
NEC 5300	579
NEC 890	3250
Citizen 120D	LOW
Citizen 180D	169
Citizen MSP10	229
Citizen MSP 15	289
Citizen MSP40	269
Citizen Premier 35	399
Toshiba 321SL	499
Toshiba 341 SL	625
Toshiba 351 II PS	CALL

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 123 Ver 2.01	299
dBase 3+1.1	399
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	495
Framework 2	339
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows (2.03)	65
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
Wordperfect 5.0	240
Q and A (2.0)	204
Prof Write	109
Norton Utilities(4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	79
Wordstar Pro 4	229
Micraft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	79
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	119
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
Pagemaker	CALL

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$49
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B	89
2400 BPS	189

GRAPHIC CAR

Ast. Prem 256K	$189
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	199
Video 7 Delux	199
Video 7 VGA	289
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad Ultra VGA w/mouse	319
Genoa Hi Res. Plus	220
Paradise VGA	279
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	139
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	169
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275
ATI EGA Wonder	189
ATI Small Wonder	119

DRIVES

Floppy	$71
20 MB	218
40 MB	390
60 MB	CALL
80 MB	595
128 MB	900
380 MB Maxtor	CALL
Tape BackUp	398

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1699
HP Laser	1640
AST Laser	Lowest
NEC Laser	3195
Toshiba Laser	CALL
Data Product	CALL
Desk Jet	668

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

Monochrome	$79
NEC Multisync	554
Mitsubishi Multiscan	540
Sony 1303	585
Samsung EGA	360
NEC XL	1975

Lowest Prices for MAC's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley-*San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988*

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

FAX (408) 749-9449

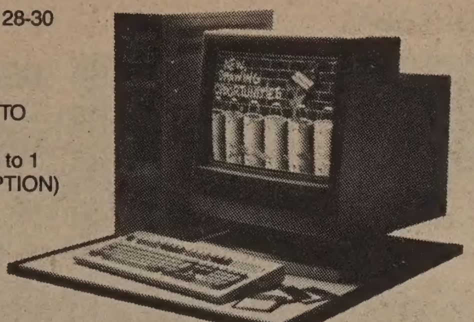
SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(Inside San Francisco Hotel Mezzanine, Market & 8th)

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores

Lowest Prices for Mac's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley
—San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988

HIMS PROFESSIONAL WORK STATION

CPU	80386-25MHZ NORTON SI = 28-30 LANDMARK = 41MHZ
MEMORY	1MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
HARD DRIVE	110MB (250MB to 1 GIGA BYTE OPTION)
FLOPPY	1.2 - 5¼″ 1.4 - 3½″
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR	WEITEK OR INTEL
TAPE BACKUP	60MB OPTION
MONITOR	19″ 1024 RESOLUTION
KEYBOARD	101 EXTENDED
PORTS	2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL



Basic Work Station Price - $8999

HIMS Work Station Ideally Suited For A Variety Of Applications Including Multiuser (Unix, Xenix, PC MOS)

Networking (Novell, 3Com) Cad Applications (Auto Cad Versa Cad Etc). Multi Tasking (Windows, OS/2, Desk View)

HIMS 25 MHz 80386

Computer System Fastest Computer Around
Now Available
CALL FOR PRICE

HIMS 386 20 MHz + 64K CACHE

Landmark of 30 MHz FASTEST 386
Monochrome System

$2399

HIMS 286 16 MHz

Monochrome System

$1199

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Flpy, 1 MbRAM, 44 Mb H.D.
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERturbo XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included.

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

RETAIL. . . .$9,258 **NOW ONLY . . . . CALL**

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

CONNECTIVITY

CONSULTATION AND INTEGRATION QUESTIONS??
CALL OUR EXPERT SALES & TECH STAFFS!!
NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS AND SERVERS . . . . CALL

WESTERN DIGITAL

StarLan/Novell Starter
1 Star and 2 StarLink Cards
3 25 Foot Cables and NetBios
Novell Advanced Netware 286 v.2.0A
LOW

ArcNet Starter Kits with Novell Software

NOVELL

Advanced NetWare 86 v 2.0A
3 CompuPro PC Arcnet Cards and Cables
1 CompuPro 4-Port Passive Hub

Complete Kit	**CALL**
Above Kit with **4PC**-Arcnet Cards	**CALL**
Above Kit with **5PC**-Arcnet Cards and an 8-Port Active Hub	**CALL**
Intercontinental Micro Systems-MS-CPS-PC PC/XT **AT Slave CPU Card** and Graphics Terminal with Software to Install in Novell Environment	**CALL**
ARCNET Compatible 1/2 Card	**CALL**
ARCNET 8-Port Active Hub	**CALL**
ARCNET 4-Port Active Hub PC/Card	**CALL**
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub	**CALL**

PLOTTERS

Calcomp 1041 GT	**4,498**
1042GT	**7,650**
1043GT	**6,576**
1044GT	**10,750**
Enter FB1000, AD	**3,023**
GTCO MD-7, 4 button	**767**
Hewlett-Packard	
7440, 8 pen, A size	**986**
7475A 6 pen, AB	**1,442**
7550A, 8 pen, AB	**2,970**
7570, 8 pen	**3,896**
7595A, 8 pen, A-E	**8,044**
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl.	**9,590**
Houston Instruments	
PC 695, 4 pen, AB	**578**
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB	**1,653**
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD	**2,157**
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD	**2,157**
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD	**2,877**
DMP51MP, 14 p., CD	**3,381**
DMP52, 1 pen, CD	**2,877**
DMP 52MP, 14 p. CD	**3,381**
DMP 56A, 1 pen, A-E	**3,957**
DMP 56C, 1 pen, A-E	**4,101**
DMP 61, 1 pen, AD	**3,381**
DMP 62, 1 pen, AE	**4,677**
MP 6, 6 pen	**647**
MP 60, 6 pen	**603**
DMP 6x buffer	**829**
Scancad	**2,434**
Ioline LP3700	**3,211**
LP3708	**3,593**
Mitsubishi CHC-65	**7,304**
Roland DXY 880	**1,004**
DXY 980	**1,238**
Versatec	**CALL**

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
12″ x 12″	**349**
24″ x 36″	**3,970**
Hitachi	
1111, Tiger w/12 bu	**699**
1515 w/12 button	**1,395**
2222 w/12 button	**2,812**
2436 w/12 button	**3,582**
3648 w/12 button	**4,401**
3648BL w/12 button	**6,914**
Houston Instruments	
PC PAD	**315**
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu.	**628**
DT114, 11 x 11, 4 bu.	**688**
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu.	**853**
TB 1017, 11 x 17, 16 bu.	**884**
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu.	**895**
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b.	**1,526**
TG 8024, 18 x 24, 16 b.	**2,498**
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b.	**3,245**
Summagraphics	
12″ x 12″	**365**
24″ x 36″	**3,180**

High-Resolution Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC XL	**1975**
Amtron	**CALL**
Conrac 7351	**2,709**
Control Systems 19/64	**2,680**
Hitachi CM2073	**2,695**
Intercolor Megatrend	**1,430**
Microvitec	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	
C3922K, LPK	**1,881**
HG6905BK	**2,755**
C6922AGK	**2,173**
C6922LPK, PK	**2,211**
C8652AK	**1,760**
C89A8NB	**2,720**
C9919BK	**2,562**
C9920BK	**2,387**
FG6600AK	**2,126**
NEC Multisync	**574**
Sony Multiscan	**620**

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902

Inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor. Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

DECEMBER 1988 ISSUE #50
MICROTIMES™

FEATURES

52 Real World Adventures With WordPerfect 5.0

By Lenny Bailes
Some handy tips for dealing with strange software behavior, and advice on updates.

REVIEWS

60 Special Section: Game Reviews

Just in time for the holidays, Mike Markowitz reviews some possible choices for the gamer on your list.

72 Z88 Laptop

By Matthew Leeds
Compact, lightweight and feature-laden, the Z88 offers convenience and utility at a bargain price.

78 Apple CD-SC Drive

By Mike Markowitz
Apple's CD-ROM drive works nicely and will even play your CDs for you; it remains to be seen whether enough applications will emerge to make it useful to most of us.

84 WordPerfect Amiga

By Sue Albert
Despite a disheartening dependence on the DOS interface in its first release, *WordPerfect* is a serious professional-level word processing program for the Amiga user.

90 Who•What•When

By Steve Guttman
Software for scheduling, planning and otherwise managing your company's resources.

ISSUES

42 Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren
Computerized world mapping and other brainstorms.

210 Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak bemoans the march of progress.

Cover and contents photos:Michael Jay

COVER STORY

46 IBM Talks Tough

By Mary Eisenhart
William C. Lowe, the president of IBM's Entry Systems Division, has been at the center of the controversy surrounding PS/2, the proprietary Micro Channel Architecture and OS/2. In this exclusive interview, Lowe explains the strategy behind the new product line and its place in IBM's overall strategy; he also insists that the announcement of the rival EISA bus standard is, in fact, a major vindication of IBM's decision.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters
16 Calendar of Events
30 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman
96 Amiga Buyers Guide
102 PC Buyers Guide
130 Game Buyers Guide
180 User Group Network
204 Classifieds
206 Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

170 Telecommunications

By Brock N. Meeks
New high-speed communications standard promises new power in multi-site networking.

174 Apple II

By Mike Markowitz
Report from AppleFest.

176 Atari ST

By David Hawkins
A miscellany of notes, events and rumor control.

178 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds
Ideas for the Amiga user on your gift list.

Mac @ Work

135 Illustrator 88

By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid
Adobe's latest offers some great new features—and also has a few puzzling omissions.

140 Digital Darkroom

By Mike Markowitz
Sophisticated image manipulation from Silicon Beach.

144 Quark XPress 2.0

By Helmut Kobler
While not as intuitive to the Mac user as *PageMaker*, this package features professional-level control of type and graphics and a host of sophisticated tools.

148 BMUG

By David Morgenstern
BMUG meets the NeXT machine.

154 HyperCard

By Birrell Walsh
Business maps in *HyperCard*.

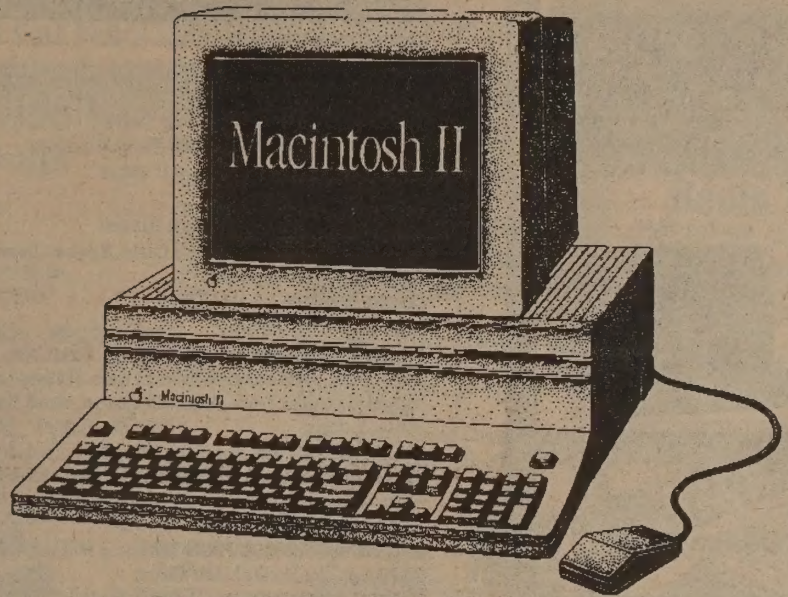
160 Mac-PC Connectivity

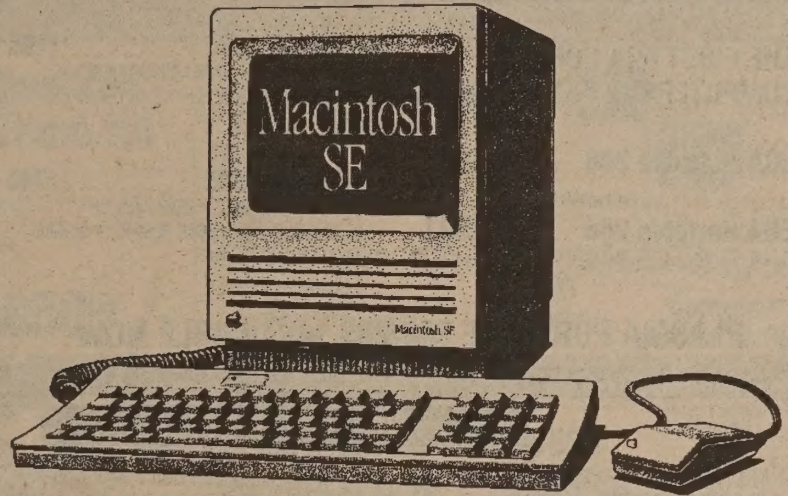
By Robert Beauchamp
PageMaker files on Mac and PC.

164 Macintosh Buyers Guide

FALL APPLE HARVEST SALE

Sale Ends 11/20/88





The Macintosh II and IIx are today's premiere business computers. The Macintosh II gives you affordable 68020 power with optional compatibility to the MS Dos world - along with all the great Mac environment advantages. The Macintosh IIx adds leading edge 68030 technology and a floppy disk drive that reads & writes both Mac and MS DOS disks. Best yet - they are both on sale at your local Computer Attic!

Mac II 60MB Color System	**$5825.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$150.21** /mo
Mac IIx 100MB Color System	**$9099.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$229.77** /mo

OTHER SPECIALS

Laserwriter IINT	$3899
Apple Scanner	$1599
Apple FAX Modem	$599

1000's of Mac, MS Dos, & Amiga Software Titles In Stock & Discounted!

The Macintosh SE is the most productive computer available today for under $3000. Like all Macs, the Macintosh SE requires little training time. And that means that you can spend more time on more important matters. Extremely portable, the Mac SE can be used at home or at the office - or both. With the Mac SE, you can expand your computer's functionality by adding additional memory or external large screen displays. Visit your nearby Computer Attic today for more information!

Mac SE 2 Floppy w/o kybd	**$2499.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$68.45**/mo
Mac SE 2 Floppy & 48mb HD	**$3199.00**
60 month Apple Lease (w/o kybd)	**$82.49** /mo

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER ATTIC

Palo Alto
382 University Ave
(415) 322-0639

Cupertino
10251 S. DeAnza Blvd.
(408) 253-5300

San Francisco
217 Sansome Street
(415) 398-4541

Your Source for Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

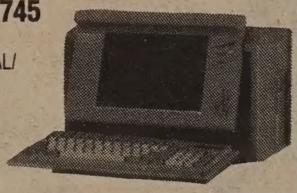
THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

EGA Portable 386	**CALL**
EGA Portable 286	**CALL**

(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386 .... $2995
• 20MHz (0 WAIT) • 1MB MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 44MB, 28ms HARD DISK
• 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL

PORTABLE 286 .... $1195
• 12MHz (0 WAIT) • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB)• MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL



PORTABLE 8088 .... $745
• 10/4.77MHz (0 WAIT) • 256K MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME

PLASMA PORTABLE 386/286 AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz 286 .... $755
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1995
• 1MB MEMORY • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY
• 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(OPTIONS: CACHE VERSION AT 30MHz PERFORMANCE .... **CALL**
TOWER STYLE .... **CALL**

TURBO 286 (12MHz, 0 WAIT) $845
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD

TURBO 10MHz 8088 .... $465
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS** .... **CALL**

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$345
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY)	115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base	74
RGB Monitor (14″)	235
Multi-Frequency Monitor	LOW

POWER SUPPLY

220W	$59
150W	40

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key	
• with **CLICK** sound (by Fujitsu)	$65
• no click sound	55
84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine	
• with **CLICK** sound	50
• no click sound	40

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz (0 Wait) 286 Board	$275
I/O card (**2S/2P**) for 386/286	49
Multi I/O card	50
I/O Plus II card	45
Floppy controller. (for 1.2MB/720K/360K floppy)	45
Floppy controller for 360K only	20
286 accelerator card	199
Hard disk controller for 8088	65
Mono/graphic/printer card	45
Color graphic w/printer card	40
Everex EGA Card	129
HD/FD controller for 386/286	120
VGA Card	249

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386	65
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	5.95
Vertical computer stand	15
Switch box (all models)	25
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	45

DRIVES

30MB w/controller	$288
20MB w/controller	275
40MB drive (40ms)	379
80MB (½Ht., 28ms)	699
44MB (½Ht., 28ms)	485
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy	109
1.2MB floppy	90
720K 3.25″ floppy	90
360K floppy	65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6040

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

Booth #8324

S.F.
S.F.
Arques
Lawrence Expwy
Central Expwy
Bowers
101
Scott Blvd.
San Tomas
S.J.
S.J.

FAX 727-6042
HOURS: 10 AM-7 PM
Mon-Sat

master charge
VISA

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF Mary Jill Carroll, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Darcangelo, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Susan Flood, Lisa Harquail, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L.A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Monica Calderon
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 12, December 1988, Whole No. 50 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Below Cost
Printing Calculator w/pur.
$\$9^{88}$ reg. 39^{95}

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY CLEARANCE SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $\$99^{88}$ ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $\$99^{88}$

Laser Cartridges $\$75^{88}$

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS *Repair Service* **Ribbons \$36/doz**

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP30	199^{88}
EP34 w/int	299^{88}
EP85	179^{88}
EX30	169^{88}
EX200 Office Model	299^{88}
EX36 w/interface	299^{88}

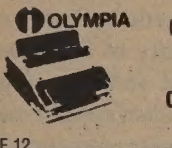
OLIVETTI - World's Best

CX 880	368^{88}
901D (12K mem)	468^{88}

ROYAL Typewriters

Beta 8200	299^{88}
Beta 9000 .2K mem	378^{88}

OLYMPIA



Carrera/199^{88}
Compact S Call/Int.
Compact 2 389^{88}

CE 12	99^{88}
Startype Office	Call
121 XL 80K Spellwrite	288^{88}
130i	Call
125XL (7K mem)	349^{88}
Report Elect	329^{88}

brother

AX/10	129^{88}
CE50	199^{88}
EM100 Heavy Duty	469^{88}

SHARP

370 17" carr. Office	399^{88}
3100	199^{88}

EPSON

300 .8K mem	226^{88}

PANASONIC

210 .6K mem	199^{88}
TK 35 .4K mem	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$\$499^{88}$

	TW	w/TF
Smith Corona PWP 6		538^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 12	328^{88}	499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 14	448^{88}	629^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 40		459^{88}
Sterling		129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500		199^{88}
XL1500		158^{88}
5000/5100		188^{88}
5200		199^{88}
5500 7K mem		239^{88}
6200		268^{88}
16K mem		375^{88}
7500		299^{88}
8500 .16K mem		475^{88}
9500		421^{88}
Other Models		

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy/360K Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $\$1850^{00}$

Computers

New 80386 Computer

1 MB on 2 MB Board
20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
Monitor
Keyboard
Runs EGA, CGA, & HGA
Call For Details!

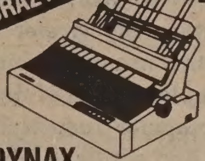
Only $\$2259^{88}$

Highest Quality

Computers
As low as **365^{88}**

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS



DYNAX

DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DH 45	678^{88}

ALPS

Alps 1000	249^{88}
Alps Allegro 24	379^{88}
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699^{88}

brother

Free T/F

1109	218^{88}
1509	378^{88}
1709	539^{88}
HR40	628^{88}

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Laser Jet Plus	Call
Laser Jet 500	Call

C.ITOH

715A	949^{88}
815	1428^{88}

Panasonic

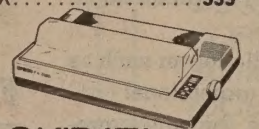
1080i Apple	Call
1592	479^{88}
1091	238^{88}
Laser Printer	1788^{88}

STAR GEMINI

SG 10	228^{88}
(24 pin)	369^{88}
1215 (wide carr.)	299^{88}
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

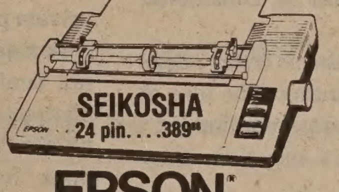
1200	1499^{88}
321 SL	Call
341 SL	Call
3200	3888^{88}
5100	4888^{88}
321 Par & Ser	Call
351 SX	999^{88}



OKIDATA

Call For Latest Prices

Okimate 20	135^{88}
193 Plus	488^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
393 P	989^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}
5200	569^{88}



SEIKOSHA 24 pin....389^{88}

EPSON

LQ 800	478^{88}
LQ 1050	768^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
24 Pin (new)	399^{88}

Others

IBM

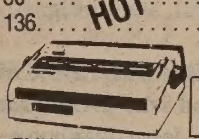
Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169^{88}

OLYMPIA

HOT

NP 30	239^{88}
NP 136	499^{88}



THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO

SILVER-REED

Exp 600 (25 CPS)	399^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	689^{88}

NEC

P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
2200	358^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
Other models	Call

JUKI

6100	355^{88}
6300	669^{88}
5510 .Color	359^{88}

Canon

BJ 130	748^{88}
LPBP-8 Model II	1688^{88}
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

More Models

Daisymax 320	999^{88}
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 3400 Color	789^{88}
DL 3300	599^{88}
DX2300	478^{88}
DL2400	799^{88}

CITIZEN

Call For Latest Prices

MSP 40	379^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 55	549^{88}

COPIERS

SILVER REED	299^{88}
CANON PC10	499^{88}

Sharp Z70	**Call**
Ripro Jr.	**588^{88}**
Ricoh 2050	**999^{88}**
Sharp 8100	**2388^{88}**
Sharp 8260	**2788^{88}**
Royal	**799^{88}**
Ricoh Fax	**CALL**

Canon PC Cartridges $\$49^{88}$

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	\$199^{88}
Selectric II	\$349^{88}
Selectric III	\$589^{88}

CANON

350 8K mem.	\$499^{88}
500 7K mem.	\$599^{88}
300	399^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017	169^{88}
Sharp 1050	249^{88}
Maxi	179^{88}
Sharp 2050	299^{88}
Victor 3001	269^{88}
Victor 3008	499^{88}

For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

(2-4 dept)

Laser Cartridges \$75^{88}

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668
HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $\$5^{00}$ for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials

Keytronic KB's	55^{88}
Seagate 20 Meg HD w/Controller	254^{88}
Autoswitch EGA (640x480)	155^{88}
Super I/O & CGA Card	119^{88}
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	49^{88}
Bare Bones 286 (Case, PS, MB, 512K, Bios)	589^{88}
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan EGA 920x580	499^{88}
Magnavox EGA	399^{88}
IBM Cables	from 5^{99}
Canon Cartridges	49^{88}
Ribbons	.36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	\$75^{88}

FAX MACHINES

Murata 1200	769^{88}
Sharp 300	1299^{88}
Panasonic KX 15	1369^{88}

LETTERS

Woman Against The "Women's Computer"

Thank you for directing my earlier letter to John Dvorak. He has mercilessly excerpted it (and presumably everyone else's) for his October column. Therefore, I would appreciate it if you would print the full text in your letters column, as reproduced below. I've also added a few more comments, based on Dvorak's October column.

"Ok, Dvorak, here's what women want out of computing:

1. Elementary schools, junior highs and high schools that actively encourage women to learn about computers, math and science instead of directing them away from those areas;
2. The same things men want: good job opportunities, readable documentation, useful software and powerful, well-designed computers at reasonable prices;
3. Columnists who avoid insulting terms such as "bimbo" and who avoid printing insulting letters such as A. Jesse Ivanhoe's, which assume that women are devoid of intellectual or professional interest in computers."

To this I would add: in a public forum such as "Dvorak's Last Column," in any professional context and, I would hope, in private, the *only* appropriate terms are "men/males" and "women/females." "Bimbo" is no more acceptable than a racist or anti-Semitic epithet. (Parenthetically, perhaps the editors of *MicroTimes* should review their editorial guidelines to determine why their policies seem to permit printing sexist slurs. I'm assuming that racial or ethnic slurs would be considered unacceptable.)

Lastly, I would've found Ivanhoe's letter offensive regardless of the sex of its author. The idea of a low-memory, low-power self-help computer isn't particularly offensive. Ivanhoe's negative stereotyping of women, however, is.

Lisa R. Hirsch
Richmond

OS/2: Just Say No

I enjoyed the interview with Gordon Eubanks (August, 1988) and am a great fan of Symantec products. I am involved in a "small business" and we use *Q&A*. However, the choice of operating systems looks different from my side of the ledger. I don't believe in throwing away money, which is what involvement with OS/2 amounts to at this time.

This is the way it breaks down:

286 clone 50Mb	1800.00
DOS 3.3	100.00
LIM 4.0 1Mb	800.00
DESQview	100.00
	$2800.00
PS/2 60 40Mb	3200.00
OS/2	400.00
PS/2 board with 2Mb	1500.00
OS/2 applications	?
	$5100.00+

Multiply the above items a few times for the not quite so small business. Even compared to a PS/2 50 ($2500) which is lower performance than my 12MHz clone, the IBM is a poor value. With my clone system I can continue to use all my existing applications without the expense of upgrading to OS/2 level programs. In a few years when the 286 becomes too limited, I can go to a 386 motherboard very cheaply. *DESQview* allows a form of multitasking with today's applications without the unnecessary expense of OS/2. I think the more natural progression is not to OS/2 but toward Concurrent DOS, which is a *multiuser* system with real-time multitasking on server and serial terminals.

In regard to Dvorak's column on the "women's computer": aren't about half the people using computers in business women? Isn't the computer industry a proportionately greater employer of women than any other except teaching and medicine? Isn't it a complete waste of time to try and revive the "home computer" industry? (Mr., Ms.) A. Jesse Ivanhoe will find a little of what he (she) is looking for on the Prodigy system (IBM and Sears).

Bill Copenhaven
Richmond

Free Speech Vs. Property Rights?

I am puzzled by the point of view expressed by Brock N. Meeks in the article "Tap Dancing on the First Amendment" in the August, 1988 issue of *MicroTimes*. I don't think the issue is the freedom of speech, which I dearly espouse, guaranteed by the First Amendment. Rather, it is an issue of private property rights and contracts.

I am not a subscriber to any online service and am not familiar with the details of the subscription contract. However, for paid subscribers, that contract is the controlling element; it sets the limits on your "freedom to speak." There is no conspiracy here—when you contracted with the service you agreed to whatever those limits are.

The issue is not quite so clear for those who have non-paid access to the system. It does seem reasonable, however, to draw a parallel to invited guests. If I invite you into my home or business, your presence there is subject to my whim. If you offend me in any manner, by word or deed, I am perfectly entitled to cause you to leave. There is no conspiracy here; I am entitled to the quiet enjoyment of my property.

It seems then that the major question is whether a communication medium is public or private property. Unfortunately, the answer is not clear. It was once feared that the power of the print medium was too great to be accorded private property rights. However, as time and technology have advanced, it was observed that the print medium was no longer a scarce resource that required close regulation. Owners of newspapers, magazines and newsletters currently enjoy freedoms not yet accorded to owners of broadcast television and radio—e.g., the fairness doctrine does not apply to print media. This, too, will change over time; indeed, it has already begun.

> **"I don't believe in throwing away money, which is what involvement with OS/2 amounts to at this time."**

Now for online services—are they more like newspapers or television? Are they a scarce resource that must be regulated or are they plentiful enough that the "common man" has sufficient access to allow them to be accorded private property rights? With the availability of inexpensive computers and bulletin board software anyone with sufficient motivation and even modest means can establish their own telecommunications medium and promote whatever views suit their fancy.

In the long term, subjecting the telecommunications media to market forces and according them private property rights will result in greater freedom of expression for the individual and greater benefit to the world community.

Donald K. Kinzer
Director of Engineering
Polytron Corporation
Beaverton, OR

Mr. Meeks' article about free speech on BBS nets is less a matter of the First Amendment of the Constitution than a matter of property rights.

Amendment I of the Constitution says "Congress shall make no law....abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press..." and no law by Congress prevents Meeks or [ex-GE employee Shabtai] Klein or anyone from expressing views.

But the editor of a newspaper or magazine has the right to edit letters, kill articles, edit and refuse ads. I know of no magazine that even allows mild criticism of the publication in an ad.

Every BBS System Operator acts like an editor. You cannot type anyting you please. A system operator edits out programs, unsuitable files, foul language, and even disallows obscene passwords according to his standards. It is his BBS.

Just because you pay for using the system does not mean you can set your own standards, nor would buying spraypaint at a drug store allow you to write graffitti on the store walls.

The question asking if a news announcer could be fired for criticizing a product of the parent company won't have an answer until it happens. But Saturday Night Live had a skit entitled "The Last Days in Silverman's Bunker" edited out when network executive Fred Silverman was leaving.

Mr. Meeks shows a lot of zeal and energy in his writing. If I'm ever involved in a struggle for freedom of information, I want him on my side.

John Pilge
Society of Professional Journalists/
Sigma Delta Chi
Soquel

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY

DESK TOPS	LAPTOPS	PRINTERS	SCANNERS	MODEMS
COMPAQ WYSE Acer AST RESEARCH INC. IBM	TOSHIBA ZENITH NEC MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY	HEWLETT PACKARD ALPS CITIZEN TOSHIBA NEC brother Acer OKIDATA	DataCopy HEWLETT PACKARD Dest	EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. Hayes USRobotics MIGENT PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

FULL SERVICE VALUES
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

AST 386 Mdl. 300
386/20 MHz.
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM
Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 3.3
$2599

AST 286
Mdl. 80 0/Wait State
512 Fast RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC
$1429

CORDATA XT
10/8/4.77 MHz 8088-1
Turbo System
360K Floppy
DOS, CORDATA PAL and
CORDATA TUTOR
Software (Included)
(DOS Tutorials)
$699

CALL US FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG FOR COMPUTER FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES!

Item	Price
TOSHIBA 5.25″ Ext. Fl. Dr. (20 in stock)	$349
TOSHIBA Expansion Chassis	.699
TOSHIBA T1000 1200 BAUD Modem (only 17 in stock)	.266
TOSHIBA 768K RAM Card (only 14 left)	.279
EVEREX 2400 BAUD Ext. Modem	$249
MINISCRIBE 40 MB 25 MS	.399
TOSHIBA P321 SL Printer	.471
ALPS Allegro 24 Pin Printer	.369

1. **Novell Networks Configured and Installed**
2. **Miscellaneous Supplies and Accessories**
3. **Service Contracts**
4. **Free Delivery in San Francisco***
5. **Free Estimates**

NOVELL

MICRO TECH
International

SAN FRANCISCO
605 Market Street
Suite 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
(Corner of 2nd and Market, 1st Nationwide Building)
(415) 658-1433
HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-5:30 P.M.
FAX **(415) 546-5187**

EMERYVILLE
5835 Doyle Street
Suite 101
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 546-4188
HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
FAX **(415) 658-7339**

*Minimum Purchase $400.
Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms

UNIQ/286 SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! **$1,094**

(AT) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • .5MB RAM * Monitor

	SI(4.0)	*Landmark*
UNIQ/286-10/0*(AT)*	*11.5x*	*13.2 MHz*
UNIQ/286-12/0*(AT/P)*	*13.6x*	*16.0 MHz*

Features:

- 10/12MHz CPU/CHIPset options
- .5MB-1MB of 16/bit RAM capability
- AT-Power & XT-Size Set-up software
- "0/1" wait state options
- 8/10/12MHz speed select options
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- 80287 math co-processor socket
- Six 16/bit, Two 8/bit slots
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/286 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/286 Motherboard
- .5MB RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case • 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$ 507

UNIQ/286 BASIC includes:

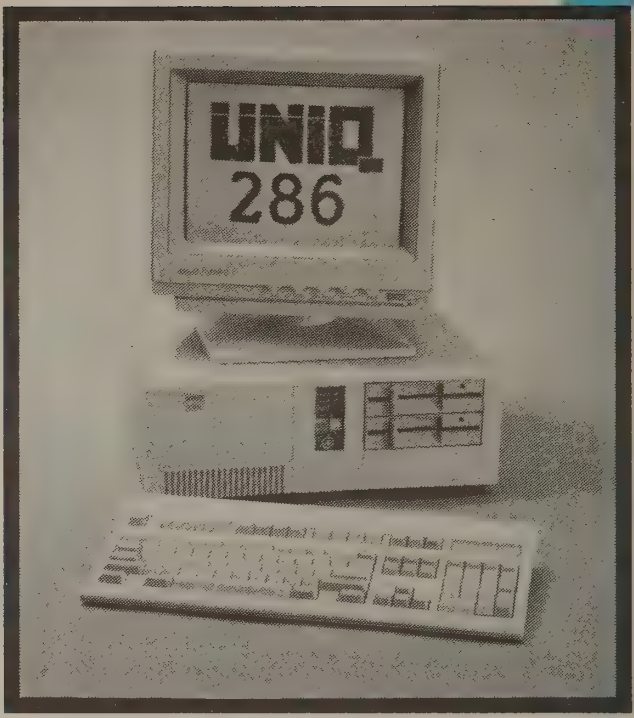
- **UNIQ/286 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller ***(70% Faster for UNIQ 286/386 BASIC's)***

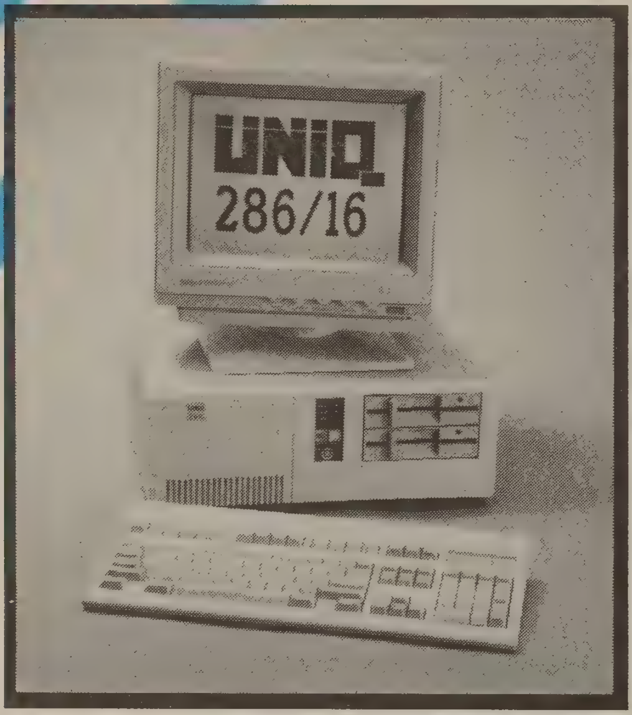
$ 736

UNIQ/286 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/286 *BOX***
- **BOX UNIQ/286 *BASIC***
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
  - Parallel Printer Cable

$1,094





UNIQ/286-16MHz SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! **$1,356**

(AT) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • .5MB RAM • Monitor

	SI(4.0)	*Landmark*
UNIQ/286-16*(AT)*	*18.2x*	*20.8 MHz*
UNIQ/286-16*(OT)*	*18.2x*	*20.8 MHz*

Features:

- 16MHz CPU/CHIPset
- .5MB-8MB of 16/32 bit RAM options
- Set-up software on-board ROM
- Diagnostic software on-board ROM
- "0/1" wait states
- 6/8/16MHz speed select options
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- 80287 math co-processor sockets
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/286-16 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/286-16 Motherboard
- RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case • 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$ 769

UNIQ/286-16 BASIC includes:

- **UNIQ/286-16 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller ***(70% Faster for UNIQ 286/386 BASIC's)***

$ 999

UNIQ/286-16 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/286-16 *BOX***
- **UNIQ/286-16 BASIC**
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

$1,356

UNIQ/386-20MHz SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! **$1,932**

(EP) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • 1MB RAM • Monitor

	SI(4.0)	*Landmark*
UNIQ/386-16*(OT)*	*18.7x*	*21.0 MHz*
UNIQ/386-20*(EP/OP)*	*23.0x*	*26.4 MHz*
UNIQ/386-20*(ET/OT)*	*23.0x*	*26.4 MHz*

Features:

- 16/20MHz CPU/CHIPset options
- 1-8MB of 16/32 bit RAM capability
- Shadow RAM allows 3x speed for Video & ROM BIOS
- Set-up software on-board ROM
- Diagnostic software on-board ROM
- "0/1" wait states
- 5/6/8/16/20MHz speed select options
- 80287/80387/Weitek math co-processor sockets
- One 32/bit, Four 16/bit, Two 8/bit slots
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- Guaranteed 100% compatible AMI operating BIOS
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/386 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/386 Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case • 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$1,345

UNIQ/386 BASIC includes:

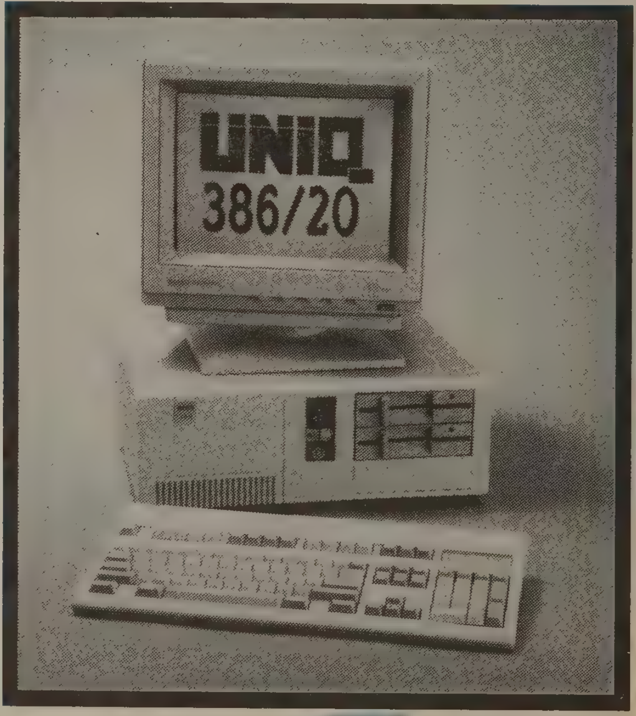
- **UNIQ/386 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller ***(70% Faster for UNIQ 286/386 BASIC's)***

$1,574

UNIQ/386 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/386 *BOX***
- **BOX UNIQ/286 *BASIC***
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
  - Parallel Printer Cable

$1,932



- Ask about the **UNIQ** *Thirty Day Reseller Evaluation Opportunity*
- Enjoy the **UNIQ** *Ninety Day "NO QUESTIONS ASKED" Replacement Policy*
- Discover the **UNIQ** *Fifteen Month Reseller Guarantee/Warrantee*

UNIQ

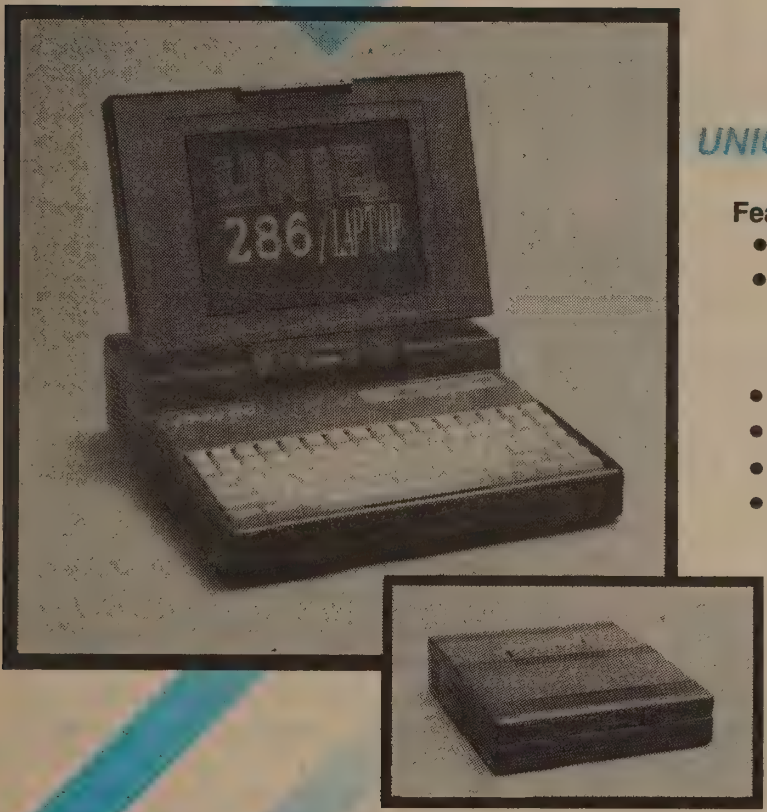
The POWER of GUARANTEE.....

UNIQ Technology manufactures a complete line of computer systems for:
Consultants, VAR/VADs, HiTech Resellers, System Integrators, Computer Dealers, CAD/LAN & DeskTop Publishing Professionals, UNIX/XENIX Developers, and Computer Wholesalers.

UNIQ 286/LAPTOP.....

.....adventure in portable computing!

- ***Light weight portability***
- ***Ultra-HighSpeed computing***
- ***High resolution Amber screen***



UNIQ 286/LAPTOP SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! $2,599

• 12MHz • 20MB HDD • 1.44/FDD • 640KB RAM

Features:

- 80286/ 12MHz Motherboard
- ***Amber Gas*** Plasma Display:
  - 640x400 Resolution
  - 80 Columns (x) 25 Lines
  - Four Gray Scales
- 640KB/2.6MB RAM upgradable
- 3.5"/20MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5"/1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 82/Keyboard
- Serial Port (RS-232C)
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- External RGB/Mono Video Port
- Clock/Calendar w/System Configuration
- A/C 110V/230V Autoswitch Power Supply
- 14.5Lbs
- ***many expansion options.***

	BOX	*BASIC*	*SYSTEM*
UNIQ/286-10/0(AT) 10MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	$ 507	$ 736	$1,094
UNIQ/286-12/0(AP) 12MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	589	818	1,176
UNIQ/286-12/0(AT) 12MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	612	841	1,199
UNIQ/*286*-16/0(AT) 16MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	769	999	1,356
UNIQ/*286*-16/0(OT) 16MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,033	1,262	1,620

* VOLUME Discount Pricing Available.

	BOX	*BASIC*	*SYSTEM*
UNIQ/386-16 (OT) 16MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	$1,375	$1,604	$1,962
UNIQ/386-20 (EP) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,345	1,574	1,932
UNIQ/386-20 (OP) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,424	1,653	2,011
UNIQ/386-20 (ET) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,508	1,735	2,093
UNIQ/386-20 (OT) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,588	1,816	2,174

* CPU & RAM Prices are subject to change.

UNIQ/BOX

includes:
- UNIQ Motherboard
- RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case
- 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15/Month Warranty***

UNIQ/BASIC

includes:
- UNIQ/*BOX*
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller (70% Faster for UNIQ 286/386 BASIC's)

UNIQ/SYSTEM

includes:
- UNIQ/*BOX*
- UNIQ/*BASIC*
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

Current till January, 1989.....

800-233-3341 • ***USA Sales & Service***
408-736-7440 • *CA Sales & Service*
408-736-6388 • *FAX*

UNIQ Technology, Inc.
1120#G Stewart Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

NEW ADDRESS!.....during January, 1989.

800-366-3656 • ***Sales & Service***
415-623-8866 • *FAX*
415-623-8888

UNIQ Technology, Inc.
49090/Bldg#C Milmont Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

These Printers Mean
BUSINESS!

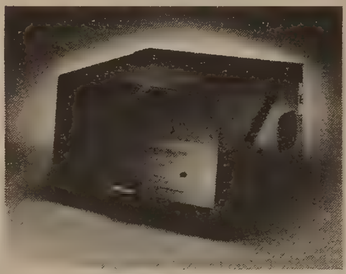
HEAVY DUTY
DAISYWHEEL
DIABLO
PRINTERS.

These printers are highly recommended for all your business needs: high quality direct mail letters, company reports, mailing labels and envelopes. They're also great for multipart forms such as checks, invoices and C.O.D. tags. And the best thing is, these printers are backed by a full one year warranty from the company that has been refurbishing Diablo printers for over 6 years — The Printer Works in Hayward, California.

1 YEAR WARRANTY
FREE SHIPPING VIA UPS
FREE CABLE TO IBM PC

MODEL 630/II-A $495

Accessories Available:


SOUND ENCLOSURE $195

FORMS TRACTOR $49

CUSTOM CABLES for most computers $35

Other Accessories Available:
Cut-Sheet Feeders, Bottom-Feed Chutes, and a wide-variety of Supplies.

THE PRINTER WORKS
3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545
Local (415)887-6116
Calif. (800)225-6116
U.S.A. (800)235-6116

KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

CKB

FACTORY
大車拼

- New Thinnest Keyboard
- Click & No Click Available
- XT, AT, PS/2 Switchable
- Perma-coat Tops, Life Time Over 50 Million Keystrokes
- Call Now? Bargain Sale!
- One Year Warranty

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
25029 Viking St. Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 785-4225 Fax: 786-0209

LETTERS

The Service Behind The Ad

I am glad to inform you that with the help of accurate and timely data within the pages of *MicroTimes* I was able to make serious and intelligent selections of features I wanted in the new set of computer plus peripherals (my first purchase) for my personal use.

I refer particularly to the advertisment of American Computer Systems and the correlative effectiveness in selling over the phone. I mention this fact because other advertisers' personnel who answered my queries over the phone were obviously not too interested in helping me make choices and decisions, and would prefer, it seemed, for me to just visit them, and could not wait to hang up the phone.

I feel that while ads are well organized and substantial in data, the function of an advertisement is still to be completed only when the calling prospect is given the proper response and courtesy in answering details, thereby justifying the firm's placement of an ad in the first place.

I also admire and enjoy *MicroTimes* not only for the substantial articles relevant to personal computer users, but also the critical (and even controversial) comments discussed within its pages for the benefit of us users, in relation to little-known facts about products, services, and vital technical data which normal laymen may overlook.

Tony Joaquin
Daly City

Support The Older Mac!

In your May review of *MacWrite* 5.0, you state that *MacWrite* 5.0 runs on all Macs except 128K models. However, when I called Claris to ask about upgrading to 5.0, I was told that it also would not run on the ordinary 512K.

I did not follow up, assuming that version 5.0 requires the 128K ROMs and probably one megabyte of memory. I do wish to urge writers and editors like yourself to bring pressure on software publishers to specify precisely in their advertisements whether certain equipment is essential for new versions, or whether reduced, but still valuable, performance might be possible using less advanced configurations. After all, there must be hundreds of thousands of 512K owners who do not really need or want to buy a Mac Plus—which is itself obsolete in that no more, I understand, are being built—but would appreciate some program improvements for a reasonable price.

Of course, it would be ideal if some simpler upgrade version was made available concurrently for the older machines, but that might not be economically feasible.

Silicon Beach Software is to be commended in this regard. Its version of 2.0 of *SuperPaint* will require the 128K ROMs. But they are also providing version 1.1 for only a $5.00 upgrade fee. This will be the last version to support the 64K ROMs, which is fair enough, but its limited, but useful, new features will be appreciated.

Gifford A. Young
Benicia

Send Letters to: MicroTimes Letters, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

SUPER FAST 20 MHz

High quality American-designed, engineered and American-built, powerful 80286-16 MHz super performance computer systems for CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, industrial, medical, local area networking, desktop publishing systems and more applications.

16 MHz
80286

MSE 286-16 MHz

- The newest VLSI Chip set
- 80286-16 CPU, 16/8 MHz
- 512K RAM, 60ns high speed RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac floppy drive
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard
- 200 W power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- True Read/Write "0" wait state
- 72 hours burn-in test
- 21.7 MHz performance

OUR PRICE $995

☆ Special Offer ☆
EGA Portable 386
Vertical 386-20 Mhz
$Call

Same as above system with 12 MHz speed Our Price $895 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive $159

PC Week Editor's Choice

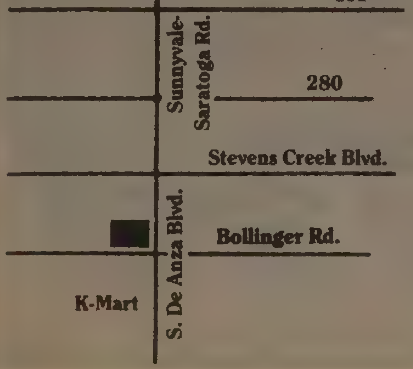
80386 20 MHz MODEL 40

BYTE Editor's Choice

- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/8 MHz
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM
- 32-bit memory, expands to 10 MB
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller (ESDI controller also available)
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 42 MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- 200 W low noise power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Serial and parallel port
- Supports 80287 & 80387 Xenix System V, OS/2, PC MOS 386
- Read/Write "0" wait state
- 25 MHz performance

COMPLETE $2395 30 MHz PERFORMANCE $2695

Mono Monitor & Graphic Card	$129
Color Monitor & Graphic Card	$329
EGA Monitor & Graphic Card	$529
Seagate ST-225 20 MB (65ms)	$269
Seagate ST-125 20 MB (28ms)	$299
Seagate ST-251 42 MB (38ms)	$379
Seagate ST-251-1 42 MB (28ms)	$399
Toshiba ESDI 147 MB (23ms)	$1399
Maxtor ESDI 320 MB (16ms)	$2499
Seagate ST-138 30 MB (28ms)	$399
Mini Scribe 3053 44 MB (25ms)	$499
Micropolis 1333 44MB (28ms)	$599
Micropolis 1335 72 MB (28ms)	$699
Seagate ST4096 80 MB (28ms)	$699
1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$109
360 KB Floppy Disk Drive	$89
1.44 MB 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive	$159
720 K 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive	$119
WYSE 700 & Monitor (1280 x 800)	$649
NEC Multisync II Monitor (800 x 600)	$599
NEC Multisync Plus Monitor 15"	$899
NEC Multisync XL Monitor 19"	$1999
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800 x 600)	$279
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit	$349
Everex VGA Card (800 x 600)	$279
Genoa Hi-Res EGA Card (800 x 600)	$199
Zenith VGA Monitor/(Flat Screen)	$649

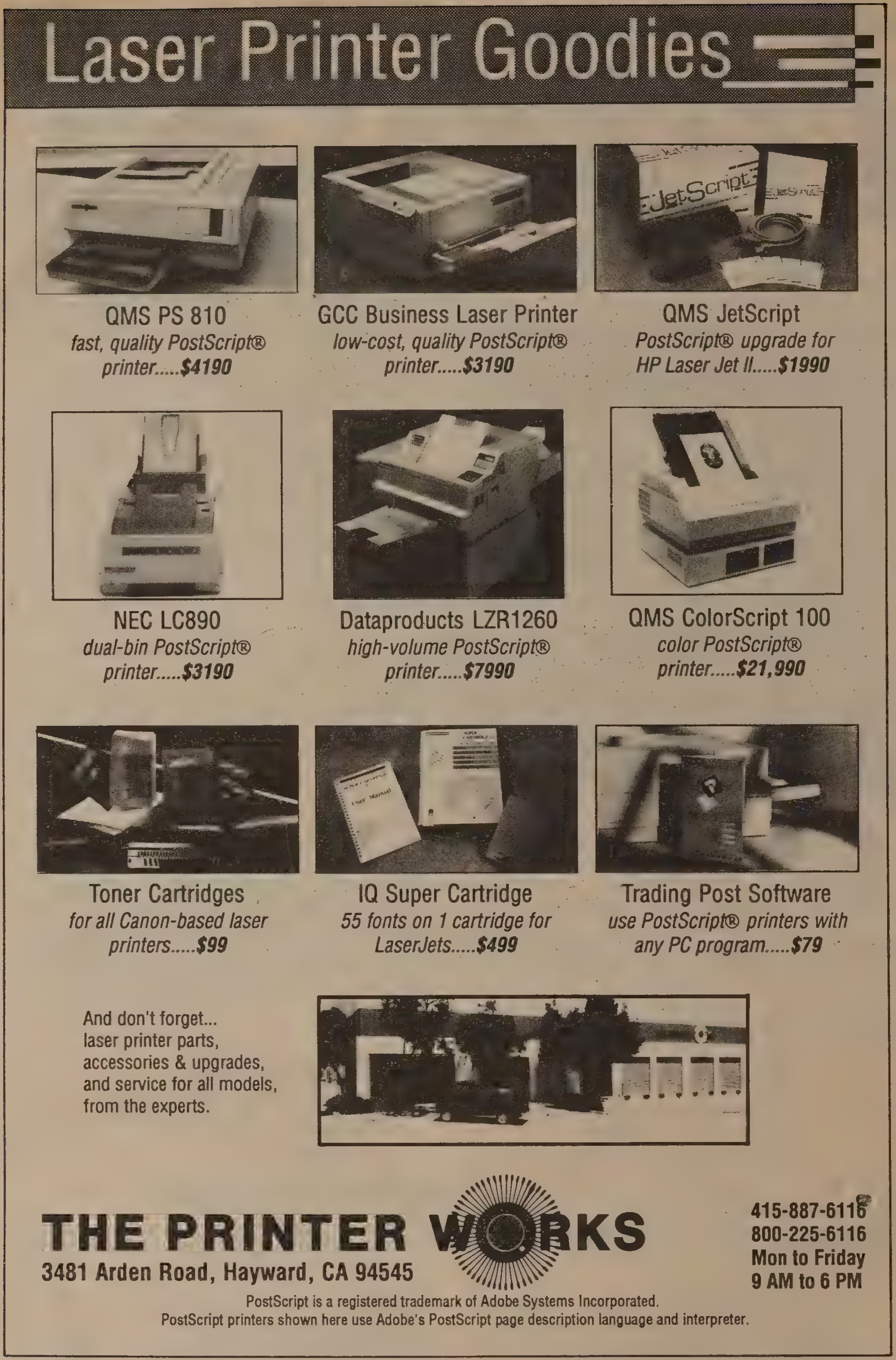


MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014

(408) 257-4249
FAX (408) 257-4398

Prices subject to change without prior notice.
Sale prices apply to C.O.D. only.



Laser Printer Goodies

QMS PS 810
*fast, quality PostScript® printer.....**$4190***

GCC Business Laser Printer
*low-cost, quality PostScript® printer.....**$3190***

QMS JetScript
*PostScript® upgrade for HP Laser Jet II.....**$1990***

NEC LC890
*dual-bin PostScript® printer.....**$3190***

Dataproducts LZR1260
*high-volume PostScript® printer.....**$7990***

QMS ColorScript 100
*color PostScript® printer.....**$21,990***

Toner Cartridges
*for all Canon-based laser printers.....**$99***

IQ Super Cartridge
*55 fonts on 1 cartridge for LaserJets.....**$499***

Trading Post Software
*use PostScript® printers with any PC program.....**$79***

And don't forget...
laser printer parts,
accessories & upgrades,
and service for all models,
from the experts.

THE PRINTER WORKS
3481 Arden Road, Hayward, CA 94545

415-887-6116
800-225-6116
Mon to Friday
9 AM to 6 PM

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
PostScript printers shown here use Adobe's PostScript page description language and interpreter.

Computer Graphics

3D Modeling System

386 20MHz -1MB Ram, 80MB Hard, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono Monitor/Card

TOPAS Modeler - 3D Modeling Software, 20 light sources, reflection mapping, texture mapping

TARGA 16 - Graphics Board, 32,768 Colors & RGB, NTSC Input/Output

Lumena 16 - Paint & Design Software

Summagraphics 12 X 12Tablet

$9315

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St. Suite 1
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-1600

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

November 11 Portfolio Critique Seminar. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: Rachel, Ken or Ilena, (415) 882-7063.

November 12 De Anza Computer Mart. De Anza College Campus Center, Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408) 996-4350.

November 12 How To Upgrade Your Own PC, XT Or AT And Save Money. Rohnert Park. Royal H. Maul Call: (707) 664-2394.

November 12 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Cow Palace, San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 14 Applied Logic Systems Demo. Belmont. Prolog Forum Users Group. Call: (415) 657-4075.

November 14 Artificial Intelligence In Manufacturing Talk. Cupertino. AI SIG/SVCS. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

November 14 C Workshop Demo. Berkeley. C SIG. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

November 14-18 COMDEX/Fall Conference And Exposition. Las Vegas. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: Walter D. Heithaus, (617) 449-6600.

November 14 Producing Your Newsletter On The Macintosh Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 14 Reality Hackers Forum: Robert Anton Wilson Speaker. Julia Morgan Theatre, Berkeley. Reality Hackers. Call: (415) 845-9018.

November 14-16 Strategies For Implementing Distributed Processing Conference. Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Washington D.C. International Data Corporation. Call: Marji Grubic, (703) 893-0833.

November 15 Introduction To HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 15-18 Advanced C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 15-18 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 × 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

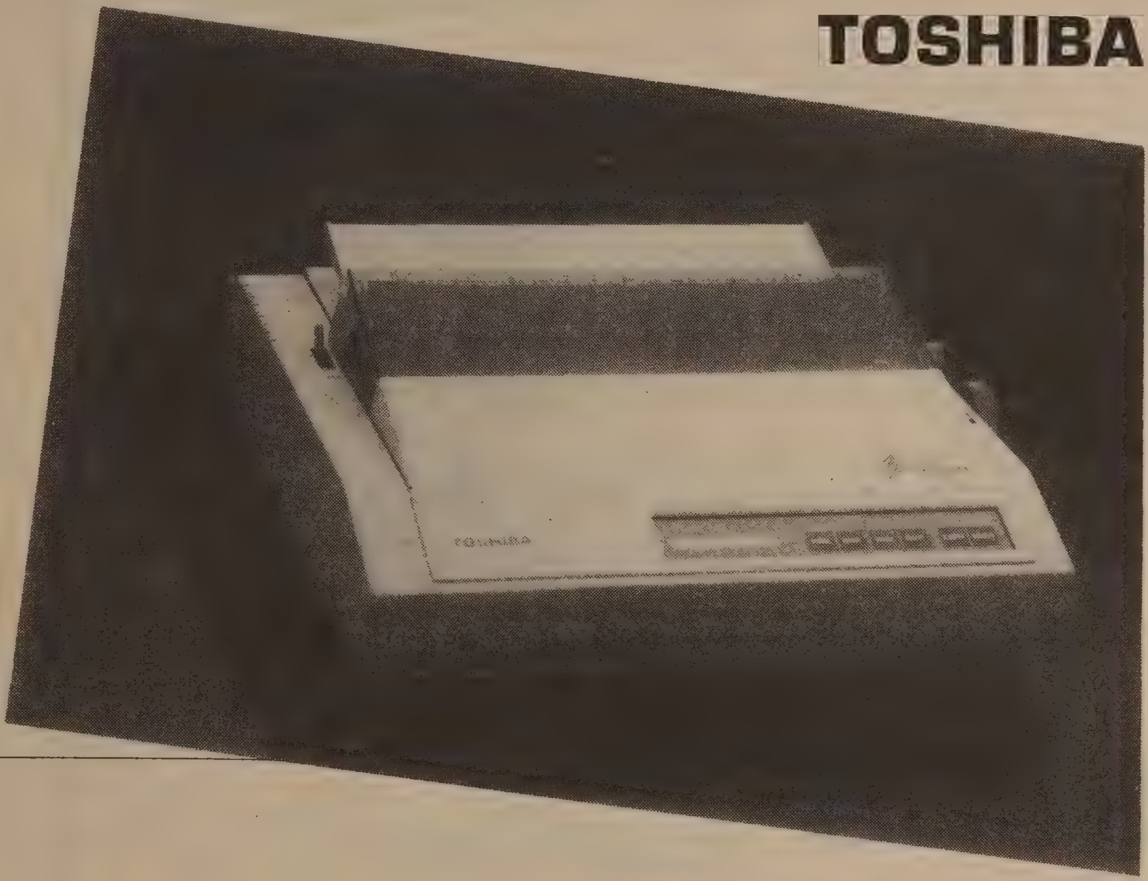
"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W × 3.9"H × 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 × 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA



Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

Computown
760 Market St.
Suite 219
San Francisco, CA
(415) 956-8696

EFI's Discount Computers
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette, CA
(415) 283-1700

Noe Valley Computers
85 29th Street
San Francisco, CA
(415) 282-3000

GC Micro
6100 Redwood Blvd.
Novato, CA
(415) 898-7000

Shoreline Software and Computers
1125 A Street
San Rafael, CA
(415) 459-5800

Whole Earth Electronics
2940 7th Street
Berkeley, CA
(415) 843-1700

Whole Earth Electronics
863 E. Francisco
San Rafael, CA
(415) 549-3533

Whole Earth Electronics
401 Bayshore Blvd.
San Francisco, CA
(415) 285-5244

Whole Earth Electronics
1975 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA
(415) 686-2270

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

Grand Opening

WE SPECIALIZE IN HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS FOR CAD/CAM AND ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

NEAT TURBO 386
16/20/25 MHz — 0 Wait

Advance Information
- Utilizes Chips & Technologies CS8230 AT/386 Chipset to offer a 100% PC/AT compatible integrated solution
- Available in 16MHz and 20MHz 25MHz, 3 version, operate at 0 Wait State
- 1 serial & 1 parallel port built-in on board (optional 1 more serial port)
- Socket for both 80287 and 80387 math coprocessor and weitek #1167.
- Supports 1MB to 16MB of DRAMs on board with combination of 256Kbit and 1Mbit DRAMs, at 32-bit operation

CALL FOR GRAND OPENING PRICE

NEAT TURBO 286
16/20 MHz — 0 Wait
- Running at speed 10%-15% faster than 80386 machine for most application software
- 100% IBM PC/AT Compatible New Enhanced Chip Set (NEAT)
- Based on SIM/Module RAM design and allow memory expandable from 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB up to 8MB support EMS mode
- Separate CPU and AT Bus Clock to maintain I/O compatibility
- Page/Interleave Memory Controller
- Integrated Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM EMS) Memory Controller

CALL FOR GRAND OPENING PRICE

SPECIAL DRAM PRICES

1 MEGx8-100	$349
1 MEGx9-100	374
256x9-100	105
256x9-12	101
256-80	11.49
256-100	10.99
256-120	10.49
64K-15	2.19

Limit Rights Reserved · No Rain Checks

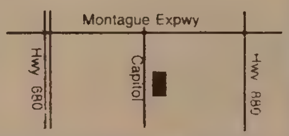
GIVE-A-WAY SPECIALS

6′ PRINTER CABLE	$4.00 ea.
5¼″ DISC STORAGE BOX HOLDS 100	$9.99 ea.
3½″ DISC STORAGE BOX HOLDS 50	$9.99 ea.
6′ POWER PROTECTOR-w/6 OUTLET	$9.99 ea.

NEAT
ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790



Computer Graphics

Slide Imaging System

386 20MHz -1MB Ram, 40MB Hard, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono Monitor/Card

TARGA 16 - Graphics Board, 32,768 Colors & RGB, NTSC Input/Output

RIO Slide Imaging Software - Paint at 4000 Lines

TIPS Paint Software

Summagraphics 12 X 12 Tablet

Matrix PCR Film Recorder

$16,225

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St. Suite 1
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-1600

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 15-18 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course. Palo Alto. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166 .

November 15 Producing Publicity Materials On The Mac Course. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 16 High Technology Entrepreneurial Council Dinner/Lecture. Oakland. High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel, (415) 339-3895.

November 16 PageMaker—Part II Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 16 The Technology Of Presentations Seminar. Oakland. Executive Solutions. Call: Jim Bickford, (415) 562-4801.

November 17 Breakfast Seminar On Xerox Ventura Publisher 2.0. Sunnyvale. Mip Computers. Call: Donna, (408) 738-8578.

November 17 Microsoft Excel For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 17 Microsoft Word Class—Part II. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 17-18 Twelfth Annual Western Educational Computing Conference. San Diego. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: Judah Rosenwald, (415) 338-1212.

November 18-19 1988 Real-Time Programming Convention. Anaheim, CA. Forth Interest Group. Call: Kent Safford, (408) 277-0668.

November 18 Blitzed By Media Show. San Francisco. Artists Using Science And Technology. Call: Trudy Reagan, (415) 856-9593.

November 18 Imagination And Its Importance In The Development Of Computer Animation Seminar. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

November 18 PageMaker Workshop—Part I. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 19-20 Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility Annual Meeting. Stanford University, Palo Alto. Call: (415) 322-3778.

November 19-20 Computer Show. Oakland Coliseum. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

November 19 How To Upgrade Your Own PC, XT Or AT And Save Money. Martinez. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 228-3276.

November 19 Learn Photo Manipulation On A Powerful Computer Graphic System Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415) 546-5242.

continued

CALIFORNIA
COMPUTER OPTIONS
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

ONLY THE BEST

NETWORK YOUR LAPTOP

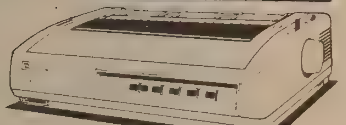
Computer Options introduces the *first* ETHERNET card for Toshiba Laptop computers. This means you can link Toshiba models T5100, T3100, T1200, & T1100+ to an Ethernet network for *maximum resource sharing & processing power.*

No cumbersome DIP switches for system configuration - all configuration and diagnostic utilities contained in software provided with the board. Fully compatible with Novell Netware & ELS, and Banyan VINES 3.0. Call for information today!

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

EDITORS CHOICE

MENTION THIS AD
$539
through 12-31-88



NEC
P5200

See why PC Magazine made the NEC 5200 an Editor's Choice for printers – " . . . an outstanding value . . . offering quick, smooth performance with *excellent-quality* print."

The NEC P5200 – featuring:

- The best print quality. 24 pin. Uses a fabric or letter quality, multi-strike film ribbon.
- *Most* resident type styles, 7 standard plus 4 more on optional font cards.
- Fast 265 CPS draft/90 CPS LQ print speed.
- Easy loading, built in rear feed tractor.
- Inexpensive user-installed color option.
- Highest industry reliability rating.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

Others promise service, value & selection — We deliver!

CALIFORNIA
COMPUTER OPTIONS
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

FEATURING

FIRST CLASS SERVICE

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- Profession Related Consulting
- Experienced Network Professionals
- Full Time Tech Support & Repairs
- Personalized Training
- Special Order Merchandise
- Delivery & Installation Available

COMPLETE PRODUCT SELECTION

- Hardware: Computers, Printers, Monitors, Network Systems, Laptops, Modems, Add In Boards, Scanners, Plotters, More
- Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Desktop Publishing, CAD, Games, Novelty, Etc.
- Supplies: Disks, Cables, Ribbons, Paper, Glare Screens, Furniture, More

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

CALL
486-8292

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday – Friday
9:30 am to 6 pm
Saturday 11 am to 4 pm
Sunday 12 noon to 4 pm

California Computer Options — Your Source for Satisfaction

AST
AT&T
Acer
ALPS
Amdek
Citizen
Compaq
Diconix
Epson
Everex
Hayes
Hercules
Hewlett Packard
IBM
Intel
Kaypro
Logitech
Lotus
Maxtor
Micropolis
Microsoft
NEC
Novell
Okidata
PC Compatibles
Panasonic
Paradise
Priam
QMS
Seagate
Sony
Toshiba
Word Perfect
Wyse
Xerox Ventura
Zenith
3Com
3M

Full Support for WordPerfect 5.0!

BUY ONE. GET 24 FREE.

Buy all of these cartridges separately and you would spend over $5500. The "25 Cartridges in One!" has fonts for your LaserJet Series II printer. A single cartridge with **103 fonts** and symbol sets, 13 typefaces, and 11 sizes of type for about the cost of one cartridge.

Buy the only cartridge you need for every application. Full support included for the new high-performance word processing packages. Excellent for use with WordPerfect® 4.2 and 5.0, WordStar,® Word,® MultiMate,® Samna,™ XyWrite,™ Lotus 1-2-3,® PageMaker™ and Windows.™

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

CALL NOW
(619) 552-0880

6404 Nancy Ridge Drive • San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 552-0880 • Fax: (619) 552-0889 • Telex: 9102507881 PAC DATA

Computer Graphics

Desktop Publishing Software

PageMaker PC/3.0	459
Pagemaker MAC/3.0	364
Aldus Snapshot	334
Aldus Freehand 2.0	324
Aldus Persuasion	324
Arts & Letters Composer	295
Arts & Letters Editor	449

Please call for additional products & pricing

SPECIAL
WordPerfect 5.0
$229

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St. Suite 1
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-1600

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 19 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Alameda County Fairgrounds, Pleasanton. Microshows. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

November 20 San Francisco Apple Core/Bay Area MacForum. San Francisco. Call: (415) 771-5830.

November 21 C Language Presentations. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415) 221-9166.

November 22 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar. J.C. Luckrich & Co., CPAAAs, 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415) 864-6770.

November 22 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

November 22 PageMaker Workshop—Part I. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 26 Computer Show. Solano County Fairgrounds, Vallejo. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

November 26 Vallejo Computer Show & Sale. Solano County Fairground. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

November 28 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar. 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415) 864-6770.

November 28 How To Become More Computer Literate Talk. Santa Clara. AI SIG/SVCS. Call: (415) 574-8225.

November 28 Introduction To Illustrator Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 28 Microsoft Word Special Interest Group Meeting: Word Product Manager Ms. Ruth Karman. Techmart, Santa Clara. Call: Bill West, (408) 356-8805.

November 28 MS Word Users Group Meeting: Word, Windows, Presentation Manager, OS/2 Demo. Call: (408) 356-8805.

November 29-December 2 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

November 29 How To Get The Most Out Of Your IBM PC: Desktop Publishing Options, Techniques & Tools Class. Stanford University. Stanford University. Call: (415) 725-1083.

November 29-December 2 OSI Product Integration Conference. McLean Hilton, McLean, Virginia. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: Wendy C. Gibson, (415) 941-3399.

November 29 PageMaker—Part II Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

continued

mindviewer™ *by Provocative Software™*

REVEAL ANYONE'S TRUE NATURE

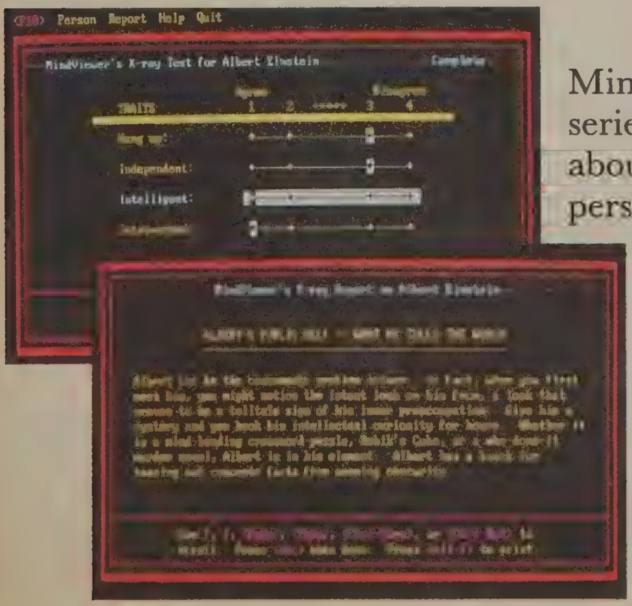
Vital to anyone's personal or professional success is the ability to understand others and interact with them effectively.

Here to facilitate your understanding and to increase your skills at reading others is MindViewer, the new personality program from Provocative Software.

MindViewer's personality assessment uncovers hidden motives, desires and unexpressed needs and gives you detailed information on how to make friends with your subject, affect their behavior, elicit trust and gain control in your relationship with them.

MindViewer's in-depth personality profile reveals what they're really like. What they tell the world. What they attempt to conceal. Their loves. Their hates. The analysis is uncannily on target.

For IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles



<F10> Person Report Help Quit
MindViewer's X-ray Test for Albert Einstein
TRAITS 1 2 3 4
Independent:
Intelligent:

MindViewer asks a series of questions about the subject's personality . . .

. . . and displays or prints a unique personality profile of the person.

$49.95*

To order call (800) 343-8223

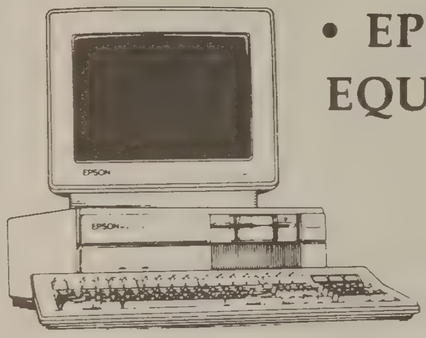
DEXXA
INTERNATIONAL
189 Airport Boulevard
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 343-1688

*Suggested retail ©1988 Dexxa International All Rights Reserved

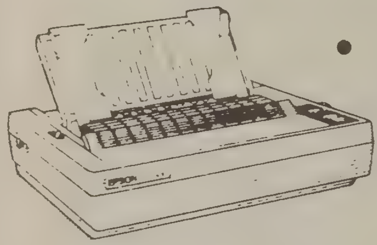
GRAND OPENING

SPECIAL!

COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE



- **EPSON EQUITY II+**



- **EPSON LQ500 PRINTER**

- **WORDSTAR 2000 Software**

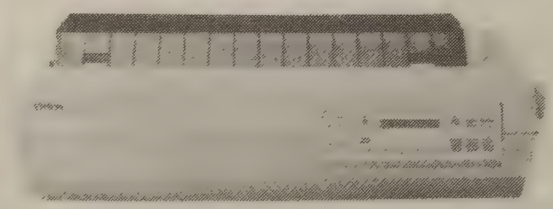
Optimum performance for both large and small business users. The Equity II+ is a fast, smart way to boost productivity.
Includes:

- Powerful dual-speed 8/12 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor.
- Fully compatible with the PC/AT standard.
- Standard 640 KB RAM Memory. and 1.2 MB floppy disk drive.
- Epson LQ 500 Printer.
- WORDSTAR 2000 Software.

List Price
$2923.00

Special Price **$1799.00**

EPSON® LQ-2550



Epson's 24-pin technology prints crisp, clear text and high resolution graphics for applications ranging from executive correspondence to desktop publishing.

CALL FOR PRICING

EPSON®
"WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY."

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.
Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY
a Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTER

Authorized Resellers For:
AST • EPSON • NEC • EVEREX • HP

BUSINESS INTEGRITY • PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE • EXCELLENT PRICING

1838-A South Norfolk
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 578-1276

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 29 Using HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 30 Advanced Macintosh: Tricky Problems And Expert Solutions. Stanford University. Call: (415) 725-1083.

November 30 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

November 30 PageMaker Workshop—Part I. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 1-2 AMA Meeting: Advanced Lotus 1-2-3. San Francisco. American Management Association. Call: Robert Newton, (212) 903-7936.

December 1 Desktop Publishing Sampler. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 1 Microsoft Word Class—Part I. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 2 Storyboarding For Animation Seminar. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

December 3 Hard Disk Management Techniques For Your IBM PC, XT Or AT. Daly City. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 574-6563.

December 3 How To Build Your Own PC/XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600. Martinez. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 574-6563.

December 5 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Bryan, (415) 864-6770.

December 5-7 Managing Expert Systems Development Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

December 6 HyperCard Sampler. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 6 Intro. Hands-on Javelin Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

December 6 Learn The Essentials Of DOS Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

December 6 & 13 Network Management Seminar. Mountain View. ProTel. Call: (415) 964-4456.

December 6-9 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 6-9 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 6-9 Technospace: International Space

continued

Attention Resellers:

Have Yourself A **Green** Christmas . . .

With **Extra Savings** on Your Computer Supply Needs!

Call Now and Take Advantage of Our Pre-Christmas Giveaway.

You Can Get A:
- **Color TV**
- **CD Player**
- **Pocket TV**

And Benefit from Low Prices, Full Inventory and Same-Say Shipping.
Call Today for Details (Resellers Only, Please).

3M diskettes
Highland diskettes
Scotch Flip-Frame Transparency Protector
8809
Scotch Transparency Film for Pen Plotters
8801
3M
3M diskettes
3M mini data cartridges

In Stock for Immediate Delivery

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
3M
MicroComputer Accessories, Inc.
CURTIS
KENSINGTON.
SONY.
GIS Elect. Switches
PENGO
STAR FORMS
BASF
maxell

• Ribbons • Switch Boxes • Cables & More •

Microgear

Distributor of Computer Supplies

In CA **415-526-GEAR (4327)**
Outside CA **(800) 962-GEAR (4327)**

Fax: (415) 526-1128
10538 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530

IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, PRESENTATION SYSTEMS APPLE, MACINTOSH, LAPTOPS AND PRINTERS

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

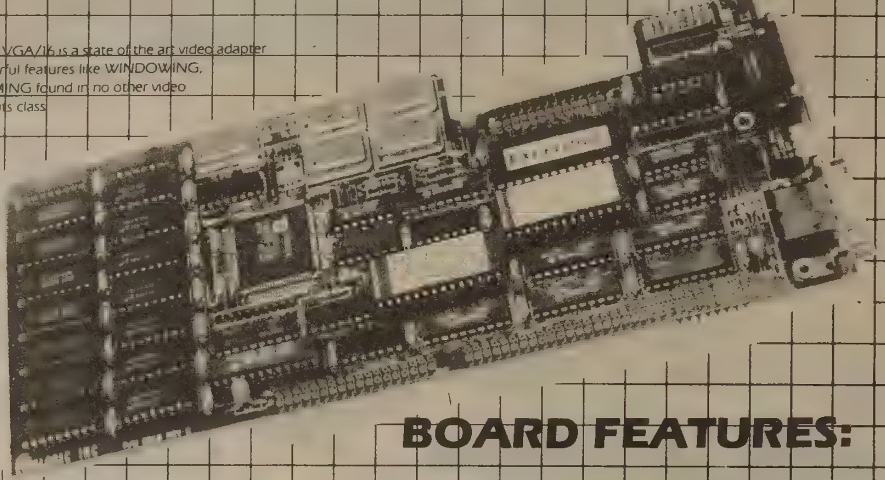
EXCELOGIC'S

- Offers more color than the standard VGA
- Higher resolution than the standard VGA
- Outperforms the standard VGA

HIGH RESOLUTION VGA/16 ADAPTER

(For IBM AT, XT, PS/2 models 25, 30, 35 and compatibles)

Excelogic's VGA/16 is a state of the art video adapter
with powerful features like WINDOWING,
and ZOOMING found in no other video
adapter in its class



BOARD FEATURES:

- Support both TTL and ANALOG monitors
- Support IBM 8514 display (1024 x 768, 16 colors)
- Support FASTBIOS
- Register-level compatibility with the IBM VGA Adapter
- Downward register-level compatibility with all existing graphic standards (EGA, CGA, MDA, and HERCULES)
- Extended graphics resolution modes providing 640 x 480, 256 colors,800 x 600, 16 / 256 colors, and 1024 x 768, 16 colors
- High resolution when used with Multi-Frequency analog monitors
- Maximum resolutions with Fixed-Frequency analog monitors such as the IBM 85xx series
- Extended text modes providing 132 x 25, 132 x 28, 132 x 44, 100 x 40 and 80 x 60 resolutions
- Drivers for running extended graphics mode: Autodesk AutoCAD, Digital Research GEM, and Microsoft Windows
- Drivers for running extended text mode: Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony
- IBM Feature connector for Video Add-ons
- 16 bit, 8 bit interfaces

$299

FCC ID: HOF2XMVGA16IBEAM1
EXCELOGIC, INC.

Certified to comply with the limits for a class B computing device pursuant to subpart J of part 15 of FCC rules. See instructions if interference to radio reception is suspected.

1430 KOLL CIRCLE, #103 • SAN JOSE, CA 95112 • 408/452-1130

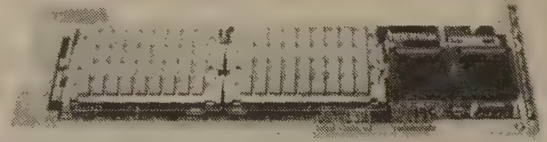
(408) 452-1130

Excelogic, Inc.

1430 Koll Circle #103
San Jose, CA 95112

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MEMORY BOARDS
FOR PS/2 - Mod. 50, 60 & Compatibles



Provides The Memory Necessary To Run OS/2, large Spreadsheets and Powerful Programs

$269 With 0 MB $3700 With 8 MB SIMMs

Brighten Your Holiday Season With

Color Printer Ribbons

Get in the holiday spirit with memos, letters, cards, and personal correspondence in color. We stock ribbons for most printers in **red, green, purple, orange, yellow, brown, magenta,** even **silver** and **gold!**

Buy Now and Save 25%

Until Jan 1, color ribbons are the same price as black ribbons.

American Ink Products Co.
630 E. 10th Street, Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 268-0825

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

Industries And Technologies Exhibition. Bordeaux, France. Technospace '88. Contact: Marie-Anne Chambost, 58, rue de la Boetie, 75008 Paris; Tel.: 16.1 45 63 45 72.

December 7 Adv. Hands-on Javelin Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800- 227-5502.

December 7 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 7 The Technology Of Presentations Seminar. Oakland. Executive Solutions. Call: (415) 562-4801.

December 8 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Sacramento. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 8 Microsoft Word Class—Part II. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 8 PageMaker Sampler. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 8 PC Professionals Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Kendall Callas, (415) 821-1310.

December 9 California Images Seminar. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

December 9-11 San Francisco Computer Show. Moscone Center. T & G Promotions. Call: Gilbert, (415) 863-6351.

December 10-11 Computer Show. Oakland Coliseum, Oakland. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 10 De Anza Computer Mart. De Anza College Campus Center. De Anza College. Call: (408) 996-4350.

December 10 Desktop Publishing Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 10-11 Learn How To Use A Powerful Computer Graphic System Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415) 546-5242.

December 10-11 Oakland Computer Show & Sale. Special Amiga Section! Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Pleasanton. Microshows. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

December 11 Computer Show. Marin Civic Center, San Rafael. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

continued

FREE ADMISSION

"..Powerhouse of a computer...Highly recommended."
— John Dvorak, SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

"Only AMIGA makes it possible!"
— Brochure, COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

"Best Buy" — COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

YOU'LL LAUGH, YOU'LL BUY, YOU'LL KISS YOUR MAC GOODBYE!

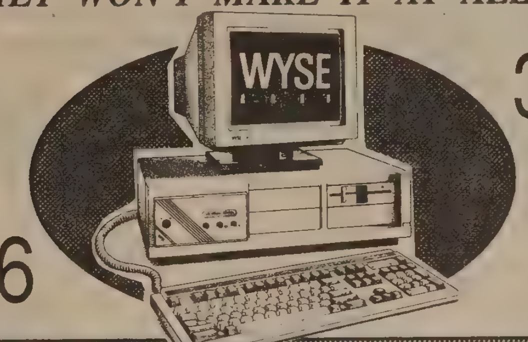
COMPUTER SPECTRUM and COMMODORE present

AMIGA™

COMPUTER SPECTRUM presents 500 2000 "AMIGA"
software by ELECTRONIC ARTS CINEMAWARE NEW HORIZONS
GOLD DISK BYTE BY BYTE AEGIS WORD PERFECT KARA
printers by XEROX FUJITSU STAR pictures by NEWTEK

G great computer — Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. — Authorized Dealer

IF THEY CAN'T MAKE IT BETTER, THEY WON'T MAKE IT AT ALL!



WYSE pc

COMPUTER SPECTRUM PRESENTS "WYSE" 286 386
MICROSOFT SOFTWARE PRESENTS EXCEL WINDOWS
XEROX SOFTWARE PRESENTS VENTURA PUBLISHER
ALDUS SOFTWARE PAGEMAKER LASER PRINTERS BY NEC

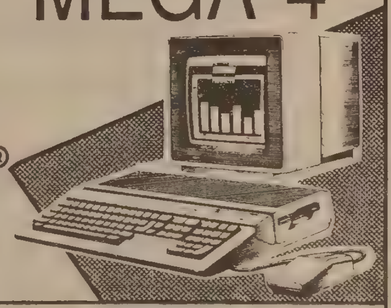
G great computer — Microsoft — WYSE

POWER
WITHOUT THE PRICE!

1040 ST MEGA 4

Computer Spectrum and ATARI present

ATARI®



COMPUTER SPECTRUM PRESESENTS 1040ST MEGA 4 "ATARI"
WITH 520ST MEGA 2 SOFTWARE BY SOFTLOGIC TIMEWORKS
MICHTRON SUBLOGIC PLUS ANTIC MINDSCAPE
SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY MAGIC SAC PRINTERS BY PANASONIC

G great computer — An Authorized Atari Sales and Service Computer Specialty Dealer — ATARI

NOW SHOWING

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
of Burlingame
(415) 347-4576

Exclusive Burlingame Engagement!!
Hours: Tues-Fri. 11:00 - 6:00 P.M.,
Sat.-Sun. 12:00 - 5:00 P.M. Closed Mondays
1243 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, CA.

Sign up now for Fall Computer Classes. For a complete schedule, call John at (415) 347-4576.

December 12-14 AMA Meeting: Effective Data Management. San Francisco. American Management Association. Call: (212) 903-7936.

December 12 C Language Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Dan Baumbach (415) 457-0729.

December 12 Micro Explorer II Demo. Santa Clara. Prolog Forum Users Group. Call: (415) 657-4075.

December 12-14 Neural Networks For Artificial Intelligence Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

December 12 OtherPerfect Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Christy Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

December 12 Producing Your Newsletter On The Macintosh Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 13 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. San Jose. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 13 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

December 13 Introduction To HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 13-16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-On Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

December 13 PageMaker—Part II Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 14 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 14 Enable Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

December 14 High Technology Entrepreneurial Council Networking And Holiday Party. The High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel, (415) 339-3895.

December 14-21 Soviet Export Goods Exhibition: Cooperation Through Trade. New York, NY. The USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Call: D. Wolstenholme, (703) 893-4545.

December 15 dBase Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

December 15 Modula-2 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Richard Lesnick (415) 863-0361.

December 15-16. Timeslips III Seminars. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

December 16 Explore The Possibility Of Computer Graphic Training Seminar. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: Barbara Gustafson, (415) 546-5242.

December 16 Holiday Art Show Gala. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

December 17 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Jose. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 18 San Francisco Computer Show & Sale. Hall of Flowers. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

December 19 Beginners Lecture. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415) 211-9166.

December 19 Columbia PC Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Dennis Tye, (415) 566-0587.

December 19 Financial Software Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

December 19 Framework & Symphony Lecture. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415) 221-9166.

December 19 Lotus Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

continued

ˌän·trə·prə·ˈnər

Entrepreneur:

- *The risk taker. The innovator. The person driven to achieve.*

Where are the entrepreneurs in Business today?

One place is **PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS**—a National Network of franchised computer rental centers. **PCR** owners have the spirit and determination that help make our franchise system successful.

Liquid capital of $85,000 required (includes franchise fee). Equipment financing available.

To learn more about how you can own a **PCR** franchise — contact:

Robert R. Edmonson
(305) 444-9930

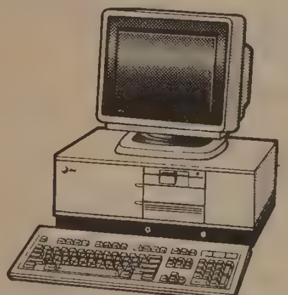
PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

NATIONAL RENTAL HOTLINE
1-800-922-8646

This advertisement does not constitute an offer. An offer is made by prospectus only

Bay Area's Largest Software Selection

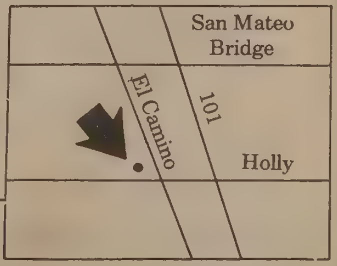
Plus AT&T Computers and Networks  AT&T Authorized Reseller 6386 WGS 40 Meg System Includes 1 MB RAM, Expandable to 48 MB, DOS Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor **$3390**	Multimate Advantage II (MS DOS) **$259**	NEC P 5200 Printer **$579**
	Lotus 123 (MS DOS) **$299**	NEC Multisync GS Monitor **$199**
	Lotus Agenda (MS DOS) **$259**	Adobe Illustrator (Mac) **$269**
Starland Network Access Unit **$230**	Wordstar 5.0 (MS DOS) **$269**	Fox Base Plus (Mac) **$239**

. . . **plus much much more** . . .

Friendly Software Store

Price subject to change without notice.

VISA



376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 415-593-8275

December 19 Teachers PC Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

December 20 Using HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

January 11-13 International Superconductor Applications Convention: SC Global '89. San Francisco. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

January 11-13 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

January 17-20 C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

January 17-20 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166 .

January 17-20 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 17-19 The 5th Annual Computer Graphics New York Show. New York. Exhibition Marketing & Management Co. Call: (703) 893-4545.

January 18-20 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

January 23-25 The 1988 Optical Disk Systems Conference: "From the Mail Room to the Board Room." Phoenix, Arizona. CAP International. Call: Kristin Fischer, Conference Coordinator, at (617) 982-9500.

January 24-27 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166 .

January 24-27 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166 .

January 25-27 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

February 5-7 SAFECON-Software And Firmware CONference. San Jose. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714) 669-1201.

February 10-11 The 1989 Digital Photography & Editing Conference. Sunnyvale Hilton Hotel, Sunnyvale. Sacramento Bee & The San Jose Mercury News. Call: (408) 738-4888.

February 14-17 Software Development '89 Conference. Burlingame. Miller Freeman Publications. Call: KoAnn Tingley, (415) 995-2471.

February 14-17 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166 .

February 15-17 Software Development '89 Seminar. San Francisco. Software Development Seminars. Call: (415) 397-1881.

February 28-March 3 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. San Francisco Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166 .

March 13-16 Interface '89 Plus Exposition And Conference. New York. Businessweek & Data Communication. Call: Cheryl Delgreco, (617) 449-6600.

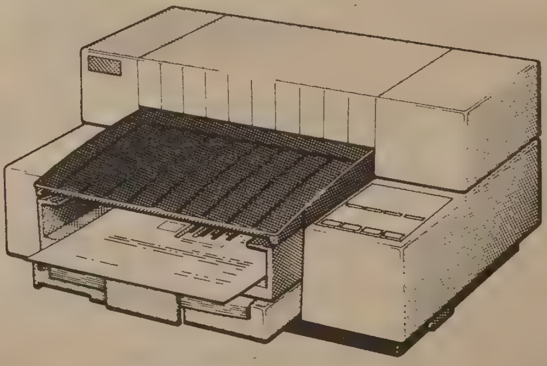
March 13-15 New Technologies: Building On The Fourth Wave Seminar. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: Kevin Howard, (213) 457-5850.

March 16-17 Systems Solutions For The '90s: Putting The New Technology To Work. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213) 457-5850.

---

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.


The HP DeskJet Printer:
See laser quality
output for under $800.

HEWLETT PACKARD

We've got great news for all of you who want the clean, crisp look of laser output without the laser output price.

Hewlett-Packard's new DeskJet personal printer offers a step up to laser quality for less than $800!

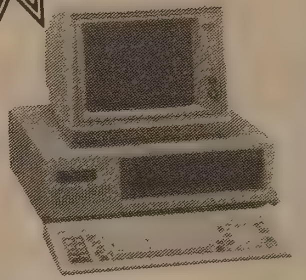
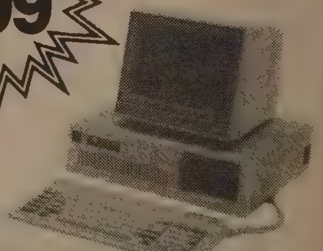
DeskJet is quiet, simple to use, the perfect size for your very own desk. It's compatible with the leading personal computers and supported by your favorite software. And like a laser printer, you can expect sophisticated, high-quality output with multiple fonts.

Come in and compare for yourself—if you can see a difference, you must be looking at the price!

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
459-8080



Holiday Special!
QUALITY PC COMPATIBLES

$899

XT COMPATIBLE
TURBO SYSTEM
W/30 MB Hard Drive

4.77/8MHz CLOCK SPEEDS
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- HD Contr. Card
- Fujitsu 360K Half Height Fl. Dr. w/C.C.
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 12" Amber Monitor w/Tilt and swivel base
- AT-style Keyboard
- 150W power supply
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- Parallel port for printer
- One year warranty on parts and labor

AT COMPATIBLE
TURBO SYSTEM
W/30 MB Hard Drive

$1299

8/10 MHz CLOCK SPEEDS
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Fujitsu 1.2 MB Half Height Fl. Dr. w/C.C.
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 12 " Amber Monitor w/Tilt & swivel base
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- Parallel port for printer
- One year warranty on parts and labor

Limited Quantity! Call or Stop By Today!

MicroAge
Computer Stores
"The Solution Store"®
Service & Repair on Premises

OAKLAND STORE ONLY
584 GRAND AVE.
415-832-2983
(Right off I-580/Grand Ave. Exit. Opp. Lake Merritt)

Financing Available

VISA

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Is Your PC or XT System Slowing You Down?

Is **NEW Software** forcing you to look at **Expensive New** 80286/386 **Hardware**?

Look no further, and **SAVE** your money for your next generation computer system.

Use all existing software and hardware - **100% compatible**

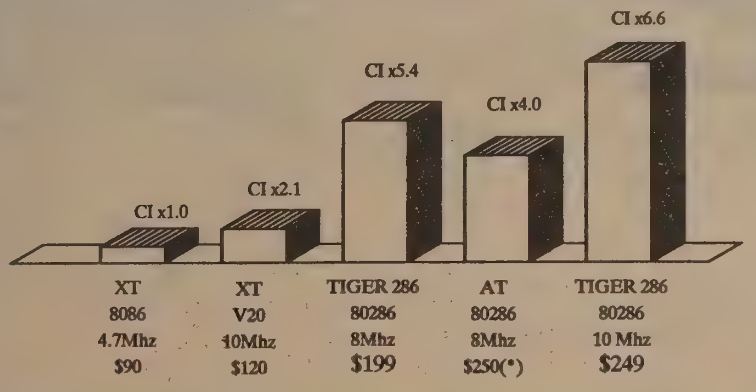
Upgrade your PC or XT System to a true AT 80286 Processing Power for only $199 with the Tiger AXT Mother Board

No Hidden Costs - Use Your Existing 150ns Memory, Keyboard, Hard Disk, Floppies and Controller even the same Case and Power Supply(*).

*PC-1 Users with 5 slot mother board may require new case and power supply changes.

Excell User Says	*"The Tiger 286 Is $200 Solution To A $2k Problem."*
Lotus User Says	*"Now My Home Computer Matches The Speed Of My $1800 Office AT System."*
Engineering User Says	*"The Best And Most Cost Effective Upgrade I Have Ever Put In My Computer."*
AutoCAD User Says	*"Inexpensive Hardware Upgrade That Decreases Regeneration Time And Increases Productivity."*
C Programmer Says	*"My 10 Minute Compile On My Old 10 Mhz Turbo Xt Now Only Takes 1 Minute And 24 Seconds. What A Difference."*

Price Performance Leader - TIGER 286



Conversion Cost to Replace Mother Board

* Plus New Case, Power Supply, Controller

TIGER 286 MOTHER BOARD

The ultimate Low Cost, High Performance, 80286 replacement Mother Board specifically designed to use in a low cost XT system with existing peripherals and existing memory.

The secret is a 80286 CPU running at 8 MHz and up to 1 MB of zero wait state on-board 16 Bit DRAM. Directly replacing the 8080 CPU Mother Board with a compatible 80286 board is the only way to achieve maximum XT Performance without sacrificing compatibility.

PERFORMANCE

"System Information" (SI) Benchmark of Norton Utilities Shows Following Relative Speed Ratings:

• 8 MHz 0 WS	**SI 8.8**
• 10 MHz 0 WS	**SI 11.0**

LANDMARK Speed Ratings:

• 8 Mhz 0 WS	5.4x or **10 Mhz Equiv.**
• 10 Mhz 0 WS	6.6x or **12.4 Mhz Equiv.**

FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CPU: **80286-8** Microprocessor
- Coprocessor: 80287 Numeric Processor Socket (80287 optional)
- Up to **1 MB** of Parity Checked RAM on Board
- High Performance **0 Wait State** bus controller
    - **16 bit system bus** to XT I/O Channel Bus Interface Unit (**8 XT 8 Bit Slots**)
- 100% Software Compatible
- Award BIOS

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

• Size	Std XT Form Factor 12"x8.5"
• PCB Layers:	6 (4 Signal,1 Power and 1 Ground)
• Power:	5 Volts ±5% (STD PC Power)

PRICE

VISA MasterCard

8 MHz 0 WS (rated for 150 ns DRAMS) **$199**

10 MHZ 0 WS (rated for 120 ns DRAMS) **$219**

Holiday Special

Tiger Board Conversion Installed and Tested in your P.C. $249

Call for Computer Show Schedule and Discounts

$5.00 **Free Computer Show or Swap Meet Pass With Purchase of Tiger Board.**

Show Admission will be deducted from Tiger Board Price.

Not good with any other offer.

$5.00

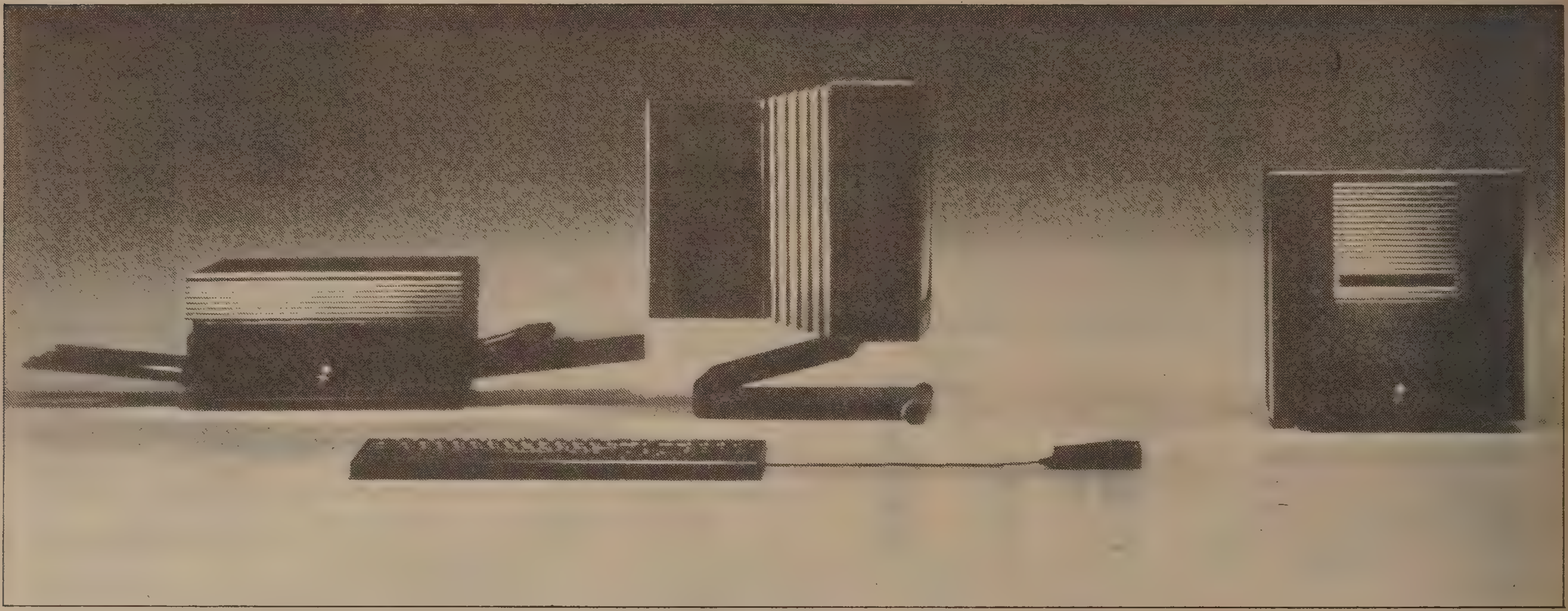
CDS

Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Road, Suite 100A
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 437-1003
(800) 548-2644 (Orders Only)

NEWS

AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN



The NeXT system's sleek design and state-of-the-art features have moved it to the top of many observers' wish lists, but software and RAM availability may limit its acceptance.

IN THE NEWS . . .

NeXT Computer Gets Mixed Reactions 30

Lotus Postpones 1-2-3 Release 32

Court Okays Software Piracy By States 36

Halon Fire Retardant Phaseout 40

TCP/IP Connectivity Conference 40

TOPS Acquires InBox ..40

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

NeXT Computer Gets Mixed Reactions

Steve Jobs' newest endeavor, NeXT, has released its first computer system to an eagerly-awaiting audience. The computer, simply called the NeXT Computer System, has a great deal of revolutionary hardware and software built in, and will be marketed only to colleges and universities. It is designed as the ultimate single-user academic workstation for both professors and students. Since the computer will cost $6500, it is not clear whether enough students or professors will be able to afford the luxury of the technology and power in the NeXT computer.

The announcement was preceded by years of guessing about what the computer would do and who its target market would be. In the month preceding the announcement, the predictions and pronouncements came more and more often. Clearly, NeXT was milking the publicity market for all that it was worth.

The product introduction was made at Davies Symphony Hall in San Francisco, and was an elaborate multi-media affair. This strategy seemed to work, since the announcement was carried by all the network news crews as well as all the leading newspapers in the country. However, the reception for the computer was not as positive as NeXT expected.

Hardware

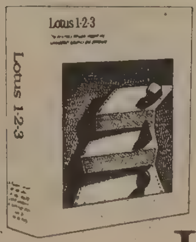
The computer's hardware has many significant improvements over the current state of the art in personal computers. It uses the very fast Motorola 68030 CPU running at 25MHz, making it much faster than either a 80386-based computer or a Mac II.

To speed it up even more, NeXT designed two chips that make CPU-intensive tasks (such as watching a network or synthesizing music) use much less of the CPU's resources, freeing them up for more processing. The 68030 is supported by a 68882 floating-point accelerator for faster math computations and a Motorola 56001 digital signal processor for handling complex problems that involve many numbers at once. The NeXT computer is the first personal computer to come with the digital signal processor built into the system, and its inclusion will make producing extremely high-quality music and handling complex equations much faster.

Instead of a floppy or standard hard disk, the NeXT computer comes with a 256Mb laser/magnetic optical disk. This optical disk can be read from and written to just like a standard hard disk, but it comes on a removable cartridge that is the size of a standard CD disk. Thus, users can take the $50 disk out of their computers and bring it with them to other NeXT computers.

The drawback of this scheme is that all software must be distributed on these cartridges, which are much more expensive than standard floppies. Jobs justified this by saying that he expects all documentation, both for the system and for application software, will be distributed

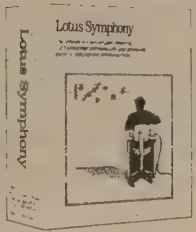
Diamond Software's Best Buys from Lotus Development


Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus 1-2-3

Lotus® 1-2-3®

The business software integrating spreadsheet, graphics and database

List	Diamond
$495	$299


Lotus Symphony
Lotus Symphony

Lotus® Symphony®

The complete business software integrating 1-2-3 spreadsheet technology with word processing, graphics, database and communications

List	Diamond
$695	$429

Lotus Manuscript
Lotus Manuscript

Lotus Manuscript®

Advanced word and document processing

List	Diamond
$495	$319

Lotus Agenda
Lotus Agenda

Lotus® Agenda®

The personal information manager

List	Diamond
$395	$239

*Visit our showroom
in Oakland
433 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. D.
Look for the building
with the blue roof at the
corner of Hegenberger and
Edgewater or call (415) 430-3095.*

**Allways—
FREE with
1-2-3 purchase!
$150 VALUE**

Diamond Software
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
FOR CORPORATE AMERICA

7916 Capwell Drive • Oakland, CA • 94621
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS CALL: (415) 633-2588

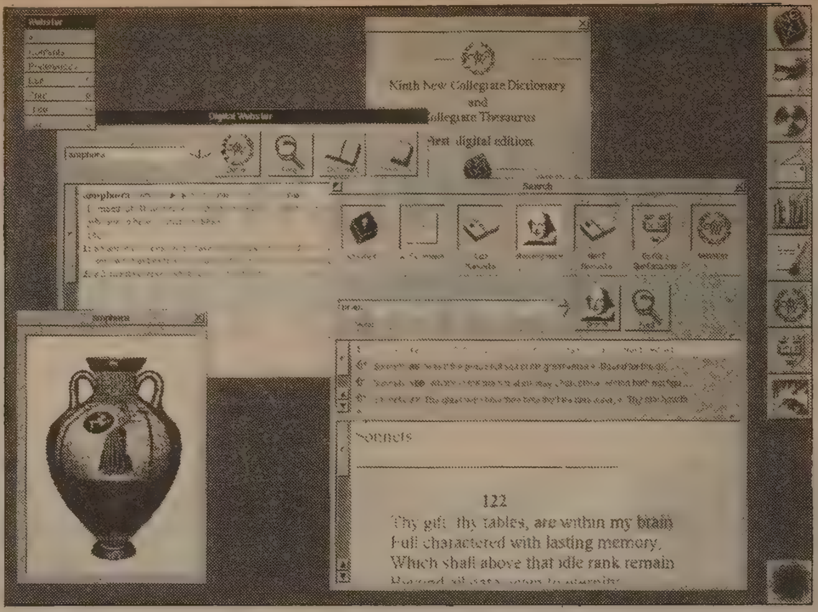
*Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Manuscript,
and Agenda are registered
trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.*

on disk only and printed out from disk if necessary. Thus, the $50 cost for the optical disk is not large, relative to having to distribute on floppies and print the entire manual.

NeXT built the machine expecting it to be expanded. There are three slots for additional boards, and the RAM can be expanded from the eight megabytes that come with the machine to 16Mb.

You can also add other disk drives in the two full-height drive slots at the front of the machine. NeXT will sell standard Winchester hard disks to complement the optical drive. A 330Mb disk will cost $2000; a 660Mb disk will cost $4000. From the sizes of the available and future drives, NeXT clearly assumes that people will need lots of room for their data. The main computer comes with an Ethernet coax port as well as two serial ports.

The monitor, keyboard and two-button mouse for the system are separate from the main unit. The MegaPixel display is an extremely high resolution 1024 by 1024 pixels with gray scale. Thus, although it does not have color, it can reproduce black and white much more effectively than standard monochrome monitors since it has two shades of gray in addition to black and white. The keyboard and mouse attach to the monitor, as do a microphone, headphones, and stereo. To give the user more desk space and less wire clutter, the monitor is on a raised stand and gets its power in the same cable that is attached to the main system. The keyboard looks almost identical to a standard Macintosh keyboard, down to the Command key.



Thy gift, thy tables, are within my brain
Full charactered with lasting memory,
Which shall above that idle rank remain

The NeXT's high-resolution screen shows multiple applications running in separate windows. Applications, reference works and program tools are bundled with the machine—on an optical disk.

Summary of Features

CPU: Motorola 68030 running at 25 MHz

Memory: 8Mb of RAM

Storage: 256Mb magneto-optical disk drive

Hardware: system unit, high-resolution monochrome screen, keyboard, mouse, laser printer optional

Operating system: Mach, a UNIX derivative

Software: application development, database, mathematics, word processing, sound, reference books

Price: $6500 for the system, $2000 for the laser printer

Availability: soon for developers, 9 months for students and professors

Software

While the hardware is impressive, so is the supplied software. NeXT has included many applications with the system package. The underlying operating system is Mach, a UNIX derivative developed by Carnegie-Mellon (which also is stockholder in NeXT). Like UNIX, NeXT's version of Mach is fully multi-tasking. The user never sees UNIX, however, since NeXT's graphical interface called Workspace Manager performs all the tasks of the UNIX shell. The interface resembles the Macintosh and Microsoft *Windows*, but has many extensions and changes based on NeXT's view of the weaknesses of those interfaces.

The operating system has all the necessary additions for networking through the system's Ethernet port. NeXT will support Sun's NFS network file system to make all computers on the network appear as one giant computer. Files can be sent to other computers with the TCP/IP protocol.

The applications that come with the system are:

NextStep, a set of tools for developing programs based on units built by others. You can create these units in NeXT's object-oriented C++, also included with the system. The application toolkit includes an interface kit and access to Display PostScript, the graphics back-end used by the system. Thus, anyone who wants to develop programs can do so in a high-level language (C++) or NeXT's object tool kit, which most people without programming experience should be able to use with only a small amount of training. Other development tools include the GNU ANSI-compatible C compiler and C debugger from the Free Software Foundation, GNU Emacs editor, and Allegro CL Common Lisp from Franz, Inc.

The Digital Library, a set of reference works and a display/search system for them. The system can pull up text and images through an extensive index-

---

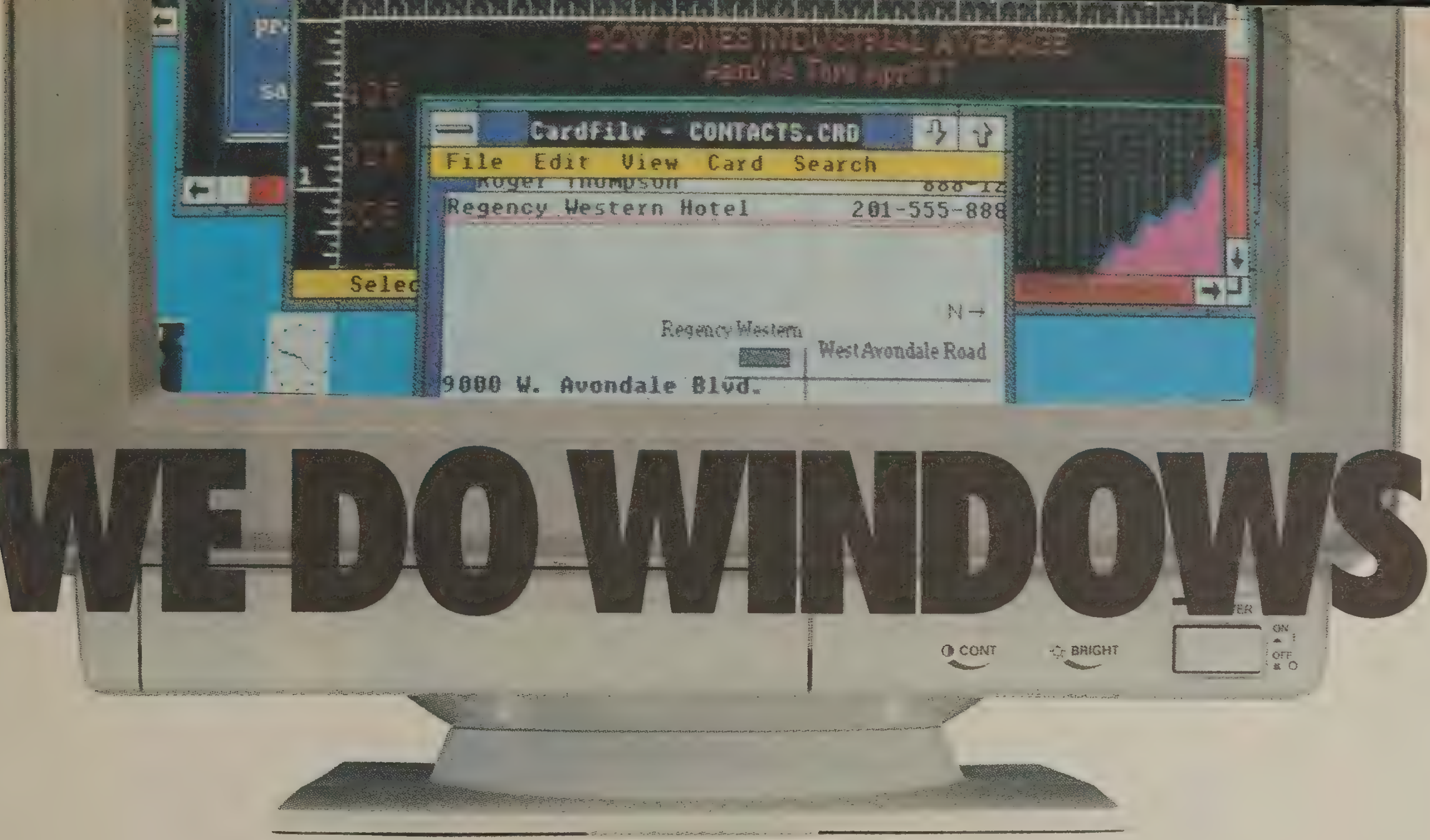
Lotus Postpones 1-2-3 Release 3

Fueling speculation that Lotus cannot deliver a new version of *1-2-3* that works adequately in 640K of memory, Lotus officially announced that it will miss its second postponed deadline and will release the product sometime in the second quarter of 1989.

The announcement was widely cheered by Lotus' competitors, who have been making inroads into Lotus' market as users await the new version of the popular program. Lotus said that they are "fixing bugs and fine-tuning the product," but did not explain why this would take six months.

Recently, the fine print in Lotus' ads began to tell its users that they would need a full 640K of RAM to run the next release, and Lotus has been briefing large sites that they may need even more if they use 1-*2-3* with RAM-resident programs such as networking utilities. Many *1-2-3* users expressed dismay at the long delay and said that they would begin looking more carefully at other products that already have more features than *1-2-3*, but retain compatibility.

Lotus added that the delay in *1-2-3* Release 3 would also delay other related products, such as *1-2-3* for the Macintosh and IBM mainframes. Lotus indicated that it might enhance release 2 in the next nine months in order to keep its customer base happy, although there were no hints what those improvements might be. Earlier, Lotus announced that everyone buying *1-2-3* version 2.01 would get a free copy of Funk Software's *Allways*, which helps users print out spreadsheets better than the current version of *1-2-3*. Lotus is still offering a free upgrade to Release 3 to all new buyers of version 2.



WE DO WINDOWS

. . . and DESQview
. . . and OS/2

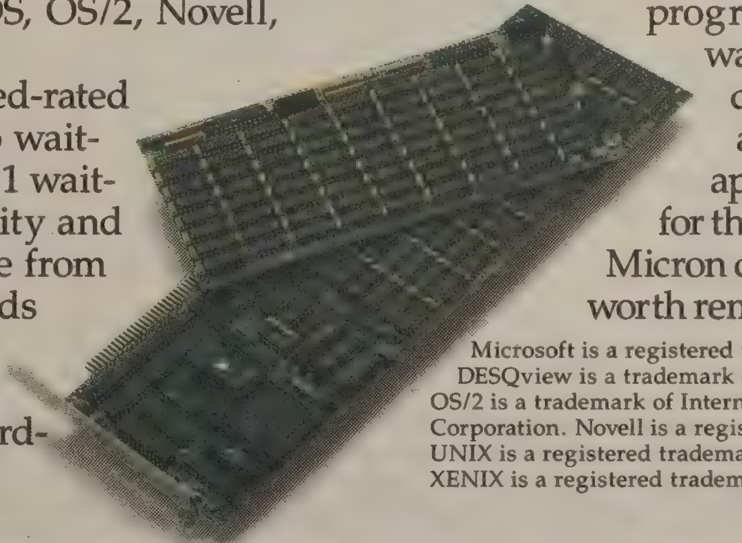
. . . and virtually all of your expanded or extended memory applications. In fact, when it comes to increasing the memory in your PC, Micron boards do it all!

Our superior quality 1, 2 and 4 megabyte EMS boards fully support EMS 4.0, EMS 3.2 and EEMS. And they're compatible with today's most sophisticated operating systems, like DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX and XENIX.

Each board is speed-rated up to 8 MHz with zero wait-states, or 12 MHz with 1 wait-state, to ensure flexibility and maximum performance from your system — at speeds no other boards can match.

Our switchless hardware and easy-to-use configuration software make installation so simple, you'll be up and running in minutes.

Like all Micron products, our EMS boards are manufactured and tested under the industry's most stringent quality control standards. Plus, they're supported by our "Hands on Excellence" service program and 2-year limited warranty. So if you want to do Microsoft® Windows, or any other expanded memory application, call 1-800-642-7661 for the name of your nearest Micron dealer. Micron. It's a name worth remembering.



Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. DESQview is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems. OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

MICRON
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Distributed by:

COMPAC

Compac Microelectronics, 3839 Spinnaker Court, Fremont, CA 94538
California & Greater U.S. 800-426-6722 Pacific Northwest 800-456-6722

THE PRICE LEADER

COMPUTERS

$599

Comart XT—10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1 drive, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Samsung monitor

$959

Comart AT 286—10 MHz, 0 wait state, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, monographics card, Samsung monitor, AT style keyboard, full year warranty

$1995

Comart 386—16 MHz, 0 wait state, 1 MB static RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, 1 to 1 ser/paral ports, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Samsung monitor, full year warranty

IBM Model 30 w/20 MB HD	$1,650
IBM Model 50 w/20 MB HD	2,449
IBM Model 60 w/44 MB HD	3,295
IBM Model 80 w/70 MB HD	4,695
IBM PS II Mono Monitor	210
Macintosh SE 2 Drives	1,995
Macintosh SE 20 MB HD	2,495

HYUNDAI

$750

Hyundai Super 16-T—640K RAM, 1 drive, mono/color card, Hyundai monitor, ser/paral/clock, MS-DOS manual, electric desk, 18-month warranty

$1545

Hyundai Super 286—10 MHz, 0 wait, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB drive, monographics card, Hyundai monitor, AT style enhanced keyboard, MS-DOS manual, ser/paral/clock, 18-month warranty

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D (80 col, 120 cps)	$159
Citizen MSP-50 (80 col, 300 cps)	389
Panasonic 1080i (80 col, 144 cps)	189
Panasonic 1091i (80 col, 180 cps)	209
Panasonic 1592 (136 col, 1809 cps)	440
NEC P2200 (80 col, 170 cps)	356
NEC P5300 (80 col, 265 cps)	CALL
Brother M1709 (136 col, 240 cps)	CALL
Brother M1724 (136 col, 216 cps)	CALL
HP Laserjet II (8 PPM)	BEST PRICE
HP Deskjet (80 col, 240 cps)	BEST PRICE
STAR NX-1000 (80 col, 144 cps)	189

HARDWARE

Seagate 20 MB HD ST225 & Cont.	$279
Seagate 30 MB HD ST238	315
Seagate 40 MB HD ST251	399
Miniscribe 40 MB HD	610
3.5″ Drive 720K	105
Drive 360K	Best Price
Sysgen 40 MB Tape Internal	419
Irwin 20 MB Tape Kit Internal	339
Logitech Serial Mouse	75
Logitech Hand Scanner	225
Paradise VGA Card	CALL

We carry all types of computer components and peripherals.

MONITORS

Hyundai 14″ Flat Amber	$115
Hyundai 12″ Flat Amber	99
Hyundai #1200 Tilt, Swivel	75
NEC Multisync II	585
Amdek 310A 12″ Amber	125
Samsung Color 14″ CGA	259
Samsung Color 14″ EGA	359

SOFTWARE

Wordperfect 5.0	$229
IBM DOS 3.3	95
Microsoft DOS 3.3	85
Lotus 1 2 3	299
Microsoft Windows	75
Norton Advanced Utility	99

Above Sale Prices Reflect Cash Discount—Price Subject To Change w/o Notice.

COMART BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

1407 Bush St., San Francisco, CA 94109

FAX (415) 775-6135 (415) 775-0675

ing system inherent in the Digital Library software. Included with the computer are *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations,* the complete works of William Shakespeare, and all of NeXT's technical and user manuals.

WriteNow word processor, similar in features to the one which runs on the Macintosh.

Mathematica, the advanced mathematics processor from Wolfram Research.

SQL database server from Sybase.

Jot personal text database management system.

Music and sound synthesis software.

NeXT feels that this gives students and professors all of the tools that they would need to do regular research. Of course, other developers will create tools for the NeXT system that will fill in places where NeXT did not provide software, such as CAD/CAM, drawing and spreadsheet.

Sound

The synthesized sound from the NeXT machine was as good as a CD player. Using the built-in digital signal processor, the machine can generate exceptionally high quality sound without straining the CPU. Jobs emphasized that NeXT assumes that high-quality sound (such as digitized voice and music) will become important aspects of computing in the future.

Printer

NeXT also announced a 400 dot-per-inch laser printer that works with the system and costs only $2000. Although NeXT bills the printer as a PostScript printer, it isn't: all of the PostScript processing goes on in the computer, not in the printer. NeXT caught a fair amount of flak for making it appear that they brought the cost of PostScript laser printers down to the range of regular laser printers, when in fact the printer has fewer inherent capabilities than the current crop of $2000 laser printers. In essence, the NeXT printer simply receives an image of the page from the computer and puts it on the page without any processing.

The printer will print at 400 dots per inch, compared to 300 dots per inch for most standard laser printers. This almost doubles the resolution on the page, since this translates to 160,000 dots per square inch, compared to 90,000 dots per square inch. Unfortunately, the printers were not working at the introduction, and NeXT was not sure when print samples would be available for judging the quality of the print.

The IBM Connection

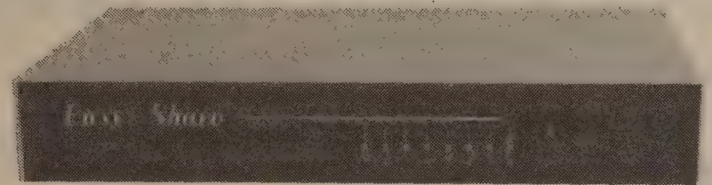
During the presentation, Jobs announced that NeXT's development tools and user interface software (NextStep) were being licensed to IBM for use in its computers which run UNIX. Although NeXT made this sound like a big deal, IBM's press release downplayed the importance of it by saying that the agreements "permit IBM to support the same application programming interfaces as NextStep." In IBM language, this means that they will offer them to customers as options, not as the standard interface. IBM did not commit to using NextStep as their primary interface, nor did they give even an estimate of when NeXT products would be made available to clients.

Although some industry observers felt that the announcement would induce developers to write for NextStep and therefore for the NeXT computer, others noted that IBM treats AIX, its UNIX variant, like an unwanted relative. Only a very small number of IBM clients use AIX, which is one of the reasons IBM was so willing to offer it to the Open Software Foundation as a base of the OSF UNIX. AIX runs poorly on IBM's mainframes and is unwieldy on the PS/2. Although the IBM RT with AIX is selling better internationally than in the US, it is still a tiny market. Thus, NextStep on AIX does not constitute much of a software development base and will probably not affect most Macintosh and IBM PC developers who will migrate to the NeXT computer.

Market

The weakest part of the entire system may be its marketing. NeXT is only selling the computer in higher education markets, and no business people will be allowed to buy the first batch of computers. However, many college representatives at the announcement expressed skepticism about the price. Generally, most felt that only the most well-to-do students could possibly afford it, especially when the NeXT machine is put next to not-as-expensive

It's Easy To Share

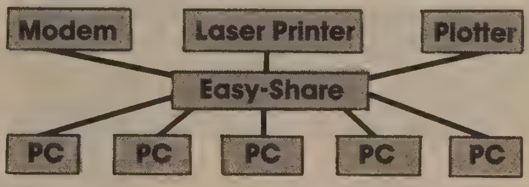


2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

(or powerful) competitors that cost less than a third as much. Although NeXT did an admirable job meeting all the demands of their educational advisory board, some members of the board said privately that they may have gone overboard on cost.

NeXT will sell the machine directly to universities for $6500. Most schools mark up the price only a small amount, usually under 10%. Thus, the machine will cost around $7000 to each professor or student. This is in the same range as low-end Sun systems, and many people expect Sun to respond to NeXT with higher power or lower educational prices within six months (although Sun raised their prices by 7% the day after the NeXT announcement).

Software developers who went to NeXT's developers conference the day after the announcement came away with mixed feelings. While the product seems good and solid, they too were very worried about what the market for the machine would actually be. They were also concerned with the price of the distribution media (a single $50 disk), and the speed of their programs. Although many praised the apparent ease of programming of NeXT's interface, especially relative to the Macintosh and Microsoft *Windows*, they were not convinced that the finished programs would run fast enough. Many, however, intend to order machines to test them and look at the possibility of creating non-traditional programs and objects.

The first computers will be out with only preliminary software within a month, according to the company. They will not be available in their finished form to universities until the middle of 1989. NeXT will sell the computer only to U.S. colleges, at least initially, and would not say if it would sell to American businesses or foreign colleges after that.

Federal Appeals Court Says States Can Pirate Software

In a case that should have software producers quaking in their boots, a federal appellate court affirmed a lower court ruling that says that any state entity (such as a state-sponsored university or state agency) may pirate software freely without being sued.

The Ninth Circuit of the U.S Court of Appeals, ruling in the case *BV vs. UCLA*, affirmed what many lawyers thought was a faulty US District court ruling, and, in unequivocal language, said that the lower court was correct on all counts of its logic. This leaves any copyright holder unable to sue a state or state agency for copyright infringement.

The case is quite simple. According to the facts of the case, UCLA bought one copy of a program that was created by BV Engineering and made three copies of the program and ten copies of the manual. BV then sued the university for copyright violations. The state defended UCLA's actions by saying that the Eleventh Amendment of the U.S. Constitution makes the state immune to any suit not specifically permitted by Congress. Since the copyright law does not say anything about whether or not states can be sued for violation of the copyright code, the state (and all of its agencies) is immune. Both the federal district court and the court of appeals agreed with California.

In ruling, the Appellate Court agreed with an earlier decision that "Congress may abrogate the State's constitutionally secured immunity from suit in federal court only by making its intention unmistakably clear in the language of the statute." The court also said that Congress must express its intention "unmistakably and specifically." Since the Copyright Act of 1976 only mentions states twice in relatively minor areas, the court decided that Congress never clearly intended to take away the states' immunity to suits.

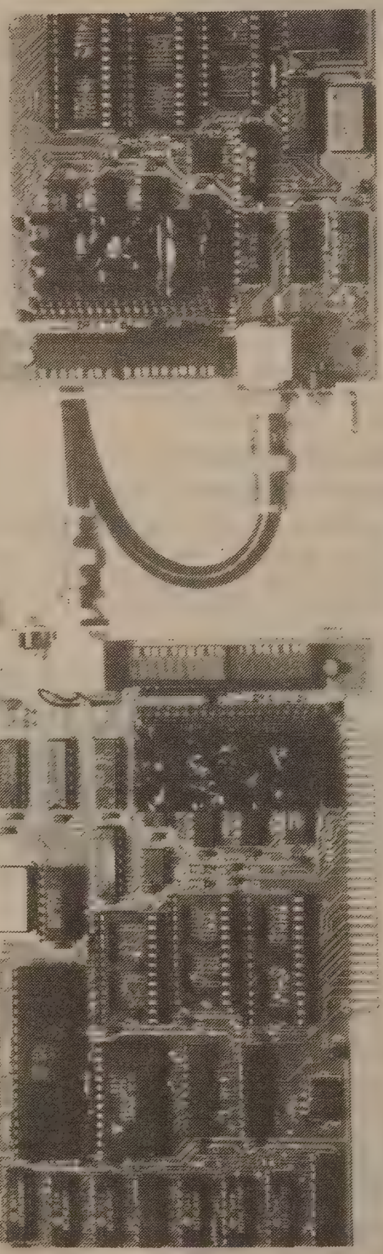
The Appellate Court found that some of BV Engineering's arguments were sound, but not good enough for the court to make all states liable under the copyright law. BV argued that the part of the Constitution that covered the creation of the copyright code was clear in that the purpose of copyright was to give authors exclusive rights. BV also argued that the state should be liable for trial in state court; however, copyright cases can only be brought in federal courts, where the state is immune.

Thus, a state may not be brought before a federal judge for an infringement of the copyright code because Congress never stated that States should be liable for copyright infringement. Until the U.S. Supreme Court overturns the Appellate Court decision or Congress changes the copyright code to make it applicable to states, anyone in any state agency may freely copy books, articles and software.

The Software Publishers Association, which

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional



ARCNET
- Diagnostic LED
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- Half-Sized Card
- 8253 Programmable Timer Socket
- 2K Data Packet Buffer

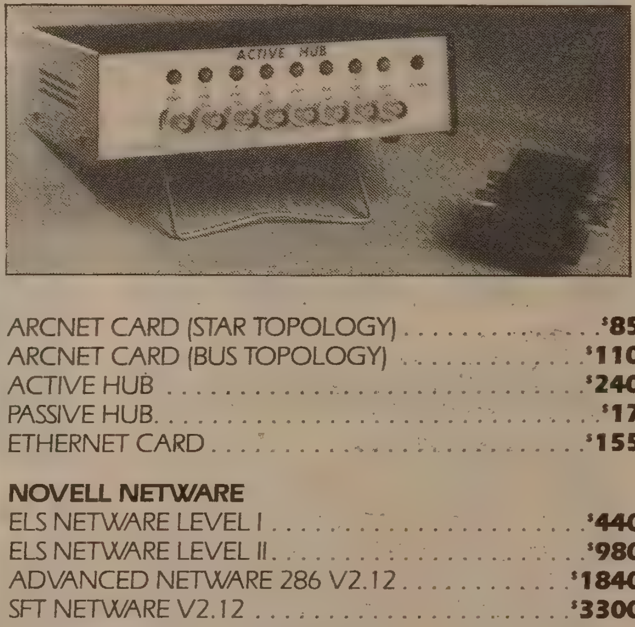
8-PORT ACTIVE HUB
- Compact Case Design
- Diagnostic LED on Each Port
- 110/220 V Switchable
- External Replaceable Fuse

4-PORT PASSIVE HUB
- Solid Case With Two Chained Terminators

4-PORT ARCNET CARD
- Arcnet Controller Plus 4-Port Active Card
- Economic Solution for Small Network

16-BIT ARCNET CARD
- 16-Bit Bus for Higher Throughput

ETHERNET
- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD Protocol
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- 10 Megabits Transmission Speed
- CMOS VLSI Design
- Novell NE-1000 Compatible



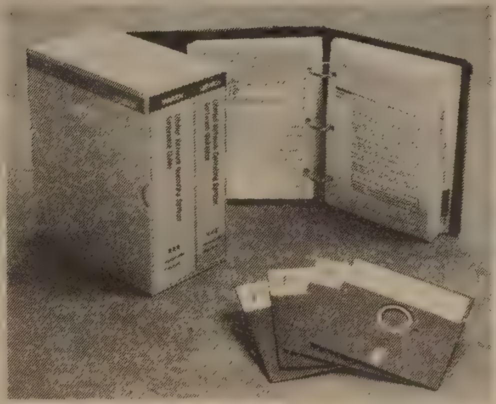
ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY)	$85
ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY)	$110
ACTIVE HUB	$240
PASSIVE HUB	$17
ETHERNET CARD	$155
NOVELL NETWARE	
ELS NETWARE LEVEL I	$440
ELS NETWARE LEVEL II	$980
ADVANCED NETWARE 286 V2.12	$1840
SFT NETWARE V2.12	$3300
POWER SUPPLY & KEYBOARD	
150 WATT FOR XT	$32
UL 200 WATT REGULAR AT	$53
UL 200 WATT FOR PCjr CASE	$50
UL 200 WATT SQUARE	$49
250 WATT REGULAR AT	$49
101/84 KEY TACTILE/CLICK/XT/AT	CALL

CALL FOR EVEN BETTER Q'TY PRICE!!

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY
LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Mon-Fri: 9-5

(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530

The New High Performance Challenger in Local Area Networks



LifeNet Network Operation System

"...the award for the most promising challenger in the dedicated server category must go to Univation's LifeNet."
-PC Magazine, June 1988

UNIVATION

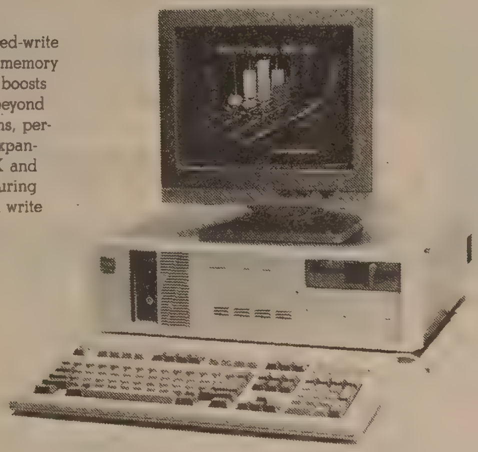
LifeNet challenges the performance of the leading LANs in the industry — and wins.

This high performance LAN features fault tolerance, data protection, **real-time backup**, and a built-in database engine that offers extraordinary performance, particularly in database applications.

But, it's fast regardless of the application, so look into it today. High performance in an easy-to-use, easy-to-install network operating system.

ARCHITECTURE FOR THE 90'S
SHAPE OF THE FUTURE
THE EVEREX
SYSTEM 386/20

AMMA, A true buffered-write cache. Updates main memory only when necessary, boosts system performance beyond standard cache systems, permits cache memory expansion from 64K to 256K and prevents bottleneck during multiple back-to-back write operation.



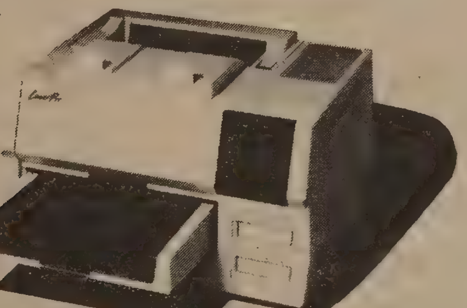
Establishing a New PC Performance Platform

The Everex STEP 385/20 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex 386 delivers a high performance environment for current generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2™, and Xenix® 386 and Unix® 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA™) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Call Us for Everex 286/20 and 386/25

LaserPro

THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE



EXPRESS SERIES II

Designed for today's complex word processing, business and desktop publishing applications, the LaserPro™ EXPRESS Series II is a full-featured laser printer offering twice as much standard memory as competing printers.

- Fully compatible with software designed for seven popular printers, including Hewlett Packard LaserJet PLUS.
  Protects your original software investment. Allows flexibility for network environments.
- 1.0M bytes RAM standard.
  More room for on-line fonts, text and graphics.
- 300 x 300 dots per inch (dpi) resolution provides professional quality printing.
- 27 standard fonts.
  For a more professional look, use as many of these on a page as you wish.
- RS-232 and Centronics interfaces standard.
  Plug and go with virtually any system.
- 8 page-per-minute print speed, with band buffering.
  Less waiting time for pages to print.

OTHER EVEREX COMPUTERS

286 System-Model 1800

80286 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 512K Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 6/8/10 Kbrd Selectable, 195 Watt Power Supply, Optional 80287 Socket, FCC UL Aproved.

8MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$990
10MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$1395
10MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$1495
12MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System w/ 1MB mem	$1725

386 System-Model 3000A

80386 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 1MB Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 64 Cache, 16MHz CPU '0' Wait State, 195 Watt Power Supply.

16MHz '0' Wait State 80386 Mono System	$2225

Hard Disks for all above systems

20MB 65ms	$249
40MB 39ms	$399
80MB 28ms	$695
144MB 16.5ms	$1795
For EGA Systems	add $350
For VGA Systems	add $500

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Call Us For Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products.

MADE IN USA

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™ IBM PS/2s™ Compatible Products and All Major Software.

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
44100 Old Warm Springs
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

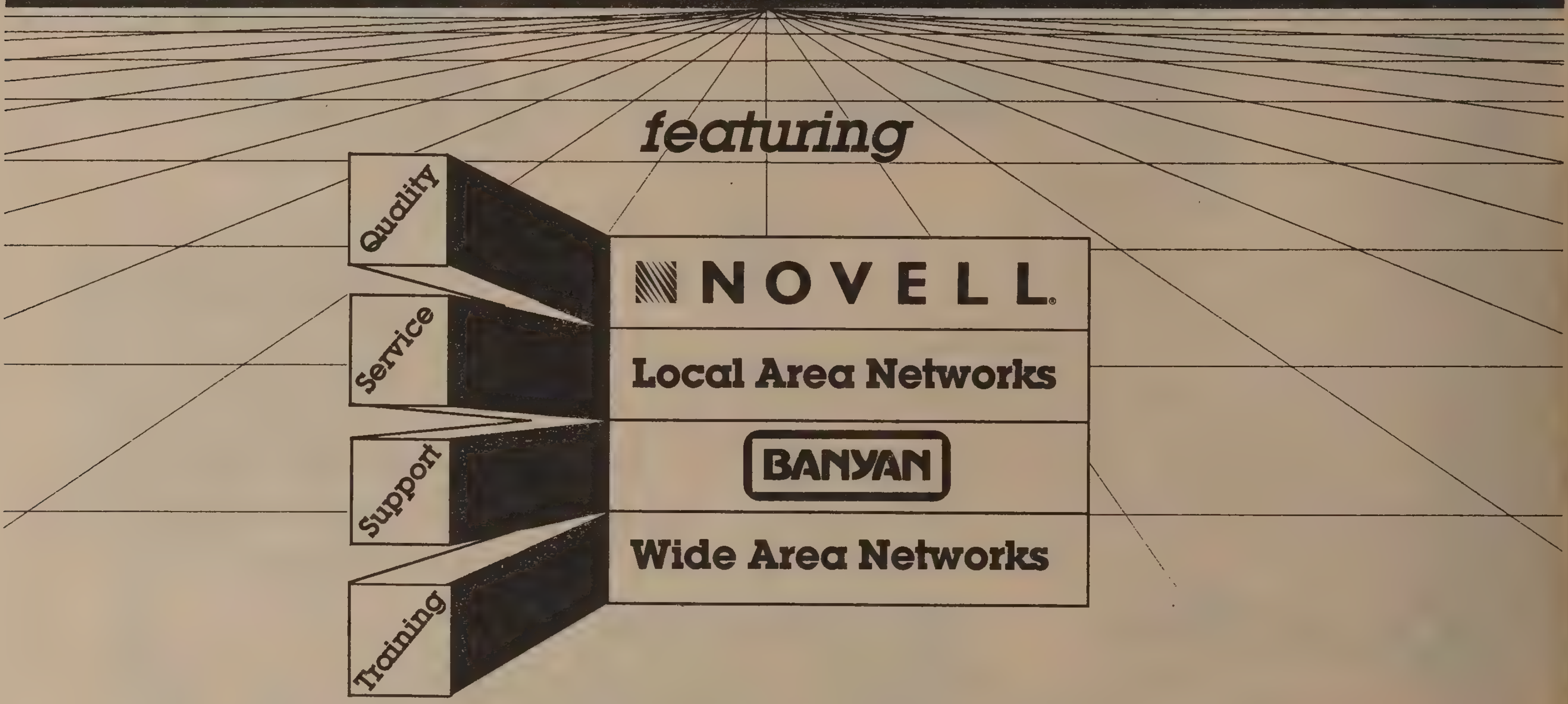
Authorized Dealer for Everex and Univation

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

Leasing and Financing

VISA

Networking Businesses Together



featuring

NOVELL

Local Area Networks

BANYAN

Wide Area Networks

Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:

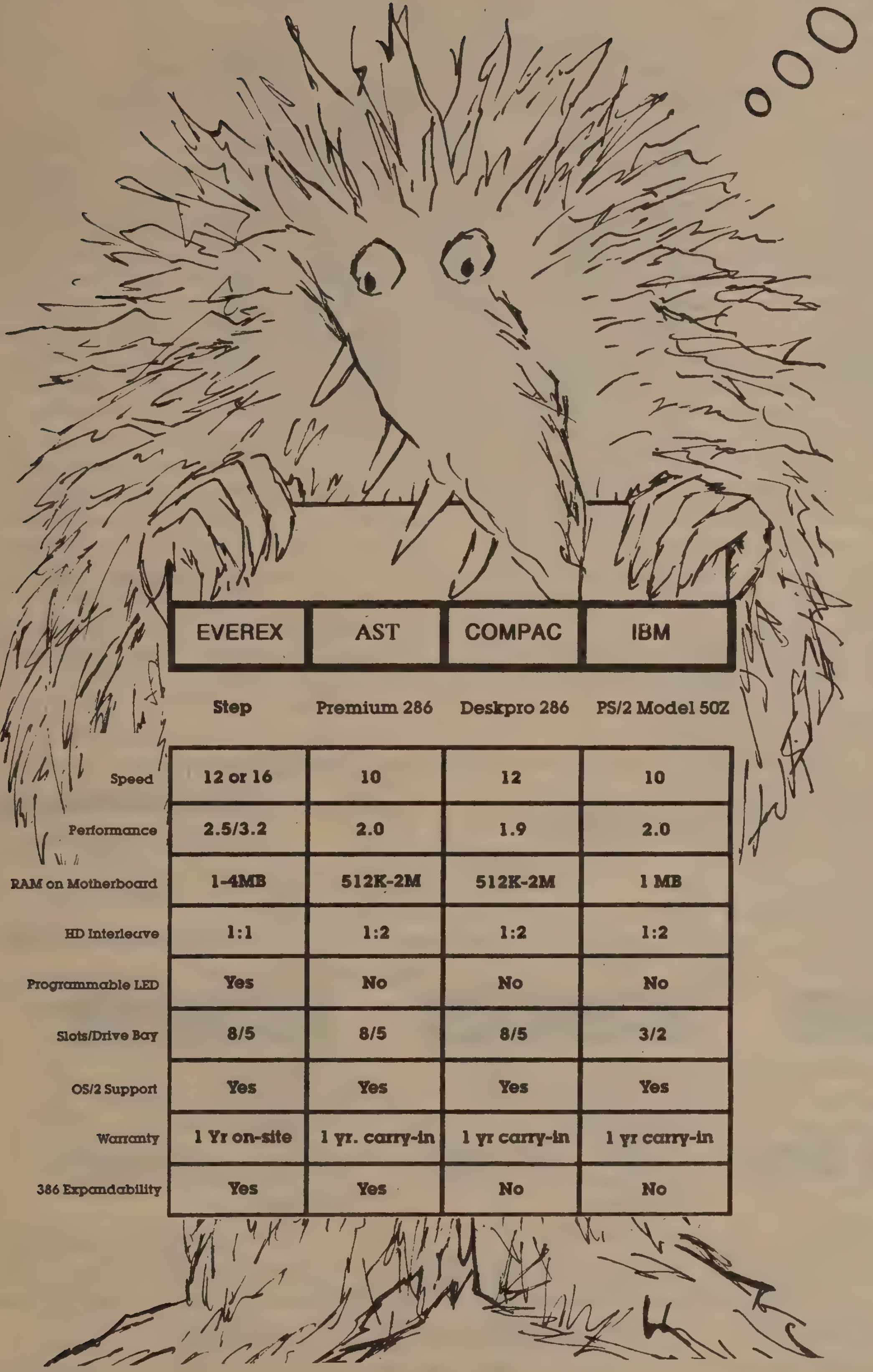
Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

Banyan & Novell Authorized

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

International Micronet
Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th and 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

Some people say we just Outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAC	IBM
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z
Speed	12 or 16	10	12	10
Performance	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1 Yr on-site	1 yr. carry-in	1 yr carry-in	1 yr carry-in
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called EVEREX.

In less than a year, EVEREX has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. INTERNATIONAL MICRONET takes great pride in offering the TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION. Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competitive prices.

An Explanation of Features:

1. Speed

EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 386/16, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.

2. Performance

Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.

3. RAM

All EVEREX 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns—almost twice as fast as most of our competition.

4. Hard Disk Interleave

Hard disk controller in EVEREX computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates—(the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.

5. Programmable LED

The EVEREX computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.

6. Slots/Drive Bays

EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 3 half height drive bays. The large footprint also has 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.

7. DOS

Dos 3.3 is standard.

8. OS/2

Most venders like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. EVEREX has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.

9. Warranty

EVEREX computers and all EVEREX components—including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.

10. 386 Expandability

All EVEREX 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.

11. Price

Feature for feature, the EVEREX STEP Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

You know what! They're absolutely Right !!!

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

International Micronet Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th & 11th)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

helped BV Engineering in the case, announced that it will attempt to appeal the decision to the U.S. Supreme Court. Many lawyers agree that, although UCLA has a solid case and two strong rulings in its favor, the Supreme Court could change its stance on how specific Congress must be in light of other clear statements (such as the intent of the Copyright Act).

Many software companies are contacting their congressional representatives about making a quick but definitive change to the law to bring states under its aegis. Unfortunately, almost every congressperson is out trying to get reelected right now, so it will be tough getting their attention.

Halon On The Way Out

Halon, the most common chemical used in fire systems for computers, should be phased out as soon as possible, according to a new study from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. According to the EPA, Halon is more damaging to the earth's ozone layer than chlorofluorocarbons such as Freon. Halon is about the only compound used for fire extinguishing systems in computer rooms and in hand-held extinguishers sold to many personal computer users. The EPA is hoping that new halon will stop being produced within ten years.

TCP/IP Standard Gets Push From Industry Conference

Getting computers running different operating systems to talk has always been a problem. Usually, manufacturers would come up with a hacked-together solution for two systems and hope that it would work with their solutions for other systems.

TCP/IP, a protocol developed by the Department of Defense for connecting its dissimilar computers, has been viewed as perhaps the best hope of bridging the gaps. At Interop '88, a convention based around the TCP/IP inter-computer protocol, dozens of hardware manufacturers and third party companies showed new software and hardware that use TCP/IP to connect personal computers, minis and mainframes.

The industry group promoting TCP/IP also announced its support for a new protocol for managing TCP/IP networks. The Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) lets TCP/IP networks work together under a single management strategy so that system administrators at sites with many TCP/IP networks can control them centrally. It also gives them assurances that their TCP/IP networks will work with Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) networks when the OSI standard is finalized in the next few years.

One of the announcements which generated the most interest was Apple's introduction of MacTCP, which allows Macintoshes to connect to TCP/IP networks. Although other vendors had connected Macs to TCP/IP networks before, this was Apple's first solid announcement supporting TCP/IP. MacTCP can run on any Mac, including Mac 512KE, over either Ethernet or LocalTalk. It will work with AppleTalk, so that users can access both types of networking. MacTCP will work as part of the operating system, and will be sold on a site-license basis beginning early next year.

TOPS Purchases InBox

In recent years, electronic mail has become considered part of the networking system software. To further that belief and to tie down a larger market share, TOPS has purchased the rights to *InBox* from Symantec and intends to distribute it as part of the next version of its Macintosh networking package. This should go a long way toward creating an identifiable standard for electronic mail that other developers can work with. Since *InBox* works on both the Macintosh and PC, TOPS will be able to make an even stronger link between PCs and Macintoshes.

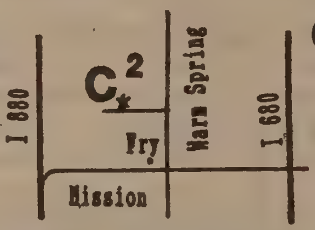
The *InBox* development team will also become part of TOPS, which is in turn part of Sun Microsystems, and will continue their work in making *InBox* support a wide variety of types of messages, such as FAX and scheduling notices. In addition, TOPS said that they will gateway to other email systems such as UNIX mail, MCI Mail, CompuServe and VAXmail, in the next release of their networking software. TOPS will start distributing *InBox* commercially immediately. ☐

2

C² Micro System

(415) 683-8888

1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539



COMDEX/Fall '88
Las Vegas, November 14 -18
see us at
WEST Hall # 960

C ² 386-20 MHz
- Landmark 25.7
- 1 MB, EXP. 8 MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$1645

80 MB HDD $2,295

NEAT 286
- Landmark 17.0
- 512 KB, EXP. 8 MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$ 949

40 MB HDD $1,315

286-12 MHz
- Landmark 12.0
- 512 KB, EXP. 1MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$849

20 MB HDD $1,075

XT-10 MHz
- Landmark 4.1
- 256 KB, EXP. 640KB
- 360 KB FDD
- FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$449

20 MB HDD $ 725

MOTHER BOARD with MEMORY FLEXIBILITY

	Land Mark	
80386-20	25.7	8 MB MAX, Interleave page-mode
80286-16	20.4	8 MB MAX, 100 nsec, SIP or DIP
80286-13.5	17.0	8 MB MAX. 150 nsec SIP or DIP
80286-10	13.2	4 MB MAX, 120 nsec DIP, S/P/G
80286-10	13.2	1 MB MAX, 120 nsec DIP 640/384

PERIPHERALS

14" F.S. Monitors
Paper White **$ 99**

DRAM

Special, Special Price !!
256 K 100 nsce SIP module
1 M 100 nsec SIMM module

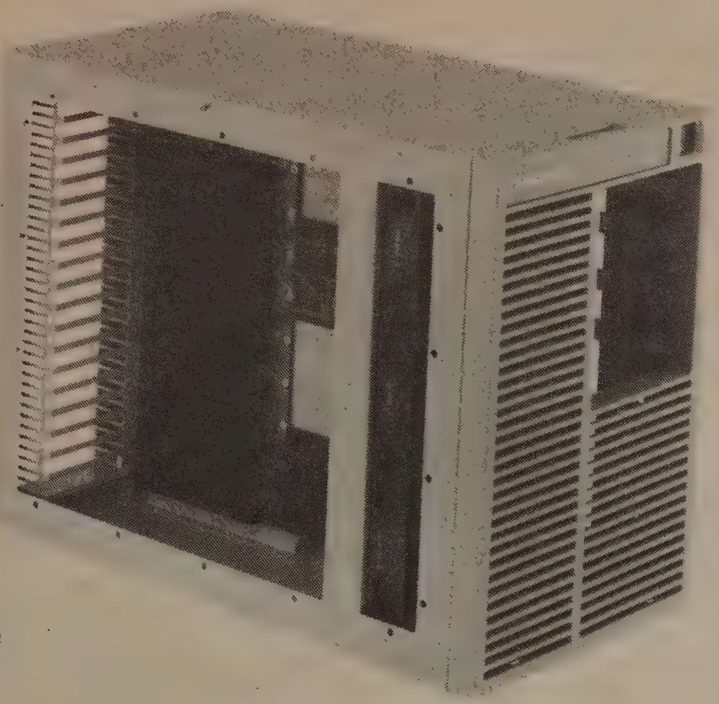
More Brand Name Product Available, CALL!!

ACCESSORIES: MORE THAN 200 ITEMS AVAILABLE
Cable, Data Switchbox, Adaptor, Printer Buffer

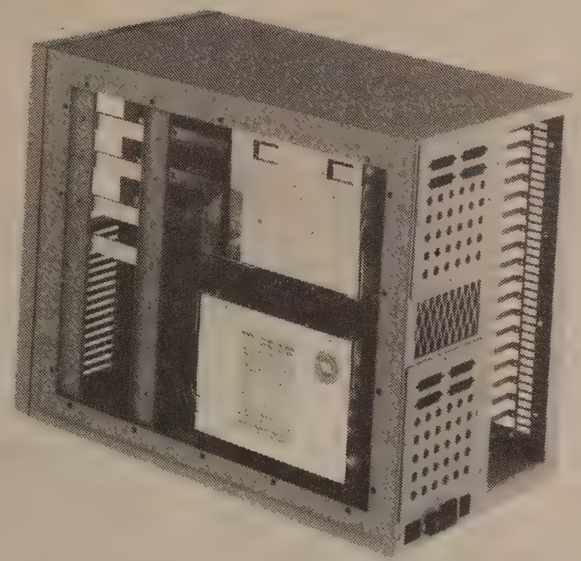
QUALITY PRODUCT. FLEXIBLE DESIGN. EXCELLENT SERVICE

20 SLOTS, 400 WATTS $1,995

INTRODUCTORY
PRICE



Shown with
side panels
removed

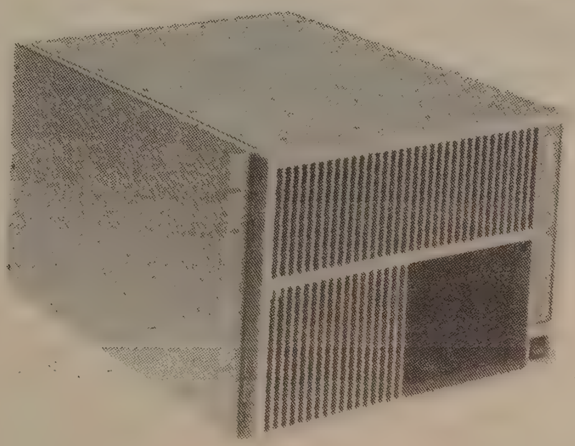


Enclosure Features

- 20 standard AT slots with rear panel I/O
- Laminar forced-air cooling for all card slots
- Rugged industrial construction
- Rack mount version available
- Front air intake exhausts through rear
- Designed for a variety of single card 286 and 386 AT CPUs
- Dual custom-configurable I/O expansion panels with ample internal cable ways
- Space for four full-height (8 half-height) disk drives
- Illuminated front panel power switch
- 200 or 400 watt (120/240 volt) power supply
- Optional linear power supply for critical analog circuits
- Superior servicibility via removable front and side panels
- Steel construction for strength and RFI supression
- Hinged quick-release front panel

Backplane Features

- Backplane available as 10 slot, 20 slot (single CPU) or dual 10 slot for two CPUs
- Four-layer construction minimizes bus noise and cross-coupling
- Multiple fuses for protection with power indicator LEDs
- All 20 slots accept full size AT cards
- OEM configurations accommodate a mix of AT and PC sized cards



Mounts in
19″ rack

Three Typical System Configurations

1. 10 Slot backplane for single AT CPU system and 200 watt power supply
2. 20 slot backplane for single AT CPU system and dual 200 watt power supplies (400 watts total).
3. Split 20 slot backplane for two independent CPUs with a 200 watt power supply for each ten slot system

Order Information

1. Model AT 1020 (Free standing) $1995
2. Model AT 1020R (Rack Mount) $2195

RAM Graphics
INCORPORATED
3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 195, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-2740 FAX (408) 748-1826

PRICE AND SPECIFICATIONS
SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Of Maps, Platforms & Mental Machinations

A recent news report said less than one American in ten can identify the U.S. on a world map. Further, all paper maps give a distorted view of Earth. For instance, a Mercator projection implies Greenland is larger than South America; Russia appears over 70% larger than it is. Some show Kansas as the center of the Earth; most put the northern Hemisphere at the top. (Aussies may be less than enchanted with such provincialism.)

With adequate databases and software, personal computers could display accurate views of Earth from any viewing position. (The same could be done for the known Universe, but Earthmap might have more local interest.) Geographers, teachers, astronomers and atlas publishers, take note.

(This proposal started with suggestions from Louis H. Smith, located "between San Francisco and Mt. Diablo.")

A global—or galactic—database could be created. Rotate and zoom software could use the database to generate views of the Earth, allowing eye position and magnification to be user-controlled. Control of pan and viewing direction add possibilities.

Rotation control simply analogs the old schoolroom globe—but the zoom and database contents can support unending innovation.

"Invisible" stuff—such as boundary lines, contours, population statistics, wheat production, weather data, etc.—could optionally appear as color, graphic, numeric or bar-graph displays. Earthmap could include all data found in a traditional atlas, which could be more effectively presented.

One thing however—one plea: Let us make the database design very robust and capable of expansion—for the potential applications are nearly endless.

Platform Projects

The Earthmap Project proposed herewith is an example of a "platform project." It is a project that can provide a platform from which numerous innovators can launch a multitude of software (and hardware) products and projects benefiting millions of users.

Examples of other past and current personal computing platforms include Gary Kildall's CP/M, Microsoft's MS-DOS, Autodesk's *AutoCAD*, H-P's LaserJet, Adobe's PostScript, Xerox PARC's Alto (source of much of the Mac design), the S-100 and IBM PC buses, etc.—just to name a few.

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Most of these systems could have been much better than they were, if they had at least widely solicited suggestions during their design. (This does not suggest design-by-committee, but does propose design outside of a vacuum.)

Unlike some of these platforms, however, Earthmap exemplifies a project in which numerous entrepreneurs can best benefit themselves and millions of users by cooperating in the database design, limiting their competition to the offering of specific data, products and applications that utilize that common, shared database design.

How!—An Ongoing Exclamation

To a large extent, "how" is the essence of this column—but how our minds address "how" is unclear.

How do people innovate? Whence springs the first seed of a new idea? The PBS television series *Connections* explores the issue—and makes the crucial point that innovation is almost never straight-line. The classic *Psychology of Computer Programming* addressed parts of it. Numerous other papers, books and seminars have addressed the issue—yet it remains mostly mystery.

As an aside, how harmful to the nation's innovation and related well-being is repressive aggression such as is exemplified in "look and feel" litigation?

To the extent that we can understand invention and innovation, and energize it—but probably not direct it, and certainly not regulate it or repress it—our society, our nation and our world is likely to be enhanced. Insights-to-share herewith solicited.

A Personal Problem-Solving Technique

For over two decades, I have used an effective problem-solving technique. It is a potent intellectual tool that has probably served me most of my life. But, I only consciously recognized it—and came to realize how dependable and productive it was—in 1964, while writing the mathematics thesis for my first Master's.

At the time, I was seeking to create something from (almost) nothing—a practice I later discovered was customary among computer innovators. In a half-year marathon, I sought to create the Natural numbers (1, 2, 3…), their operations and their properties from naught but the concepts of "set" and "element"—a philosophical exercise only a math muncher might enjoy.

On a graduate researcher's monastic schedule, I fell into a pattern of working from the time I awakened until the time I collapsed back into the nearby bed, trying to develop insights into the problem and prove their validity. There were often stone walls—I couldn't see where to go next or how to prove essential propositions. I would often crash into troubled sleep, depressed and frustrated from hours of furious wrestling with some intractable problem.

A global—or galactic—database could be created. Rotate and zoom software could use the database to generate views of the Earth, allowing eye position and magnification to be user-controlled.

Then, the next morning, I would awake—as the old joke goes—with solution in hand. I found that as I moved into that half-awake state preceding full consciousness, approaches to solving previously impossible problems would be self-evident. Upon reaching full wakefulness, I could flesh out the details.

After having this happen repeatedly, I finally realized it was a problem-solving tool. Since then, it has been a dependable intellectual technique that has been consistently effective. It has worked on technical, organizational, social, political and economic problems, just as it did on mathematical theories.

(As an aside, it is said that Thomas Edison rarely slept full nights, but would cat-nap in his lab, day and night.)

Can You Use This Problem-Solving Technique?

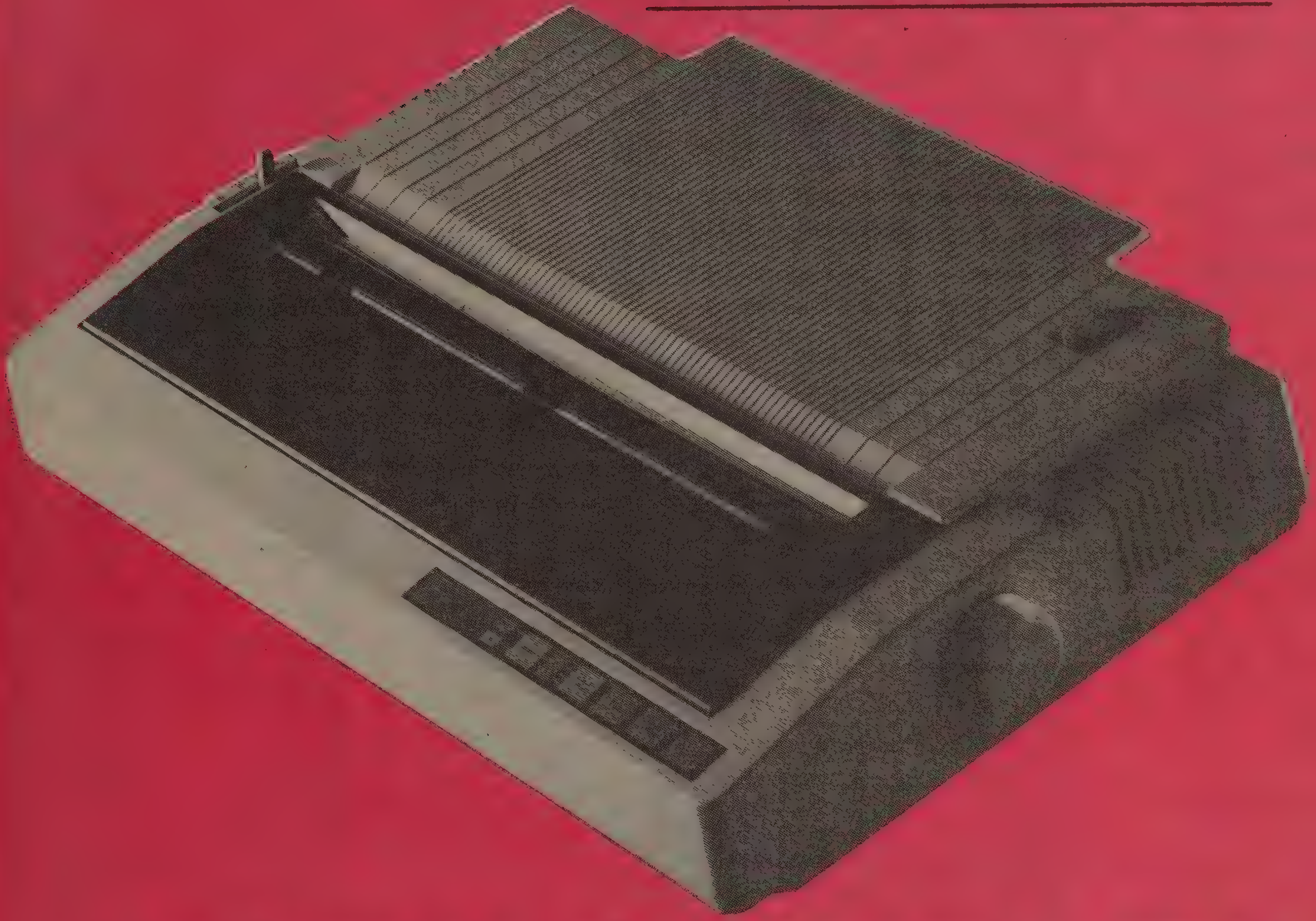
Perhaps this straightforward practice can also work for you:

1. Totally immerse yourself in a problem, from awakening to collapse. (Few if any really productive entrepreneurs or innovators work only 8-5. The God of Great Creativity seems to demand monastic devotion.)

2. Make sure you can record or scribble disorganized thoughts at the time you first become semiconscious. Don't wait to get up; do it in bed. Do it without lights if possible; extending that semicon-

star®

micronics



THE PRINTER PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

- Best Quality
- Low Price
- Fast Service

SUPERCOM-
Your Professional
Source For PC
Compatibles &
Peripherals

Distributed in No. California by:

Supercom

46231 Landing Parkway
Fremont, Ca. 94538

Tel: (415) 770-1100
Fax: (415) 770-0513

Dealer or Volume Buyers Only!

If you manage creative staff, perhaps the most productive environment you can provide must include a quiet, private "office" with a bed, recorder, refrigerator and minimal scheduled work-hours.

scious state seems productive. In that state, make no attempt to organize, structure, discipline or "flesh out" your thoughts—just let them flow.

3. Then, when your mind insists on moving from semiconsciousness to full wakefulness, immediately stagger up and work on filling in the structure and detail.

If you give this a serious try—or if you've been doing it for years—please tell us the results.

Even Managers Might Do Something Useful

If you manage creative staff, perhaps the most productive environment you can provide to your designers and innovators must include a quiet, private "office" with a bed, recorder, refrigerator and minimal scheduled work-hours. (Good luck on getting this past control-clutching executives, myopic upper managers, work-rules union enforcers and regulation-laden labor bureaucrats—all of whom seem intent on destroying this nation's industrial innovation and creativity.)

Incite Inventors—Share Here

To share cranial crevice-fillers and innovative ideas yet to be implemented, send them to: Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. Please note: We receive more suggestions than we can respond to or print. Please know, however: They are appreciated; they do help.

Warren Speaks At Sonoma State Colloquium

Jim Warren is speaking in the campus colloquia program at Sonoma State University, noon, November 3rd. The program is open to the public. His talk is titled, "Realizable Computer Fantasies & Real Power for People."

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:30-5:00

Lotus 1-2-3 $297
dBase III+ $369
Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $229
PagePerfect $229

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (usa), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• aldus corp.	
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 3.0	449
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0	529
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	147
DESIGN CADD 3/D	147
• ansa software	
PARADOX V.2.0	404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS	579
PARADOX 386	559
• applied business tech	
WORKBENCH STANDARD PC	509
WORKBENCH ADVANCED	749
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	439
dBASE III+	369
dBASE III+ LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK III	397
BYLINE	179
RAPIDFILE	237
DRAW APPLAUSE	269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE ii	259
FRONT RUNNER	109
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG.	52
AUTOSKETCH ENHANCED W/8087 SUPPORT	62
• august group	
PC-ANYWHERE III	79
• banner blue	
ORG PLUS	62
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	277
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
QUATTRO	112
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
REFLEX (MAC)	167
SIDEKICK PLUS	112
SUPERKEY	45
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0	89
TURBO PASCAL TUTOR	45
TURBO PASCAL GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PASCAL DATABASE TOOLBOX	59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	59
TURBO LIGHTNING	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PROLOG	95
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC	119
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	92
TURBO "C" PROPACK	159
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	159
WORD WIZARD	44
• business tools	
TAS + ACCOUNTING	59
TAS + DATABASE	59
DEVELOPER'S DATABASE	139
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE V.3.0	299
TIMELINE GRAPHICS	107
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	42
TYPE!	31
PRINTSHOP	37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH	27
TOYSHOP	39
TOYSHOP REFILL	19
• bourbaki	
1 DIR+	55
• bridgeway publishing	
FAST TRAX	33
MENU BLOCKS	49
• bytel	
GENIFER	187
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
FORM SCRIBE	55
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	57
• chipsoft	
TURBO TAX-STATE	CALL
TURBO TAX-FEDERAL	CALL
• core international	
CORE FAST	97
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPERCALC 4	195
SUPER PROJECT PLUS	195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	95
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	397
SILVERADO	91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS	85
ACCPAC BPI AR	252
ACCPAC BPI AP	252
ACCPAC BPI GL	252
ACCPAC BPI PAYROLL	252
• concentric systems	
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER	77
• csi/consumer software	
DUET	57
• ctc/command technology	
SPFPC	167
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	59
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45
DAC BASE	32
DAC REPORT	29
DAC MATE	29
DAC EASY WORD II	32
DAC LIGHT	45
• data storm	
PROCOMM	40
PROCOMM PLUS	60
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	51
EXTRA	57
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM DESKTOP	37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• dow jones co.	
DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL	21
• executive systems	
X TREE	30
X TREE PRO	65
HOT	75
• electronic arts	
CHUCK YEAGER FLIGHT TRAINER	32
CHESS MASTER 2000	32
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	195
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER	297
386 SINGLE USER	342
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	257
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
LOGICAL CONNECTION W/256K	449
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
IN-WORD (FOR LOTUS)	59
NOTE WORTHY	44
WORKSHEET UTILITIES	55
• foresight resources	
DRAFIX PLUS	149
• gazelle system	
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	107
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	57
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR	159
AUTO CONVERT	29
DOT PLOT	29
AUTO DIMENSIONING	29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH	49
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	29
HYDRAULICS MODULE	29
BASIC HOME DESIGN	29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS	29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	55
• golden bow systems	
V OPT	42
V CACHE	42
V FEATURE DELUXE	108
• imsi int'l	
DR. HALO III	72
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE	99
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE	55
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS	75
PAGEPERFECT	229
REFLECTIONS	67
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• lifetree software	
VOLKSWRITER 3	141
TOTAL WORD	229
• living videotext	
THINK TANK	105
MORE (MAC)	145
READY	55
• lightgate	
FELIX	109
• lotus development	
AGENDA	252
LOTUS 1-2-3	297
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS	1615
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	339
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
LOGITECH EGA CARD & MOUSE	159
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	197
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W	75
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	67
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	95
PUBLISHERS MOUSE	141
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW	29
• macropac	
101 MACROS FOR M/S EXCEL/MSDOS	42
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	42
101 MACROS FOR SUPERCALC	42
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY	42
101 MACROS FOR dBASE III+	42
101 MACROS FOR WORDPERFECT	42
101 TIPS, TRICKS, TRAPS 4 LOTUS	42
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT V. 4.0	119
PERSONAL REX	85
• master soft	
WORD FOR WORD	77
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD VER. 2	209
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	115
MANAGING THE MARKET	85
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	117
• micropro int'l	
WORDSTAR PROPACK VER. 5	259
WORDSTAR 2000+ PERSONAL EDITION	229
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	309
• micrografx	
WINDOWS DRAW W/CLIPART	162
IN-A-VISION	259
GRAPH PLUS	329

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ■ 415 492 8890

CALL NOW ● TOLL FREE
1-800-225-3034 CA.

Terms. Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

master charge VISA

M/S Excel	$279
M/S Word	$199
Clipper	$389
NEC Multisync II	$579
M/S Windows V. 2.03	$57
Ventura Publisher	$469

THE DESIGNER	425
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES	55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microrim	
R BASE FOR DOS	429
DB GRAPHICS	177
• microlytics	
GOFER	42
• microsoft	
MACH 20	CALL
WRITE/MAC	100
PAGEVIEW	35
BOOKSHELF	215
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	221
EXCEL/MS-DOS	279
EXCEL/MAC	232
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS V.2.03	57
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1	285
QUICK "C"	62
MULTIPLAN	121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MSDOS & MAC	35
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	139
CHART	242
PROJECT	312
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER V. 3.0	539
• microstuf c/o d.c.a.	
CROSSTALK 16	95
CROSSTALK MARK 4	119
REMOTE/2	95
• migent	
ABILITY PLUS	139
MIGENT POCKET MODEM	129
• monogram/tronix	
DOLLARS & SENSE W/FORECAST	99
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MC MAX/MAC	139
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS ADV. V.3	109
TAO	37
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	47
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	44
VP PLANNER PLUS	119
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	63
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	52
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	72
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	147
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING W/DATA QUERY	227
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• p.c.s.g.	
LIGHTNING	62
LUCID 3/D	89
• pinpoint	
MICRO COOKBOOK	32
• personics	
@ BASE	99
SMART NOTES	47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3)	47
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0	49
NORTON EDITOR	45
OS/2 GUIDE	75
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	39
NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL	44
NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY	52
NORTON GUIDES/"C"	52
NORTON GUIDES/BASIC	52
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	65
• prosoft	
FONTASY	39
ADD ON FONTS 1/2/3 EACH	30
• prime solutions	
DISK TECHNICIAN REG.	65
DISK TECHNICIAN W/RLL SUPPORT	72
DISK TECHNICIAN ADVANCED	105
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW V.2.0	71
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1	62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER	38
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	59
• revolution software	
CRUISE CONTROL	27
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC III	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	62
• santa cruz operation	
XENIX COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT 286	929
XENIX COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT 386	1175
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	171
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	30
WEBSTERS SPELLING CHECKER	39
WEBSTERS THESAURUS	39
SPEED READING TUTOR	27
• stella	
STELLA BUSINESS GRAPHICS	65
• software group	
ENABLE	366
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	39
DOUBLE DOS	39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	45
CUBIT	40
MAGIC MIRROR	49
@ LIBERTY	59
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	42
• storage dimensions	
SPEEDSTOR	79
• software directions	
PRINT Q	65
• software publishing	
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	73
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• springboard	
THE NEWSROOM PRO	79
• symantic	
Q&A	195
Q&A WRITE	79
Q&A 3 NODE NETWORK	167
IN BOX/PC E-MAIL	58
• sublogic	
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV	32
JET	36
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• tops	
TOPS /PC-DOS	109
TOPS/MAC	135
TOPS NETPRINT/PC-DOS	109
TOPS FLASHCARD/PC-DOS	159
• traveling software	
LAP LINK	75
LAPLINK +	85
LAPLINK MAC	92
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	27
• turner hall	
4 WORD (FOR LOTUS)	64
4 WORD VIEWS	CALL
SQZ PLUS!	57
NOTE-IT!+	53
SPELLIN	50
SPREADSHEET ANALYST	57
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	35
NEWSMASTER II	49
• white crane	
BROOKLYN BRIDGE	79
• wordtech systems	
DB XL DIAMOND	112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND	312
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0	229
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER	329
WORDPERFECT NODES	75
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
DATA PERFECT	279
PLAN PERFECT	166
REPEAT PERFORMANCE	35
• water works	
RAM LORD	55
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0	469
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	339
VENTURA LAN SERVER	779
• z soft	
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	262

HARDWARE

• amdek	
AMDEK 410 (AMBER/GREEN/WHITE)	155
AMDEK 1280 BLACK & WHITE W/CARD	660
CD/ROM LASER DRIVE	605
• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/0K	107
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K	389
RAMPAGE W/256K	287
ADVANTAGE 286 W/128K	249
PREVIEW I/O CARD	129
• ati	
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM	175
ATI EGA WONDER CARD	181
ATI VGA VIP	262
• belkin	
SWITCHBOX SERIAL/2 POSITION	42
SWITCHBOX PAR./2 POSITION	42
• chips "memory"	
256K 80NS	14
256K 100NS	15
256K 120NS	13
256K 150NS	12
64K 150NS	4
SIMMS CHIP SETS	CALL
• citizen printer co.	
CITIZEN 180-D 180CPS	173
TRIBUNE 224 24PIN/132COL	559
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35 DAISYWHEEL	539
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	229
COMPLETE FAX	309
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	167
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• everex	
300/1200 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W	87
1200/2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W	149
2400/1200/300 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
I/O MINI W/PAR/SER/CLK	61
I/O MINI 286 W/PAR/SER	61
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS	92
PS/2 2400 INT. MODEM	191
PS/2 2400 EXT. MODEM	227
EGA DELUXE W/PAR. PORT	139
EVERGRAPHICS MONOCARD W/PAR. PORT	77
COMBO I/O 2 FL. + PAR/SER	79
40 MEG INT. TAPE BACKUP	589
40 MEG EXT. TAPE BACKUP	646
• genoa	
SUPER EGA HIGH RES. 800X600	195
• hayes	
ALL MODEMS	CALL
• hercules	
GRAPHICS CARD + W/RAMFONT	179
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	157
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	257
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	292
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ	479
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ	629
• kraft	
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK	27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	95
• megahertz	
9 MHZ XT SPEEDUP CARD! IBM ONLY	119
• mountain	
30 MEG. HARDDISK CARD INT	519
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR II	579
NEC MULTISYNC PLUS	905
NEC MULTISYNC XL	2099
NEC P2200 PAR PRN	353
NEC P5200 PAR PRN	529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	699
ALL PRINTERS	CALL
• panasonic	
KXP1080i/M2	189
KXP1091i/M2	207
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR	567
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480	171
VGA PLUS	262
VGA PROFESSIONAL	359
• plus development corp.	
20 MEG HARD CARD	557
40 MEG HARD CARD	759
• samsung	
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR	85
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL	340
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES	262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES	282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES	363
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES	424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES	585
• sefco	
SEFCO EGA CARD	139
SEFCO 88/286/386 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	75
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA T1000 LAPTOP	740
TOSHIBA T3100/20 LAPTOP	2995
TOSHIBA T3200/40 LAPTOP	3650
TOSHIBA T5100 LAPTOP	4850
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S	495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S	639
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S	959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE	95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	112
• video 7	
VEGA DELUXE EGA	187
VEGA VGA	267
VEGA VRAM VGA	519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT	339
• zuckerboards	
ALL CARDS	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

• amaray	
DISKETTE HOLDER/50 DISKS 5.25	12
DISKETTE HOLDER/100 DISKS 5.25	17
DISKETTE HOLDER/30 DISKS 3.5	10
• maxell corp.	
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS	11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS	21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS	19
• generic disks	
LOW PRICES!	CALL
• sony	
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS	20
3.5 HD 10-PACK	45
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12"	17
• computer accessories	
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR	25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

IBM TALKS TOUGH

"OUR PRODUCTS ARE BEING WELL ACCEPTED—WE'RE DOING WHAT WE SAID WE WERE GOING TO DO."

"WE LOOKED AT A NUMBER OF IMPLEMENTATIONS FOR THE MICRO CHANNEL, AND FRANKLY DISCARDED THE ONE EISA'S CHOSEN."

"THE XT AND THE AT RAN THE SAME OPERATING SYSTEM. FRANKLY, I THINK THAT'S ONE OF THE THINGS THAT IBM REALLY DID RIGHT."

ENTRY SYSTEMS DIVISION PRESIDENT WILLIAM C. LOWE ON OS/2, STANDARDS AND THE BIG BLUE FUTURE

BY MARY EISENHART • PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

When IBM announced its PS/2 line last year, it was to distinctly mixed reactions. IBM's second-generation personal computer product had been eagerly awaited, as much for its implications for industry standards as for the machines themselves; when they arrived, incorporating a great deal of proprietary technology and designed for an operating system that hadn't been written yet (though they would also run applications in MS-DOS), more than one analyst predicted disaster.

The PS/2 line, and the OS/2 operating system, co-developed by IBM and Microsoft, addresses what IBM perceives as an increasing demand for sophisticated graphics-based interfaces and for multiuser, multitasking work environments in which "groupware" has become the latest buzzword. In order to achieve this, and to provide the increased power such environments require, IBM incorporated much of its own internally-developed technology into the products—dashing in the process the hopes of many vendors who'd done well with clones and compatibles of IBM's standards-based, open-architecture PC.

Slightly more than a year later, the PS/2 has shipped three million units, this without benefit of a fully-developed version of OS/2 or much in the way of OS/2-based applications. However, there's been plenty of attendant controversy, with a host of hardware and software vendors offering a plethora of reasons to resist the new offerings from IBM. Faced with a new operating system with higher memory requirements and no existing applications, and burdened with a huge investment in enhancement cards for their existing DOS-based machines, many true-Blue sites took a new look at AT clones running XENIX. Given no clear upgrade path from their open-architecture and card-stuffed PCs, XTs and ATs to the new technology, users rebelled at the thought of investing in yet another incompatible, destined-for-obsolescence line.

And hardware vendors, tired of waiting for IBM to set a new standard after it announced the end of the AT line, evolved their own enhanced AT standard for 286 and 386-based machines. When IBM issued its policies on licensing its technology (notably the architecture of the proprietary Micro Channel bus, featured on the higher-end PS/2s), it included a requirement that a company seeking a license of current technology must pay IBM a royalty for the use of its technology the company used in any PC/XT/AT clones it may have sold along the way. Many clone and compatible vendors, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard and Tandy among them, found this unacceptable and formed a strategic alliance called EISA (Extended Industry System Architecture) to design a new bus that would allow customers to use their existing AT-based enhancement cards in newer machines.

At the software level, meanwhile, OS/2 and its multitasking interface the Presentation Manager, still at the development stage, faced stiff competition and a barrage of epithets from purveyors of alternate window-based multitasking operating environments. Apple announced its own version of UNIX, A/UX, which is also still largely in the development stage but promises an eventual merge of the Mac's ease of use with the power of UNIX. Meanwhile Sun and AT&T announced plans to merge their respective versions of UNIX in a windowing environment, Open Look—prompting other vendors, IBM among them, to form the Open Systems Foundation to create an alternative version of UNIX, with IBM's own AIX dialect as the basis for development. (IBM also startled the industry recently by announcing that it had licensed the technology of the NeXT workstation for use in future products.)

"...TECHNOLOGY WE SEE ON THE DESKTOP ARGUES THAT WE PROVIDE AN ARCHITECTURE BASE AND A DESIGN ENVIRONMENT THAT IS MUCH MORE POWERFUL THAN THE ORIGINAL PC WAS."

While all this was going on, IBM also announced that henceforth its overall strategy would be based on what it called Standard Application Architecture—the practical implication of which is that micro, midrange and mainframe computers would share the same interface, making it easy for customers to move their existing records and applications to bigger machines as their needs changed, making it all the easier for them to stay comfortably ensconced in a universe of IBM solutions.

"WE'RE PROVIDING A MUCH MORE POWERFUL PLATFORM OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR OUR CUSTOMERS."

◆

When IBM shipped its first PC in 1981, nobody, least of all IBM, knew what to expect. The success of the Apple II and of various other early machines led Big Blue to suspect that there was a good, if limited, market of hobbyists and programmers who might look with favor on a Personal Computer.

As it turned out, the PC enjoyed a success which astonished its creators. Computer Faire founder Jim Warren recalls a Faire in the early '80s, where the late Don Estridge, who headed the PC design team and later the Entry Systems Division which was formed around it, assured the crowd that IBM was very happy at the PC's amazing sales, and plaintively asked them to come explain to IBM what they were using the machines for.

The PC represented a considerable departure from IBM's traditional approach to life. Not for IBM were the Jobsian slogans about the journey being the reward and the computer being insanely great; from the days of typewriters, IBM provided sober, solid solutions for its business customers, who tended to buy or lease IBM hardware from IBM's direct sales force, who made sure its clients had IBM software to address their business needs. The closed and proprietary nature of IBM's technology was one of the leading forces which originally led Homebrew Computer Club members to want—and build—computers of their *own* and, for that matter, which led some programmers at AT&T to create a hardware-independent operating system which became known as UNIX.

In order to take advantage of a perceived window of opportunity, the PC was brought to market with an unprecedented degree of collaboration with non-IBM vendors and a large amount of off-the-shelf technology. While the strategy was successful from a standpoint of assuring the machine's rapid acceptance, it also made it very easy for outside vendors to clone the PC, not an unmitigated blessing from IBM's standpoint, and a problem it apparently sought to avoid by keeping most of the PS/2's technology proprietary.

◆

Entry Systems Division president William C. Lowe has been at the center of most of this controversy

IBM TALKS TOUGH

since the PS/2 announcement. (Entry Systems includes the PS/2 line and, among other machines, the PC RT, a technical workstation running AIX.) Himself a veteran of the PC design team, he's often been characterized as embattled in the war of words (and bottom line) around OS/2.

Speaking recently at the Dataquest Personal Computer Industry Conference, "Visions of the '90s," Lowe was anything but defensive. The conference itself had been something of an OS/2 love-feast, with software vendors enthusiastically singing its praises and analysts noting that even game publishers were moving their wares to the new system. He sketched a rosy future of IBM's role in the workplace of the future, and answered not-always-friendly audience questions confidently. (Dealing with the ever-popular question of what PC/XT/AT users were supposed to do with their substantial investment in non-Micro Channel enhancement cards, printers, etc. as the new technology became standard, Lowe seemed to consider it something of a non-issue, observing that, after all, when you sold your old machine, you also sold the cards in it. "This," noted one observer testily, "presupposes that you're going to sell your old machine...")

The same spirit carried over into our interview—that IBM has a clear sense of direction, knows exactly what it's doing, and is being vindicated in the marketplace. As for the occasional road hazard like Open Look and EISA—well, that's just another indication that IBM's doing something right.

Going back to what's nearly ancient history at this point, the Entry Systems Division was obviously created to address certain needs and to deal with things at a level on which IBM had not previously dealt with them. What was the thinking behind creating the Entry Systems Division, and the PC?

Well, back in 1978, we had a small group in Boca Raton who were focused on microprocessor technology, and determining when and if it made sense for IBM to get into the business that became the PC business.

At that time, that business consisted mainly of Apple and a whole bunch of CP/M guys?

That's right. But after a lot of work and a lot of analysis, a proposal was put together in 1980 which was aimed at building a personal productivity machine. We thought programming professionals and hobbyists were the real target. But at that time, applications had become available, the technology to support the delivery of a reasonable system was there, and the distribution channels began to emerge that would lead you to believe that you could put out a successful product—with modest expectations.

The distribution for the PC was through the retail channel, rather than the direct sales channel IBM had used up to that point?

Through retail. That's right. And so we put together a proposal back then, and put together a very small team—it was certainly not a division at that point—which attempted to build, on a fast schedule, a relatively low investment project—to build what became the PC in 1981.

Now the acceptance of that product and its importance in business far exceeded our expectations. The division, I believe, was formed in July of 1983, and that, frankly, was just a recognition that the PC business had grown, the revenues had grown, the number of employees involved in this activity had grown, and that the PC had become a key part of IBM's large account strategies.

In what way?

Well, in the way that many of our large customers were using multiple PCs, they were replacing mainframe-interactive displays with them to take advantage of the standalone power that they had, in addition to the communications capability for interconnection with intermediate and large processors.

So at that time they were essentially using the machines as smart terminals?

Well, what they did was they really had the option. I think that the early machines that were used in that way had a hot key capability that allowed you to go back and forth between MFI and intelligent workstation mode.

In the course of 1983 and '84, our business grew significantly, and in 1985 we really began to restructure our personal computer business in a way that was similar to the way we managed our other large developing and manufacturing activities. And so today the Entry Systems Division is very similar to other divisions within IBM. We have a very large revenue flow and a large responsibility in terms of providing IBM's overall product solutions.

When the PC, and its successors the XT and the AT, came out, they all ran an operating system which was done by an outside developer, Microsoft, and they all had an open architecture so they could use third-party boards and peripherals. This is something that IBM had not historically been in the habit of doing—is that correct?

Well, I can only say that when we looked at this new business, our judgment was that having open-architected definitions for the hardware, to allow other developers to complement our product line, with feature cards for instance, and having the applications, a broad range of applications, available for our customers who bought our systems—we felt it was important to the acceptance of our product line.

And so—you know, you don't often get an opportunity to start with a blank sheet of paper when you're designing a new product line, deciding what you're doing. With the PC when it was first introduced, that's really where we began. So we felt that to gain acceptance of this new form of computing on the desktop, having the largest number of applications, the largest number of I/O cards, was important to the acceptance of this new product family.

Then you mention that the XT and the AT ran the same operating system. Frankly, I think that's one of the things that IBM really did right, that we've learned from our other businesses, that some competitors in this time frame sort of switched back and forth in terms of what operating system they ran and what end-user interface they provided. We did it in a consistent way.

With upward and downward compatibility, and a clear upgrade path and all that.

Right.

Were you anticipating that clones would proliferate at the rate they did?

Let me say in retrospect that I wish we had introduced our second generation family about a year earlier than we did (smiles), but I think that clearly the requirements and the use of these machines and their application had changed significantly by the time we got to determining what we were going to do for our second generation of products. We wanted to provide a family that was consistent with where we'd been, but that also provided a base that allowed our customers to take advantage of the technology for some time to come, and to meet application requirements we see coming in the future.

Clearly as you look out in front of us today, the number of systems we anticipate being sold over the next three to five years, new applications that are used—powerful technology that we see on the desktop argues that we provide an architecture base and a design environment that is much more powerful than the original PC was.

When your second generation, the PS/2, came along, it was a definite leap on a number of fronts. It had a much stronger graphic interface and it had the Micro Channel Architecture, which was proprietary, and...

From our point of view, we had a lot of new leadership technology. We used the advanced ASDI capability within IBM, new graphics, as you mentioned, IBM memory, IBM logic capability. We went to the 3 1/2 inch diskettes because we felt they provided better reliability and smaller footprint capability on the machines. We provided the Micro Channel. We and Microsoft now develop jointly an OS/2 operating system, which provided expanded memory addressing and multitasking capability. So we're providing, just in general, a much more powerful platform of hardware and software, which, again, we think is important for our customers.

We now have a broad range of customers. It's not the programmer at home, it's not the hobbyist, it's education, government, business of all sizes, and very robust technology and new applications coming down the pipeline.

Have you seen any pattern in who's buying PS/2s and what they're using them for?

We do a lot of studies in regard to what's happening with our product line, who's buying them. If you look at our product line across the board, you'll find the Model 25, for instance, catching on very, very well in education. The volumes through the third quarter of this year are very, very strong on the Model 25.

In general, if you look at large accounts, they buy products from across our product line—Model 30s, 50s, 60s, 70 and 80s. In small business, they are primarily buying the more capable machines, the more powerful machines; it would lead you to believe that in small business in many places they're buying products and using them as LAN servers, putting several workstations on them.

The other thing that's happening is that if you look at personal use of the machines and use of computers at

EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERS HEADQUARTERS
TEK COMPUTER
THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

We are growing bigger to serve you better. Come to our new location

Same Top Brands • Same Great Service • Same Special Prices

HIMS 386 System $1995

Features the Mylex Board

16 MHz—0 Wait State
64K Cache Memory
1024K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monochrome Graphic Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Add $195 for tower system.

HIMS 286 System $925

10 MHz—0/1 Wait State
640K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Add for any system:
Seagate Disks:
- 40 MB $399
- 20 MB $249
- 80 MB $623
- Add $225 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $399 for EGA

COMPUTERS

AST

Model 80 ....
Model 90 ....
Model 120....
Model 140....
BEST PRICES
Model 170....
Model 300 ...
Model 340 ...
Model 390 ...
BEST PRICES

IBM PS2

Model 30, 2 drives	$1275
Model 30, 20 Meg	Call
Model 50	$2469
Model 60, 40 Meg	$3250
Model 60, 70 Meg	$3864
Model 80, 40 Meg	$4140
Model 80, 70 Meg	$4830
Model 80, 115 Meg	$7999
Model 70/60 MB	$4095
Model 50/30 MB	$2945

Compaq

Deskpro 286, Model 1	$1699
Deskpro 386S Model 40	$3899
Deskpro 386, 25 MHz	**In Stock**
Deskpro 386, 40 Meg, 16 MHz	$4299
Deskpro 386, Model 60, 20 MHz	$5495
Deskpro 386, Model 130, 20 MHz	$6795
Deskpro 386, Model 300, 20 MHz	$9168
Portable, 2 drive	$1574
Portable II, Model 4	$2999
Portable III, Model 20	$3499
Portable III, Model 40	$4159
Portable 386 Model 40	$5919
Portable 386 Model 100	$7399
386S/40 MB	$3985

Toshiba Laptops

1100 Plus	$1499	1000	$785
3100, 20 Meg	$2999	1200	$2350
3200	$3895	5100	$4989
1200H	$2295	1200F	$1475
1200FB	$1675	1200HB	$2419

NEC Laptops

NEC Multispeed HD	$2299
NEC Multispeed EL	$1499

Zenith Super Sport
286/20MB
$3285

Other Computers Available Upon Request

FLOPPIES, DRIVES & TAPES

½ height floppy drive	$99
Miniscribe 20 Meg ½ height w/cont.	$329
Miniscribe 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL	$345
Seagate 20 Meg ½ height hard drive	$269
Seagate 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL	$299
Seagate 40 Meg ½ height	$399
Seagate 63 MB ST-277	$729
Everex 60 MB int.	$654
Everex 60 MB ext.	$759
Everex 125 MB ext.	$1345
Iomega Bernoulli 10+10	$1395
Iomega Bernoulli 20+20	$1629
Iomega 20 Meg ½ height int.	$995
Iomega 20+20 external 5 ¼	$1795
Irwin 10 Meg tape backup	$259
Irwin 20 M/40 M internal tape	$399/539

PRINTERS

IBM

Pro Printer II	$379	Quietwriter III	$1125
Pro Printer X24/XL24	$539/659		

Diconix

150P by Kodak	$329
300	$499

Epson

EX850/1050	350/525	LX800	199
LQ500	344	LQ850	549
LQ950	649	LQ1050	765
FX286e	475	LQ2550	995

Call for Accessories

NEC

P6 80 col	$399	P7 136 col	$609
P2200	$364		

Okidata

ML 293 Plus	$516	ML 292 Plus	$377
ML 393	$1079	ML 294	$747

Toshiba

P321SL	$499	P351-2 S/P	$935
P341SL	$668	P351-2 Color	$1199
P351SX	$1129	P390/391	$475/675

LASER PRINTERS

AST Turbo Laser	$3699
NEC LC890 PostScript	$3358
H-P Laser Jet Model 2	$1649
H-P Deskjet	$749
H-P Scanjet	$1049
H-P Paintjet	$1075

HP plotters in stock.

HP 1 MB upgrade	$289/389

MODEMS, COMMUNICATIONS & EMULATIONS

AST 5251-11 Plus	$619
Everex 1200B/2400B	$109/199
Hayes 1200/1200B	$289
Hayes 2400/2400B	$424
V9600/2400	$974/674
IBM 1200	$309
Smartcom/Crosstalk	$58/96

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

A-B switching box (parallel)	$39
Kensington Masterpiece	$99
Keytronics 101	$104
Quadram Micro Fazers	$140
Printer Cable (IBM to Centronics) 6 ft.	$14
XT power supply 150 watt	$69

MACINTOSH™

Mac SE 2 Dr*	$2476
Mac SE 20 MB*	$2926
Mac Plus	$1279
Mac II Mono System	$4165
Laserwriters SC/NT	**Call**

*Includes standard keyboard
Call for volume prices.

Viking Monitor

Complete display systems
for IBM and Macintosh
by
Moniterm
in stock now.

VGA & EGA PRODUCTS

EGA Monitors

Compaq enhanced graphics monitor	$584
NEC Multisync II	$599
NEC Multisync Plus	$888
NEC Multisync XL 19 inch	$2125
Casper	$425
Sony 1302	$695
AST EGA	$521
Taxan EGA	$399
IBM PS/2 8513	$519
IBM PS/2 8514	$1199

VGA Display Cards

AST VGA	$314
ATI VGA VIP	$307
Genoa VGA	Save
Paradise VGA	$297
Quadram Ultra VGA	$299
Compaq VGA	$449
Video-7 VGA	$314

EGA Display Cards

ATI Wonder Card	$199
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res 800x600	$249
NEC GB-1 640x480	$249
Orchid EGA card	$329
Paradise Auto Switch EGA 350	$179
Paradise Auto Switch EGA 480	$199
Everex EGA	$199
Quadram Prosync	$314
Video 7 Vega Deluxe	$199

CHIPS

8087-2/8087-3	Best Prices Call
80287-6/-8/-10	Best Prices Call
80387-16/80387-20	Best Prices Call

MONITOR INTERFACE CARDS

Genoa Spectrum (color monographic w/p)	$168
Hercules color card w/p	$146
Hercules monographics plus w/p	$179
Hercules Incolor board	$329
Monographic w/p	$89

DRIVE CARDS

Miniscribe 30 Meg Flashcard	$425
Mountain 20 Meg/30 Meg	$549/819
Plus Development 20 Meg	$525
Plus Development 40 Meg	$799
Western Digital 20 Meg	$399

DRIVES FOR ATs & 286s

Miniscribe 40 Meg 28ms	$599
Miniscribe 80 Meg 28ms	$799
Priam 40 Meg hard disk	$669
Priam 60 Meg hard disk	$798
Priam 130 Meg hard disk	$1989
Seagate 4038 30 Meg hard disk	$499
Seagate 4051 40 Meg hard disk	$599
Seagate 4096 80 Meg hard disk	$690
Seagate 4053 40 Meg	$699
1.2 floppy drive	$110

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3/Hal/Metro	$299/120/85
Symphony	$410
Framework 2	$365
D Base III+	$395
WordPerfect 4.2	$219
Microsoft Windows	$69
Xerox Ventura Publisher	$499
Aldus Pagemaker	$465
Multimate Advantage	$440
Migent Software	Low

COLOR GRAPHIC MONITORS

Amdek color 600T/722	$349/444
IBM PS2 color/enhanced	In Stock
Magnavox 14'' RGB	$238
Samsung color	$289
Taxan RGB	$289
IBM PS/2 8512	449

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Amdek 410A	$149
Amdek 1280	$679
Compaq monochrome monitor	$188
IBM PS2 mono monitor	$199
NEC Multisync GS	$210
Samsung Amber	$89

MICE

Logitech Logimouse Bus Version	$109
Logitech Logimouse C7	$89
Logitech Logimouse C7 w/publisher	$124
Microsoft Mouse (Bus Version)	$119
Microsoft Mouse (Serial) w/Windows	$149
Mouse Systems (Serial Version)	$108
Mouse Systems (Bus Version)	$116

22 3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

LEASE TO OWN
Name brand computers costing $1000.00-$10,000.00
From $32 per month to $299 per month, subject to credit approval.

All Good While Quantities Last • Prices Subject to Change • Cash Prices

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
Fax (408) 296-7499

IBM TALKS TOUGH

home, for business at home and for other uses, you see that that is growing tremendously, and that in general the home is buying more capable machines as well, and higher-price machines. They seem to have gone through a period of buying essentially toys, not real machines, and now the demand is for real capability.

So I see people buying our products across the product line. Large accounts, intermediate size accounts, are buying the full range. Small businesses seem to be buying more capable products, and at the home and in education in general they're buying the 25, 30 and 50 model range of our product line.

What was the thinking in making a fairly radical split between the generally clear migration path the PC had and the PS/2?

Well, we felt that we provided a reasonable transition for our customers, in light of the fact that we wanted to put in place a technology base that they could grow with through time. The real focus on the design of the product was to allow our customers to take advantage of technology, not just in 1987 and 1988, but through the early 90s as well. To allow us the flexibility to meet future application requirements by doing things well—like multitasking with the software, multiuser support; supporting multiple communications environments; providing the capability to manage large amounts of data for applications like image, artificial intelligence, which we see coming to the desktop and being affordable as we look into the early '90s timeframe.

We wanted to provide consistency—you can run your DOS apps, we put most of the function associated with the I/O devices that were plugged into the first generation of machines onto the planar boards of the new machines, like the graphics adapter, the printer adapter, the memory expansion, which is where most of the option cards were in the first generation—they're now built in.

And so what we wanted to do is provide a good transition, but at the same time make sure that when the customers began to build and buy from our new product line, that their investment was going to be a worthwhile one for the next three to five to seven years.

How does the PS/2 line fit strategically with the next step up, the AS/400 line?

Well, in early 1987 we announced our direction of System Application Architecture. What that means to us within IBM is that we're going to support on the AS/400 [midrange], the 370 [mainframe] and the PS/2, consistent end user interfaces, application interfaces. We're going to provide consistent support from a communications point of view and a database management point of view, so that people who move from one of our products to another will see similar interfaces, and we can move the work and the application in overall IBM solutions, to where a customer wants that work to reside. They either want the data to be out, bound in offices, or they want it centrally held. They want the applications to be either at the workstations at a departmental systems or run locally, depending upon the security requirements, where it's most effective for them to do it, and where their data resides.

So our view is that we will have some overlap in capability from one product to the next, but that we'll provide a full range of flexible products for our customers to select from and still be able to get their job done in a consistent way.

Most companies who are not IBM are basing a lot of their future strategies on the probable existence of multivendor environments that their products will have to fit into. What's IBM's view of all this? Historically, you've had all-IBM sites, and this is obviously delightful, but...

Well, a couple of things. Number one, when there was a lot of question in the industry we made it clear that we would license the intellectual property that was developed and invested in our PS/2 product line, just as we do the broad range of intellectual property from IBM. Our patent licensing policy is mainly driven to allow us freedom of action, to be able to essentially have cross-licensing agreements with other companies who make investments. And we do make available to those competitors who don't make a significant investment the opportunity to gain access to our intellectual property. And we think the prices we've set for that are in line with what other major manufacturers charge.

From a software point of view, you know that we've focused on providing what we think is a superior UNIX product, AIX, and we're going to support that across the product line from the high end of the PS/2 to our RISC-based workstations to the 370, and of course we're providing all the interconnectivity that you would associate with UNIX, supporting the formal industry standards and the de facto standards with our AIX software. AIX was chosen as a base for the Open Software Foundation's work as well.

We're going to provide the same database capabilities, the same communications standards on AIX as we have on SAA. So we think that we're providing a full range of capability to support the inter-manufacturer environment—if that's a word (laughs)—and to support the full range of our customers' needs. We've got SAA, which ties together IBM's architectures in a compatible way. We've identified the standards that we're going to use, and other manufacturers are supporting those standards as well, which allows interoperability and intercommunication between their products and SAA. We are committed to providing a superior communications database relationship between SAA and AIX, and in AIX we're providing all of the industry standard interconnections in the UNIX world. So we're attempting to support our customers' total needs with a combination of those directions.

You recently announced the Model 30 286, which does not have the Micro Channel bus but is compatible with the PC-AT line.

When we introduced the PS/2 family, we had three models which were Micro Channel equipped and two models which were not. We had the 25 and 30 on the non-Micro Channel side, and the 50, 60 and 80 with the Micro Channel. We told our customers that we were going to improve price, performance and function at every price point as frequently as we could in line with the improved cost of technology that we anticipated was coming.

In 1988 we've introduced five new Micro Channel models so far, Model 50s and the Model 70, which puts the 386 on the desktop. In September we introduced the 30 286, which puts the 286 microprocessor in a Model 30. Very aggressive price-performance point. If we could have afforded the Micro Channel at that price point, we would've done it. I think our customers should probably expect that we'll put the 286 in the Model 25 as well at some point. And then at the point when technology costs will allow it, we'll have the Micro Channel at those price points.

Our strategy is Micro Channel. But again we're going to try to meet the full range of our customers' needs, and again as frequently as possible, improve the price-performance at every price point.

How do you plan to deal with the EISA guys?

Well, I'll tell you. Dealing with them—I don't know if that's the right question. I think the announcement of this EISA direction is a recognition on the part of our competitors that we were right in providing Micro Channel. You know, last year I think they said what you'd expect them to say when they didn't have an extended architecture—they said you don't need one. Now they're saying well, we need one, and by the way, we're not going to ship machines that are capable until the end of '89, and by the way, to take advantage of that bus you're going to have to design unique cards, just as IBM had to work with the industry to get unique cards to take advantage of the Micro Channel.

I think it's an opportunity for us, therefore, because we're delivering now and have been for a year and a half, and they've got a promise for the future.

The other thing I would say is that we have designed the AT bus. We looked at a number of implementations for the Micro Channel, and frankly discarded the one that they have chosen. Primarily because in order to plug in the AT cards, what you do is you punish yourself with some of the clocking requirements of the old AT, and we've provided an asynchronous bus structure, which gives you a lot more flexibility for higher performance through time.

In addition, as I mentioned earlier, we built the capability of I/O cards onto our planar boards. We've got over 500 cards available from the industry to support unique requirements of our customers to complement our new machines, and while they're making the argument that they're protecting cards for the future, I think it's a spurious argument. I think it was a 1987 argument, not a 1989 argument.

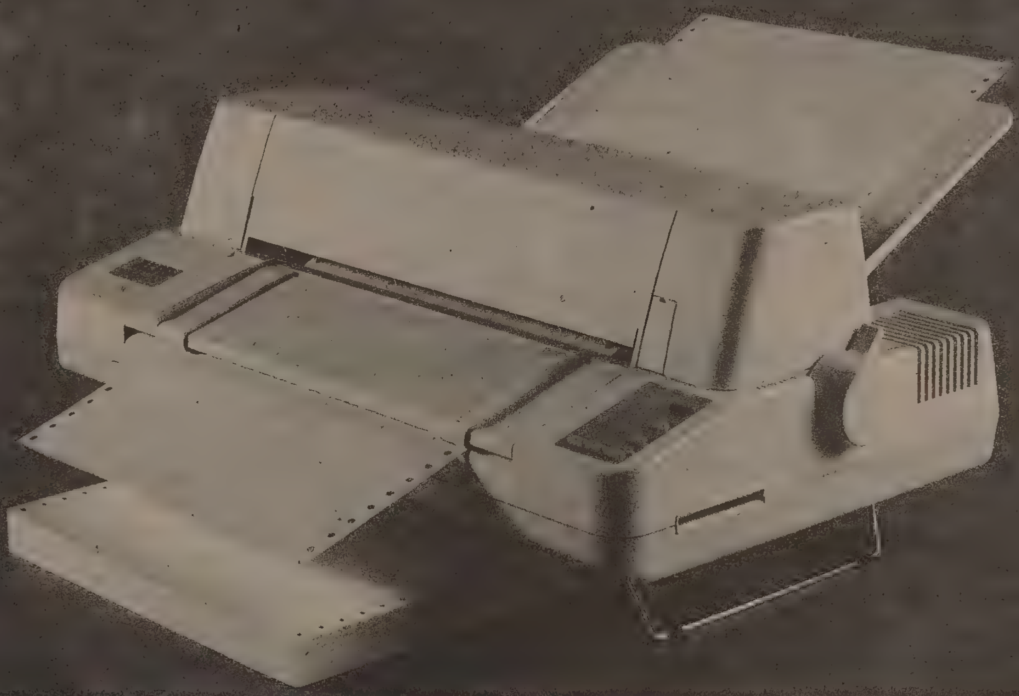
I really think, therefore, in summary, that these people have recognized the decision that we made a year ago—we're providing products today that protect our customers' investments, and we have a real opportunity that we need to go out and take advantage of. Because we can deliver products now, and have been for the last year and a half. And they have developed some sort of promise for the future.

At this point you have a fairly significant commitment to UNIX in the form of AIX and also to OS/2 as the platform for the PS/2. Where do you see these two operating systems with

continued on page 200

BIG BUSINESS FEATURES.

SMALL BUSINESS PRICE.



Meet the ALPS Allegro 24. All you ever wanted from a 24-wire dot matrix printer at a surprisingly affordable price.

Precise Paper Handling

The Allegro 24 offers valuable features not found in other low-end printers. It has a unique flatbed design for a paper path that's straight, direct and virtually unjammable. The Allegro 24 also features "Paper Parking" for automatic switching from fan-fold to single sheet feed. Plus, the custom top-of-form setting lets you line up preprinted forms.

Front Panel Control

Setting up and controlling the features of the Allegro 24 is a snap. Because many of the formatting and output adjustments can be made from the front panel controls. Without having to deal with complicated DIP switches, you can use your Allegro 24 Memory Mode to change font, pitch, character set, page format and more.

Superior Print Quality

With its 24-pin head, the Allegro 24 delivers clean, sharp output, whether you're printing text, charts, graphics or complex desktop publishing pages. You'll have four fonts to create with: one that prints high speed drafts at 180 characters per second, and three more (Tiempo, Courier, Gothic) that print letter quality at 60 cps. With each font, you'll have over 200 print variations that let you add special emphasis to your documents.

Value and Support

The ALPS Allegro 24 not only offers big business features at a small business price, it's available now through the quality dealers listed below.

SEE THE FULL LINE OF ALPS PRINTERS AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS:

SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET
916 Clement Street
415-752-8843

MICRO TECH
605 Market Street, #510
415-546-4188

TOP TEK MICRO CENTER
1520 Taraval Street
415-564-3500

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. MACHINERY
1101 Grandview Drive
415-952-5885

BELMONT

ABLE MICRO COMPUTERS
678 Ralston Avenue
415-593-2253

BERKELEY

COMPUTER OPTIONS
2213 Shattuck Avenue
415-486-8292

LAFAYETTE

EFI'S DISCOUNT
3441 Golden Gate Way
415-283-1700

FREMONT

STURGILL & BOOTH
4429 Enterprise
415-651-7718

WALNUT CREEK

ECX COMPUTERS
2678 North Main Street
415-944-9277

PLEASANTON

MICROAGE OF PLEASANTON
5690 Stoneridge Drive
415-463-2263

CAMPBELL

COMPUTERS & ACCESSORY'S
2323 S. Bascom Avenue
408-371-3542

EMERYVILLE

MICROTECH
5835 Doyle Avenue, #101
415-428-1489

SANTA CLARA

A + A ENGINEERING
2000 Wyatt Drive, Unit 8
408-748-8533

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
3393 El Camino Real
408-247-4444

TECHNOLAND
2960 Gordon Street
408-732-2244

FRESNO

SMARTWARE COMPUTER
6220 N. Blackstone
209-432-3743

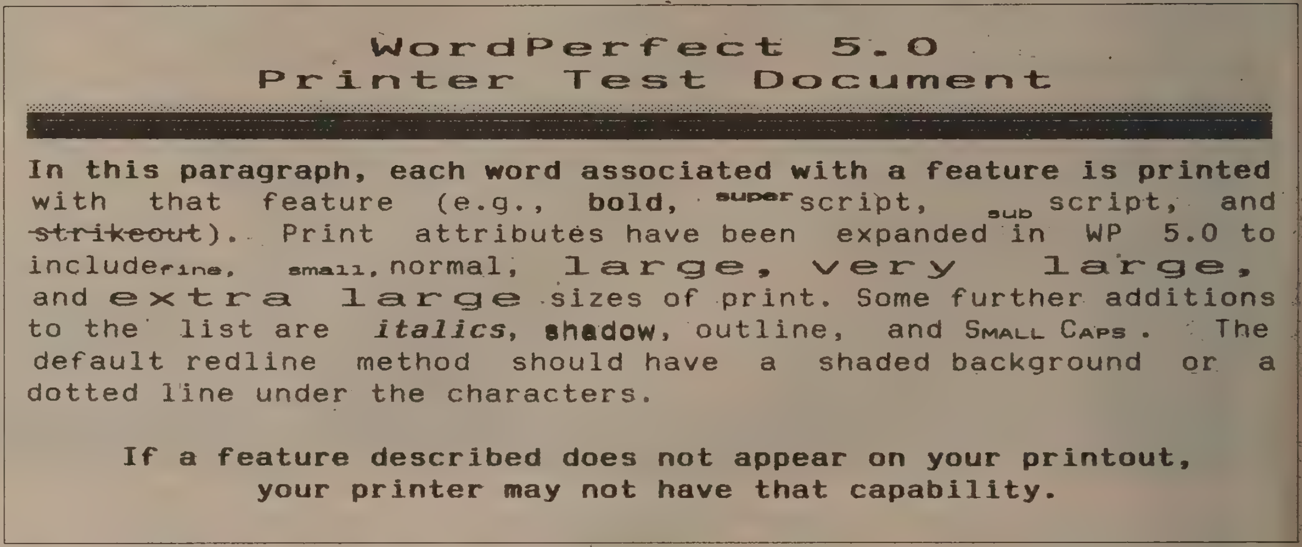
Allegro 24 is a trademark of ALPS Electric Company.

ALPS
AMERICA

Real World Adventures With WordPerfect 5.0

Or, Why You Should Get An Update

By Lenny Bailes



WordPerfect 5.0
Printer Test Document

In this paragraph, each word associated with a feature is printed with that feature (e.g., **bold**, superscript, subscript, and ~~strikeout~~). Print attributes have been expanded in WP 5.0 to include fine, small, normal, large, very large, and extra large sizes of print. Some further additions to the list are *italics*, shadow, outline, and SMALL CAPS. The default redline method should have a shaded background or a dotted line under the characters.

If a feature described does not appear on your printout, your printer may not have that capability.

Page 1 of the WordPerfect printer text, printed with Metatext, Cubic font, on LX-80.

One aspect of the desktop publishing boom which has brightened my life is the advent of the computer laser parlor. Along with other part-time writer/word processors, I am now able to leave my suits and ties in the closet and work at home. I can take my disks with me into the San Francisco financial district and for $6 to $10 an hour and 30 cents a page I can print to my heart's content on $10,000 equipment.

The first time I had a *WordPerfect* 5.0 document mess up on an Apple LaserWriter I shrugged it off. So the one-line headings had occasionally wrapped to two lines; maybe I'd made a mistake. It was easy to reformat the document, and I was in a hurry.

The second time I had a *WP* 5.0 job to print I was careful. I checked all of the headings and page breaks. I made a copy of the LaserWriter driver I'd used at home and installed it on the computer at the laser parlor. To my surprise all of my one-line headings were again split over two lines. Fifteen point section headings were selected as 13 point. The text broke in new, different places, and the tab settings were incorrect.

This time, instead of changing the document, I went home and retrieved my entire copy of *WordPerfect*. I installed it on the computer at the copy store. Finally, I was able to get my document out without anomalies occurring in the page format. The release date of the *WordPerfect* software on the hard disk at the laser parlor was 5-5-88. My copy was dated 9-23-88, and that made all the difference.

The WordPerfect Corporation has always quietly updated versions of their product without making announcements. In *WordPerfect* 4.2 the updates never greatly affected the compatibility of documents produced by subsequent versions. However, *WordPerfect* 5.0 is sufficiently more complex than its predecessors that the bug fixes in new versions can really alter the appearance of a printed document.

Back in May, the WordPerfect public relations people stirred up a huge demand for the new program. The sales people went to the West Coast Computer Faire and out to user groups with impressive roadshow demonstrations. *WordPerfect* 5.0 was a breakthrough product. It offered a new level of document production. All of the 4.2 word processing power would be combined with graphics and desktop publishing capabilities. PostScript was no longer the private preserve of Macintosh users. HP Laserjet users would no longer have to struggle with external font downloading programs. The full potential of laser publishing was finally to be attained.

WordPerfect yielded to pressure from consumers and released a product which was barely out of beta testing. Although the new release was clearly the most feature-laden word processor ever released for an MS-DOS computer, it turned out to have many irritating small bugs. Some of the new features were inadequately documented. How could you preserve the structure of tables of authorities and footnotes when you transferred from 4.2 and back again? How did the printer drivers select fonts? Why did the document default settings sometimes change inexplicably and ignore the system default settings?

Responding to demands from users, the company quickly discovered that it had to increase its technical support staff. Many printer drivers were rewritten (some popular printers had also been omitted from the new program's configuration choices). The printer drivers in *WordPerfect* 5.0 attempted feats unequalled by other word processors. They allowed you to jump to any spot on a page, enter data and jump back to the previous cursor position. You could change the typesize and format of individual words and characters to small, large or extra large. The program would automatically select a font and calculate spacing for optimum appearance. Multiple typefaces and sizes were accommodated on a single line without your having to reset margins or tabs. If you switched to a different printer, the program would automatically match the fonts in the new printer for best fit with the fonts you selected on the old one.

This amazing innovation in programming was not accomplished without minor aggravations for the user. I experienced one at the laser parlor when I was in a hurry.

To date there have been three releases of *WordPerfect* 5.0, dated 5-5, 7-11 and 9-23-88. If you own the May release, you should contact WordPerfect Technical Support and request an update. The first release was incompatible with the add-on Bitstream Fontware. The file formats used by the printer drivers were

In WordPerfect 4.2, updates never greatly affected the compatibility of documents produced by subsequent versions. However, WordPerfect 5.0 is sufficiently more complex than its predecessors that the bug fixes in new versions can really alter the appearance of a printed document.

PD SOFTWAREHOUSE

Silicon Valley SALLY OUR COMPUTER MASCOT

SO MANY PROGRAMS, SO LITTLE TIME!

ADULTS

All purchasers of the following adult programs must be 21 years old and must sign the order form.

ADULTS All Require CGA

- **AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1:** 5 games
- **AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2:** 2 Arcade games
- **AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3:** Adult & X-Rated
- **AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1:** Lots of lovelies to view & print!
- **AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2:** Bevies of beauties to view & print!
- **AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3:** Voluptuous vamps to view & print!
- **AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW:** Sit back and enjoy!
- **AD#2E - XXX & PINUPS:** Hot digitized pics!
- **AD#2F - ANIMATED:** German made. 4 scenarios.
- **AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS:** Exciting images.
- **AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION** - 2 DISK SET Animated graphics at their best!
- **AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS** On-screen movin' and grooving'.
- **AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS** 60 XXX images for PrintMaster.
- **AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS** 60 XXX images for PrintShop

IBM ON 5¼" DISK

FREE DISK!

SINGLE FREE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE WITH YOUR NEXT ORDER

expires 12·25·88

GAMES

- **C#1 - ARCADE GAMES:** Crossfire, Space Bugs, Pac-Man, Pac-Girl, Frogger, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Fortune. CGA reqd.
- **C#2 - ARCADE GAMES:** 3-Demon, Aliens, Space Invaders, Centipede, Frog, Galaxy, Bouncing Babies, Galaxy, Dragons. CGA reqd.
- **C#9 - CASINO GAMES:** Solitaire, BlackJack, Baccarat, Slots, Poker, and more. CGA reqd.
- **C#10 - BOARD GAMES:** Monopoly, Yahtzee, Wrimage, Maze. CGA reqd.
- **C#19 - PINBALL GAMES I:** TwilightZone, Pinball, Wizard, Rain & Mystery. CGA reqd.
- **MC#1 - MONO ARCADE GAMES:** PitFall, Bugs!, Pac-Man, Starship Invasion, Haunted Mission.
- **MC#2 - SPORTS & CASINO:** Fortune, Crapps, BlackJack, PC-Golf, Monopoly, Armchair QB.
- **MC#15 - LOVEFIRE** Romance novel Text adventure Where will love lead?
- **MC#21 - MEGAGOPOLY** Very different game like Monopoly

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
This is only a partial list - Over 600 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE CATALOG

EGA PROGRAMS

- **EG#1C - EGA GAMES #3:** EGA-Scrabble, EGA-Aldo, EGA-Checkers
- **EG#1D - EGA TREK** Intergalactic StarTrek game for EGA.
- **EG#1D - EGA STAR-TREK** Exciting graphic adventure in space.
- **EG#3H - EGA NAGEL ART DEMO** Sophisticated art-deco style demo.

UTILITIES

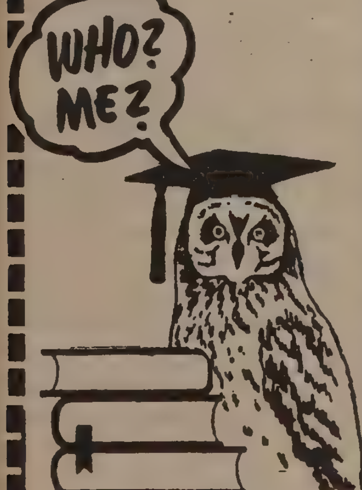
- **UT#3 - POWERMENU** Excellent, windowed Hard Disk menu organizer.
- **UT#20 - SECURITY UTILITIES** BombSquad, Check-4-Bombs, and other programs to protect your system from Viruses.
- **UT#26 - DISKETTE LABEL** Several program that create labels with filespecs for 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes.
- **UT#42 - ON-SIDE** Sideways printing for Epson and compatible printers.

GRAPHICS

- **GR#3 - FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART** (3 DISK SET) Over 50 digitized images for importing.
- **GR#14 - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS I:** 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintShop program.
- **GR#14D - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS II:** An extra 500+ images for the PrintShop Program.
- **GR#14B - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS I:** 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintMaster program.
- **GR#28 - VENTURA CLIP ART** (5 DISK SET) A collection of clip art with office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher

$3.50 EACH

$2.99 TEN OR MORE



EDUCATION

- **ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER:** 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA reqd.
- **ED#3E - PLAY 'N' LEARN:** Alphabet game for 18 months & up plus 6 more pre-school games. CGA reqd.
- **ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED:** Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.
- **ED#3H - WHIZQUIZ:** Problems on elementary math with 10 levels of questions. CGA reqd.
- **ED#3K - KID'S STUFF:** Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game. CGA reqd.
- **ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I:** WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA reqd.
- **ED#6 - BOOK REPORT & 1001 TOPICS** Helps students pick topics and do their book reports.
- **ED#14A - TEEN ED #1:** Higher Math, Trig, Geometry, Biology, Circuitry, Pi, Morse Code.
- **ED#14D - HIGHSCHOOL VOCABULARY:** Multiple choice word drills with re-testing on missed words, and detailed definitions.
- **ED#16 - TIME TRAVEL HISTORY:** American History Adventure Quiz Game, PLUS the U.S. Constitution.
- **ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR:** Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.
- **ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR** 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, reviews, etc.
- **ED#5 - NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC INDEX** Computerized look-up for articles from 1957 to 1987.

SPECIAL INTEREST

- **SI#77 LOTTO MASTER PROFESSIONAL -** Lottery prediction based on past number history.
- **SI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES** Programs calculate travel distance in the U.S. or WorldWide.
- **SI#7 FAMILY HISTORY** Genealogy database produces ancestor, descendant, family group reports and tree charts. Easy to use.
- **SI#3D - DEEP SPACE** (2 DISK SET) Plots star maps, generates 3-D maps, plots orbits and much much more. CGA req'd.
- **SI#79 FORTUNE TELLER**(2 DISK SET) Predict the future 6 different ways.
- **OR#6 BOOK MINDER** Complete book cataloging system for you personal library.

BUSINESS

- **B#97 FORM MASTER** Powerful program generates custom-made forms.
- **B#11 - FLOWCHARTER** User friendly system with several dozen stock symbols included.
- **B#2 - PC-BOOKS** Easy to learn and use GL program for small businesses.
- **B#70 - B&B MAIL** Maintains mailing list, prints mailing labels, issues reports, does mailmerge.

PERSONAL FINANCE

- **PF#26 - CHECKBOOK ASSISTANT** Maintains personal checking and credit card accounts.
- **PF#23 - LANDLORD** Rental Property management system, easy to use.
- **PF#24 - QUICKLIST** Keeps home inventory data for insurance needs.

800·548·7360

CALIFORNIA TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
800 828-8933

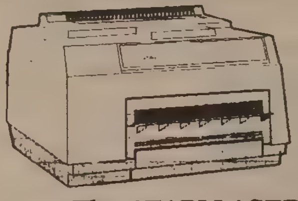
PdSOFTWAREHOUSE
200 VALLEY DRIVE - #50
BRISBANE, CA. 94005
415 468-5150

Total # of Disks ____________
Cost per disk ____________
CA Res Sales Tax ____________
Ship / Handling ____________ $2.00
Total Enclosed ____________
Ship To ____________
Signature (over 21) ____________

MICRO WORLD

548-8999 Berkeley • San Fran 621-0700

ATARI®



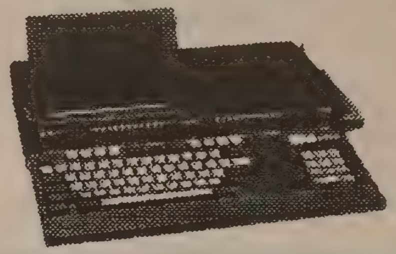
Just a game machine? Right now ATARI is the most powerful stock computer on the market.

Complete 520 System with Printer *ONLY* $820

We'll beat any price on Mega systems -$1295? We'll BEAT IT !!!!

The ATARI LASER uses bitstream fonts and will soon have POSTSCRIPT emulation with 8 pages per minute, and 300 dots per inch. Excellent buy!

MICROSOFT WRITE Free with any ST or WORDPERFECT Free with a MEGA



AMSTRAD'S PPC 640 LAPTOP

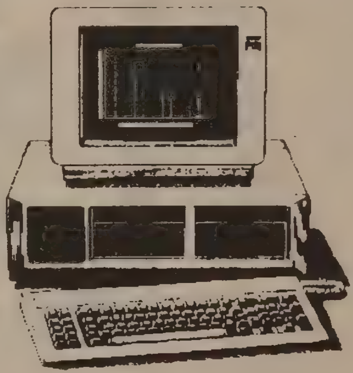
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE WITH FULL SIZED KEYBOARD $999 with 2400 bpsModem

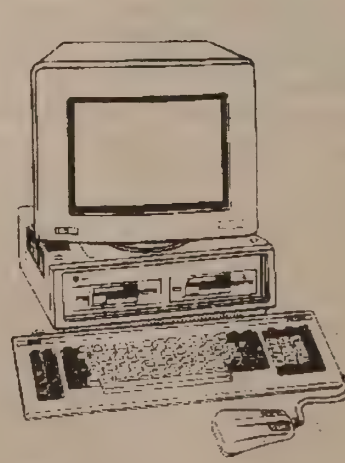
MITSUBISHI

80286/80386 LAP AND DESKTOP MODELS STARTING AT $995

Complete 80286 mono w/20 meg & 640k

$1495





Amstrad's PC1640 is the best selling IBM compatible in the world. With EGA, the MOUSE, and the best quality anywhere, its like getting a MAC II for 1/3 the price. $799 includes MSDOS and 640k.

1514 UNIVERSITY AVE., BERKELEY 548-8999
411 DIVISADERO, SAN FRANCISCO 621-0700

completely revised in the July release. This is why my font selections for the Apple LaserWriter were misinterpreted by the May version, even though I brought my updated Apple driver with me. The 7-11 version is capable of reading printer drivers from any version. I'd recommend you make a copy of your printer file (.PRS), if you're including multiple fonts and sizes in your document. If you intend to print your document at another computer, you can bring the driver with you.

The July release also fixed several non-printer related problems. Block protect and orphan control were coordinated, a 4.2 spell checking option was restored, and problems with nonstandard video displays were resolved. The September update (most recent as of this writing) fixed a problem with line drawing on HPLaserjets, and it enhanced setup defaults to include printer options. The September update also revises PTR, the printer editing program, making it easier to use.

Despite the improvements made in the two upgrades, *WordPerfect* still has features which are inaccessible to users without the purchase of third-party support packages. If you own a Laserjet, you will only be able to install "official" Hewlett-Packard or Bitstream soft fonts. You won't easily be able to install the hundreds of readily available soft fonts in the HP format.

The printer editor has been an undocumented *WP5* feature for the first five months of the product's release. The company has only recently produced a reference manual for this program, which it is currently distributing to registered 5.0 users for an additional $15.

Still A Few Unresolved Problems

Problems I'm aware of that are still unresolved in the latest *WordPerfect* update include the following:

1. Line numbering is not properly displayed in preview mode. Choose continuous line numbering and the display shows each page beginning with line number 1. (The line numbers do print properly.)

2. Blank lines between paragraphs are not suppressed if pagination places the paragraph at the beginning of a page.

3. If a page number is suppressed, the bottom margin of that page jumps to where the page number would have been printed.

4. Footnotes and headers respond differently to margin commands. Footnotes are only affected by the initial margin settings of the document, but headers are affected by subsequent margin changes.

5. The program behaves sluggishly when handling documents larger than 40 pages, sometimes displaying "out of memory" messages and failing to execute macros.

6. Conversion of 4.2 documents to 5.0 and 5.0 to 4.2 is not 100% reliable. In addition to the documented inability of each version to handle some embedded codes of the other, unwanted file header information is occasionally transferred in going from one system to another.

WordPerfect is definitely responding to requests from customers to fine-tune their product. The people on the tech support lines continue to uphold the company's reputation for courteous, intelligent communication, but many of them are learning the program along with the users.

Ace Bandages

1. Apple LaserWriter

a) If you're going to use someone else's system, check the release date of their *WordPerfect* and bring your printer driver with you. If the other system has the May release, bring your entire upgrade. WordPerfect Corporation permits sharing of upgrades among registered 5.0 owners.

If you are still having trouble getting the font selections to correspond with yours, check the default initial font in the printer driver with <Shift F7, S, 3 (Edit)>. If the initial font doesn't match, reselect the desired font and clear the document editing screen. Type one character on the screen and append your initial document with <Shift F10>. Now backspace over the first character you typed in. This creates a document which will be saved with your new initial defaults no matter what was originally saved with the document.

b) You may want to print a 25-line-per-page legal document on a LaserWriter at six lines per inch. You will be dismayed to find that the 25-line pages take up 26 lines each on standard deposition paper. This is because the default line height for Courier-10 Legal in the LaserWriter is set at .175." This does not correspond to six lines per inch. Reset the line height using <Shift F8, 1, 5> to a fixed distance of .167" per line. (One inch divided by six lines equals .167 inches per line). Set your top and bottom margins to correspond to where the numbers on the pleading paper begin and end.

2. HPLaserjet Family

If you want to use non-Hewlett-Packard, non-Bitstream soft fonts, you can purchase a font managing package called *Pop 'n' Print* from SWFTE, or you can roll your own printer drivers. Using the PTR program to substitute your own soft fonts for the "official"

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

Citibyte Presents the Ultimate Computer Systems.

Made in USA

System 3000A............................$1900

80386-16MHz, 0 Wait State.
64K Static RAM (45ns) Cache Memory.
1MB DRAM on Board.
S.I. Rating 18.4.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 386-M20...........................$1945

80386-20MHz, 0 Wait State.
1MB SRAM Installed.
S.I. Rating 23.0.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 256-12MHz/16MHz.......$795/$945

512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 1MB.
G2 Three Chip-Set Technology.
AMI BIOS.
Norton SI 13.2 (12MHz), 17.6 (16MHz).
Plus Basic System Features.

System 1800A...........................$1050

80286-10MHz.
512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 1MB.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 1800B..............................$1200

80286-10MHz, 0 Wait State.
512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 1MB.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports.
Plus Basic System Features.

Basic System Features:

- *1.2MB Floppy Drive
- *Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- *192 Watt Power Supply
- *101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- *72 Hours Burn-In
- *One Year Warranty
- *Complete, Easy to Follow Manual

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Mono System, Add	$109
EGA System, Add	$449
VGA System, Add	$729

HARD DISKS

20MB, Add	$225
40MB, Add	$350
71MB, Add	$595
80MB, Add	$635

MODEMS

Everex Evercom 1200 Baud Internal	$65
1200 Baud External	$85
Everex Evercom 2400 Baud Internal	$125
Everex Evercom 2400 Baud External	$199
CPI 2400 Baud Internal	$95
Mini Pocket Modem (1200 Baud)	$89

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K Teac	$69
360K Fujitsu	$62
1.2MB Teac	$82
720K Mitsubishi 3.5"	$85
1.44MB Mitsubishi/Sony 3.5"	$105

MONITORS

Nanao 8060H/8060S Flexscan	$495/$525
NEC Multisync II	$570
Everex Evervision 14" EGA	$345
Everex Evervision Multisync 14"	$550
Samsung 14" EGA	$335
Samsung Monochrome Amber	$68
Quimax Monochrome Amber 14"	$129

HARD DISKS/TAPE BACKUPS

20MB Seagate ST225 w/controller	$259
40MB Seagate ST251/ST251-1	$345/$395
71MB Micropolis 1335 (28ms)	$595
Everex Tape Backups	$Lowest Price

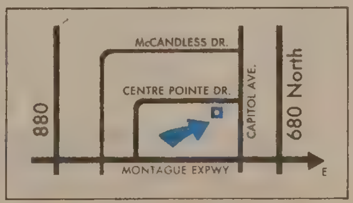
MISCELLANEOUS

MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$68
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	$35
Logitech C-7 Mouse	$65
Mouse System Mouse	$90
80286-12MHz Motherboard	$249
80286-16MHz Motherboard	$345
Keytronic 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard	$50
Maxi Switch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard	$60
FAX Machines: SHARP FO300	$1195
FAX Machines: SHARP FO420	$1295
FAX Paper (164', 10 rolls)	$75
FAX Paper (328', 6 rolls)	$62
Ricoh Fax Machines	$Lowest Price

Sales: (408) 942-1688
FAX: (408) 263-4569
Hours: M-F, 9 - 6, Sat., 10 - 3

ADD ON BOARDS

Everex EGA	$149
Everex EVGA	CALL
Orchid VGA Designer (OEM)	$229
Everex RAM 3000 (3MB EMS w/0K)	$85
Everex Magic I/O	$49



Citibyte
INCORPORATED
1512 Centre Pointe Dr.
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
(Corner of Montague Expwy & Capitol Ave.)

*All prices subject to change without notice. Everex, Evercom, Evervision, Ricoh, Orchid, CPI, Seagate, Micropolis, Teac, Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, Sony, Nanao, Flexscan, NEC, Samsung, Quimax, Logitech, Mouse System, Keytronic, Maxi Switch, SHARP are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CITI V1.0 10/18/88

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE!!! EXPIRES NOVEMBER 15, 1988!!!

NETWORK WORKSTATIONS

AST WORKSTATION/286 MODEL 103X/105X W/ FLOPPY DRIVE **	1,089
AST WORKSTATION/286 MODEL 123X/125X W/ 20MB & FLOPPY DRIVE **	1,559
AST WORKSTATION/286 MODEL 143X/145X W/ 40MB & FLOPPY DRIVE **	1,809
AST WORKSTATION/286 MONO/CGA VIDEO MODULE (NO SLOT NEEDED)	149
AST WORKSTATION/286 EGA VIDEO MODULE (NO SLOT NEEDED)	299
AST WORKSTATION/286 VGA VIDEO MODULE (NO SLOT NEEDED)	299
ACER 5280 12MHz EGA/MONO WORKSTATION W/ 512K	1,395

** ALL AST WORKSTATIONS COME STANDARD WITH 512K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB RAM, 2 EXPANSION SLOTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 2 SERIAL PORTS, AND AN 80287 SOCKET

NETWORK PRODUCTS

SERVERJET II (HOOKS UP 5 COMPUTERS TO YOUR HP LASERJET)	495
ARCNET INTERFACE CARD (UP TO 20MHz OR MORE)	89
INTERNAL 4-PORT ACTIVE HUB (ADD-ON)	95
EXTERNAL 8-PORT ACTIVE HUB	245
4-PORT PASSIVE HUB	25
TIARA ARCNET LANCARD FOR PS/2	395

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NOVELL COMPUTER BASED TRAINING SOFTWARE	425
ELS NETWARE/286 LEVEL II V2.12 (8 USERS MAXIMUM) *	925
ELS NETWARE/286 LEVEL I V2.0A (4 USERS MAXIMUM)	395
ADVANCED NETWARE/286 V2.12 (NEEDS NO KEYCARD) *	1,695
REMOTE BOOT PROM FOR NOVELL 286/2.11	25
REMOTE BOOT PROM FOR NOVELL 286/2.0A	25

AST PREMIUM DESKTOP SYSTEMS

AST PREMIUM/386 MODEL 300 BASE CPU	C A L L
AST PREMIUM/386 40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM	3,095
AST PREMIUM/386 40MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM	3,455
AST PREMIUM/386 40MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM	3,619
AST PREMIUM/386 70MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM	3,185
AST PREMIUM/386 70MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM	3,535
AST PREMIUM/386 70MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM	3,795
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM *	3,709
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM *	4,089
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM *	4,339
AST FASTBOARD/386 W/ 1MB RAM (UPGRADES YOUR 286 TO A 386)	1,595
AST PREMIUM/286 MODEL 70 BASE CPU	C A L L
AST PREMIUM/286 40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM	1,955
AST PREMIUM/286 40MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM	2,315
AST PREMIUM/286 40MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM	2,535
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM	2,075
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM	2,415
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM	2,645
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM *	2,469
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM *	2,849
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM *	3,099

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

MITSUBISHI MP286L-220 20MB 12MHz 80286 LAPTOP *	2,595
TOSHIBA T5200 W/ 2MB RAM, 40MB HARD DRIVE, 20MHz ***	6,765
TOSHIBA T5200 W/ 2MB RAM, 100MB HARD DRIVE, 20MHz ***	7,835
TOSHIBA T1600 W/ 1MB RAM, 20MB HARD DRIVE, 12MHz ***	3,565
TOSHIBA T3100E W/ 1MB RAM, 20MB HARD DRIVE, 12MHz ***	3,095
BATTERY WATCH (BATTERY MONITORING SOFTWARE) *	39
BATTERY PACK FOR T3100/T3200/T5100 *	399
2400-BAUD MODEM WITH SERIAL PORT FOR LAPTOPS *	395
TOSHIBA T1000 LAPTOP	795
TOSHIBA T1000 "768K" RAM CARD	345
TOSHIBA T1200F DUAL-FLOPPY REFLECTIVE LAPTOP	1,345
TOSHIBA T1200FB DUAL-FLOPPY BACKLIT LAPTOP	1,485
TOSHIBA T1200H 20MB REFLECTIVE LAPTOP	2,175
TOSHIBA T1200HB 20MB BACKLIT LAPTOP	2,425
TOSHIBA T3200 40MB 80286 LAPTOP	3,485
TOSHIBA T5100 40MB 80386 LAPTOP	4,475

*** NOW TAKING ORDERS ON THESE PRODUCTS

NEC MULTISPEED DUAL FLOPPY/SUPERTWIST (CLOSEOUT)	1,225
NEC MULTISPEED EL DUAL FLOPPY/BACKLIT (CLOSEOUT)	1,425

DOT-MATRIX/ INKJET PRINTERS

DICONIX 150P PARALLEL PRINTER	365
TOSHIBA P321SL 80-COLUMN	485
TOSHIBA P321SLC 80-COLUMN COLOR PRINTER	575
TOSHIBA P341SL 132-COLUMN	635
TOSHIBA P341 132-COLUMN	565
TOSHIBA P351SX 132-COLUMN	965

LASER PRINTERS/SUPPLIES

SERVERJET II (HOOKS UP 5 COMPUTERS TO YOUR HP LASERJET)	695
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER(BEATS HP SERIES II)	1,585
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER TONER	45
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER LEGAL CASSETTE TRAY	75
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER 1MB RAM BOARD	325
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER ENVELOPE CASSETTE	85
HP SERIES II	1,725
HP SERIES II TONER CARTRIDGE	115

PLOTTERS

HP 7440A COLOR PLOTTER	1,045
HP 7475A A/B SIZE, 6-PEN	1,525
HP 7550A A/B SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET	3,025
HP 7570A DRAFTPRO C/D SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET	3,075
HP 7595A DRAFTMASTER A/E SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET	7,625
HP 7596A DRAFTMASTER II A/E SIZE, 8-PEN	9,165
CALCOMP 1023 A/D SIZE, 8-PEN	3,735
CALCOMP 1023 1MB BUFFER BOARD	995
CALCOMP 1023 2MB BUFFER BOARD	1,450
CALCOMP 1042GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN	7,589
CALCOMP 1043GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN	6,819
CALCOMP 1044GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN	11,175

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12x12 (W/ FREE AUTOEASE TEMPLATE OF CHOICE)	479
MSC TECHNOLOGIES OMNIMOUSE (OPTO-MECHANICAL)	55
LOGITECH C7 MOUSE	65

SCANNERS/ FAX MACHINES

MICROTEK MSF300C (FLATBED)	1,295
MICROTEK READRIGHT OCR SOFTWARE	375
BROTHER FAX-100 (DUPLICATES AS A COPY MACHINE)	945
DATACOPY PC IMAGE INTERFACE KIT	425

MODEMS/COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

US ROBOTICS HST/IX 9600-BAUD EXTERNAL FOR UNIX/XENIX *	1,295
US ROBOTICS COURIER HST 9600-BAUD EXTERNAL	595
TOSHIBA 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR ALL LAPTOPS	245
2400-BAUD MODEM WITH SERIAL PORT FOR LAPTOPS *	395
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR T1000	179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR T1000	285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR TOSHIBA	179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR TOSHIBA	285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD W/ 1MB EMS MEMORY FOR T1100+/T1200	815
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD W/ 1MB EMS MEMORY FOR T3100	815
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR NEC LAPTOPS	179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR NEC LAPTOPS	285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR COMPAQ PORTABLE III	179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR COMPAQ PORTABLE III	285
COMPLUS 2400i 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/ SOFTWARE *	119
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 1200E EXTERNAL	135
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400E EXTERNAL	165
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 1200PS INTERNAL FOR PS/2	149
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400PS INTERNAL FOR PS/2	195

*** ALL ANCHOR MODEMS COME W/ 5-YEAR WARRANTY!

HARD DISK DRIVES/ CONTROLLERS

COREFAST BACKUP UTILITY SOFTWARE *	119
AST HARD DISK 16-BIT CONTROLLER *	115
CDC 40MB (28ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	575
CDC 40MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	795
CDC 90MB (16ms) HALF-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL	1,100
SEAGATE ST225 20MB (65ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL (PC/XT)	205
SEAGATE ST238 30MB RLL (65ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL (PC/XT)	215
SEAGATE ST138R 30MB RLL 3.5" HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	295
SEAGATE ST138 30MB MFM 3.5" HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	325
SEAGATE ST251 40MB (39ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	335
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB (28ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	419
SEAGATE ST4038 30MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	365
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	565
MINISCRIBE 3650 40MB (85ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	335
MINISCRIBE 3053 40MB (25ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL	549
MINISCRIBE 6053 40MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	625
MINISCRIBE 6085 71MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	675
MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB (28ms) RLL FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL	725
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1006-WAH 1:1 INTERLEAVE 16-BIT HD CONTROLLER	195
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WAH 16-BIT HD CONTROLLER	99
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002S-WX2 8-BIT CONTROLLER	69
OMTI 8620 ESDI HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER	229
PERSTOR HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER (DOUBLES DRIVE CAPACITY)	195

SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

* DENOTES NEW ITEM/CONFIGURATION

*** ALWAYS CALL FOR AVAILABILITY FIRST. PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR CASH PURCHASES ONLY. PURCHASE ORDER PRICES MAY BE SLIGHTLY HIGHER. PRICES GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!!!

1501 El Camino Real, Ste. #F
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663
Ext. 600

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE!!! EXPIRES NOVEMBER 15, 1988!!!

HARD DRIVE KITS (W/ CONTROLLER AND CABLES)

SEAGATE 150MB 28ms DRIVE KIT (XT OR AT)	795
SEAGATE ST225 20MB WITH CONTROLLER	285
SEAGATE 39MB (65ms) DRIVE KIT	425
SEAGATE ST238 30MB WITH CONTROLLER	289
MINISCRIBE 130MB (28ms) DRIVE KIT	875
PRIAM 336 MB (11ms) ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER (NOVELL-READY) *	2,625
CDC 90MB (16ms) HALF-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER	1,285
CDC 130MB (18ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER	1,495
CDC 160MB (18ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER	1,675
CDC 320MB (15ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER *	2,515

FLOPPY DRIVES

POWERHOUSE 1.2MB EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	295
POWERHOUSE 360K EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	295
POWERHOUSE 720K 3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR ALL COMPUTERS	295
POWERHOUSE 1.44/720K 3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR ALL COMPUTERS	295
TOSHIBA 1.2MB INTERNAL FLOPPY FOR IBM AT OR COMPATIBLES	85
TOSHIBA 1.44MB/720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY KIT	125
SYSGEN 1.2MB/360K EXTERNAL FOR PS/2 (ALL MODELS) W/ ADAPTER	285
SYSGEN 5.25 BRIDGE FILE CONTROLLER FOR ABOVE	45
SYSGEN 1.44MB/720K 3.5" EXTERNAL W/ ADAPTER	285
SYSGEN 3.5" BRIDGE FILE ADAPTER FOR THE ABOVE	65
FUJITSU 1.44MB/720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY KIT	125
FUJITSU 360K INTERNAL HALF-HEIGHT - GRAY BEZEL	75
FUJITSU 360K INTERNAL HALF-HEIGHT - BLACK BEZEL	75

TAPE BACK-UPS

COLORADO DJ10 40MB INTERNAL (USES DC2000)	329
EVEREX STREAM 60 EXTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE)	865

MONITORS/TERMINALS

IBM 8503 MONOCHROME FOR PS/2	199
GENIUS FULL-PAGE MONITOR W/ ADAPTER	1,075
AMDEK 1280 MONITOR W/ ADAPTER (IDENTICAL TO WYSE WY700)	675
NEC JB1407 MULTISYNC GS MONOCHROME	195
NEC JC1402 MULTISYNC II	575
NEC JC1501 MULTISYNC PLUS	879
SAMSUNG EGA (640x350) MONITOR	395
SAMSUNG MULTISYNC EGA/VGA (800x600) MONITOR	495
SAMSUNG CW-4644 RGB MONITOR	295
SAMSUNG 2565A MONOCHROME MONITOR	89
SONY 1303 MULTISCAN (800x600)	509

VIDEO ADAPTERS

LVIDEO 7 VRAM VGA	540
VIDEO 7 VGA	295
VIDEO 7 VEGA DE LUXE EGA	185
VIDEO 7 VEGA EGA	155
EVEREX MICROENHANCER DELUXE II (800x600)	185
PARADISE VGA PROFESSIONAL	425
PARADISE VGA PLUS	295
SIGMA COLOR 400H VIDEO ADAPTER	385

EXPANSION BOARDS/ ACCELERATOR BOARDS

TALLTREE JRAM AT-3 EMS (EXPANDABLE TO 2MB)	245
TALLTREE JRAM-3EMS FOR PC/XT (EXPANDABLE TO 2MB)	195
TALLTREE JRAM SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK MODULE	145
TALLTREE JRAM CLOCK MODULE	60
TALLTREE JRAM SERIAL/SERIAL/CLOCK MODULE	135
IBM SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK COMMUNICATIONS (SDLC) ADAPTER	345
AST XFORMER (10MHz MOTHERBOARD REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR XT)	589
AST HOTSHOT 286 (UPGRADES YOUR PC/XT TO 10MHz NO WAIT STATE)	429
EVEREX RAM 10000 EMS (LIM 4.0) W/O MEMORY	135
EVEREX RAM 3000 DELUXE EMS (LIM 4.0) W/O MEMORY	75
128K RAM CARD (W/O MEMORY) FOR IBM AT MODELS W/ 512K	99
640K RAM CARD (W/O MEMORY) FOR PC/XT	39

INTEL PRODUCTS

INBOARD 386/PC WITH 1MB RAM	925
INBOARD 386/PC PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 1MB RAM	615
INBOARD 386/PC PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM	1,165
INBOARD 386 WITHOUT MEMORY	975
INBOARD 386 W/ 1MB RAM	1,385
INBOARD 386 INSTALLATION KIT	200
INBOARD 386 PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 1MB RAM	555
INBOARD 386 PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM	1,045
ABOVE BOARD 2 WITHOUT MEMORY	275
ABOVE BOARD 2 W/ 512K RAM	465
ABOVE BOARD 286 W/ 512K RAM	405
ABOVE BOARD 286 W/ 2MB RAM	995
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 W/ 512K RAM	435
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 W/ 2MB RAM	995
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 SECOND SERIAL PORT	100
ABOVE BOARD PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 512K RAM	345
ABOVE BOARD PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM	895

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087 MATH COPROCESSOR	135
8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR	165
8087-1 MATH COPROCESSOR	225
80287 MATH COPROCESSOR	195
80287-8 MATH COPROCESSOR	235
80287-10 MATH COPROCESSOR	295
80387-16 MATH COPROCESSOR	375
80387-20 MATH COPROCESSOR	575
80387-25 MATH COPROCESSOR	649
80387-SX MATH COPROCESSOR (FOR COMPAQ DESKPRO SX SERIES)	525

VERTICAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

SOFTKEY KEY RETAILER (POINT-OF-SALE FOR ANY RETAILER)	1,995
WESTON & MUIR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM II	2,295
SANTIAGO MEDICAL MANAGER	3,500
DENEB CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING AND ESTIMATING (SOLD IN MODULES)	895
OSIRIS "THE ASSOCIATE" REAL ESTATE SALES PRODUCTIVITY TOOL	495
GOOD MANAGER PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	695
DISCUS BUSINESS PLANNER	495
THE SERVANT" CHURCH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	995
VERTISOFT VIDEO RENTAL SYSTEM	995
TELEMAGIC TELEMARKETING SYSTEM	295
RED WING AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SYSTEM	CALL !!
SAMNA LAW SERIES	795
SAMNA LEGAL DICTIONARY	195

SOFTWARE

LOTUS SYMPHONY (3.5" VERSION FOR LAPTOPS)	95
LOTUS METRO (3.5" VERSION FOR LAPTOPS)	35
PAGE PERFECT (BEATS VENTURA OR PAGE MAKER)	199
XEROX VENTURA DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE	459
BATTERY WATCH (BATTERY MONITORING SOFTWARE) *	39^{95}
LAPLINK (FOR LAPTOPS)	85
LAPLINK PLUS	85
DESKLINK	99
dBASE III PLUS LAN PACK	665
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE TRAINING FOR WORD PERFECT	59
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (BEATS XTREE)	49
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PROFESSOR DOS	49
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE SMART GUIDE FOR DOS	29
THE OFFICE PUBLISHER (LASER FRIENDLY)	345
MICROSOFT WINDOWS/386 FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS/386	135
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	69
MICROSOFT WORKS	139
MICROSOFT PC EXCEL	275
MICROSOFT PC EXCEL NODE USER PACK	250
DR. HALO II	15
FORMTOOL	49
DISK TECHNICIAN	55
DRAFIX 1 PLUS CAD SOFTWARE	145
WORD PERFECT 5.0	215
WORD PERFECT NETWORK 5.0	319
WORD PERFECT 5.0 NETWORK STATION	69
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	59
BORLAND QUATTRO SPREADSHEET	115
BORLAND TURBO C	59
BORLAND TURBO GAMEWORKS	39
BORLAND EUREKA : THE SOLVER	89
BORLAND EDITOR TOOLBOX	39

MEMORY CHIPS

256x9 (80ns) SIMM MODULES	115

BACK-UP POWER SUPPLIES/SURGE PROTECTORS

UNISYN UNIPOWER 400	345
DURANT BPS 300	395
DURANT BPS 500	579
DURANT BPS 550 (W/ NETWORK INTERFACE)	595
DURANT BPS 1000	995
TRIPP LITE BC200	299
TRIPP LITE BC325	355
TRIPP LITE BC450	455
TRIPP LITE BC750	695
TRIPP LITE BC1200	939
TRIPP LITE BC2000	1,465
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT1500	1,615
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT1200	1,255
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT800	815
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT500	695
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD XT300	485
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD PC200	325

SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

* DENOTES NEW ITEM/CONFIGURATION

*** ALWAYS CALL FOR AVAILABILITY FIRST. PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR CASH PURCHASES ONLY. PURCHASE ORDER PRICES MAY BE SLIGHTLY HIGHER. PRICES GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!!!

1501 El Camino Real, Ste. #F
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663
Ext. 600

"At Your Service"
We deliver, install, service & train you!

ZENITH

Service Offering:
- Free estimates !
- Service Contracts!
- problem solving!
- Free delivery!

We respond *FAST!*

NEW Zenith 286 Portable in Stock!
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

Also Available:
Zenith SupersPort
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories in Stock!
BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

AST®
AST 286/386 EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS

EPSON
Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 800 / FX 86E/ FX 286E
LQ 500/ LQ 800 / LQ 1000
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ1050
EX 800 / EX 1000
CALL 956-TOWN!

AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 9
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Release 10 coming soon!
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers
& Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link?
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

Come see our new training center!

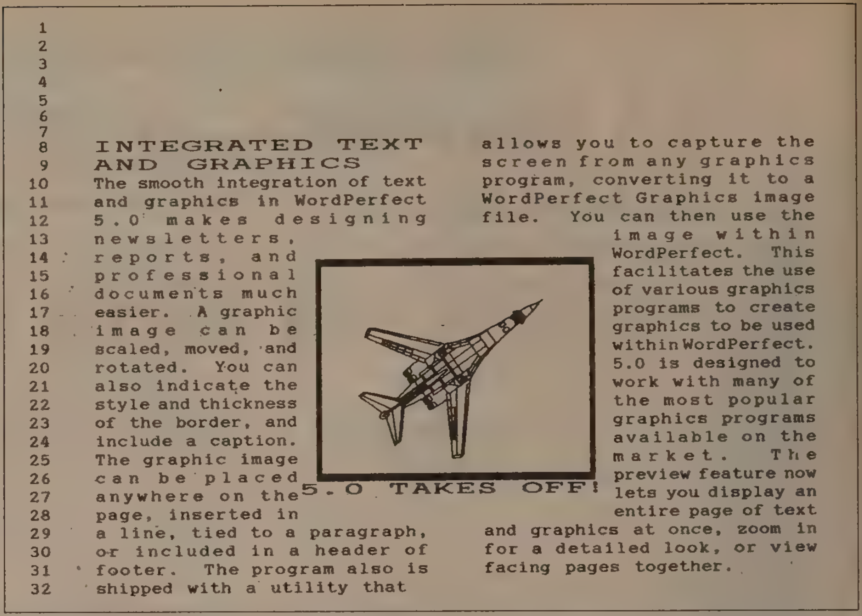
COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:
(415) 682-TOWN
(415) 682-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill CA 94523

San Francisco:
(415) 956-8696
Fax 989-8696
760 Market Street
Phelan Building, Suite 219
San Francisco CA 94102
(Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)

Mountain View:
(415) 962-8696
Fax 969-8696
2455 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.



INTEGRATED TEXT AND GRAPHICS

The smooth integration of text and graphics in WordPerfect 5.0 makes designing newsletters, reports, and professional documents much easier. A graphic image can be scaled, moved, and rotated. You can also indicate the style and thickness of the border, and include a caption. The graphic image can be placed anywhere on the page, inserted in a line, tied to a paragraph, or included in a header of footer. The program also is shipped with a utility that allows you to capture the screen from any graphics program, converting it to a WordPerfect Graphics image file. You can then use the image within WordPerfect. This facilitates the use of various graphics programs to create graphics to be used within WordPerfect. 5.0 is designed to work with many of the most popular graphics programs available on the market. The preview feature now lets you display an entire page of text and graphics at once, zoom in for a detailed look, or view facing pages together.

WordPerfect printer text with Metatext and proportional-spaced FX drivers.

ones is tricky, but not impossible. I was aided in performing this trick by a document called "FONTQD.TXT". This was originally posted in the WordPerfect SIG on CompuServe, but is now making the rounds on public BBS systems. "PTR-REF.WP" is another helpful document from CompuServe, a compilation of all of the help screens from the printer editor indexed and made into a standalone document.

Basically, to modify the HPLaserjet printer driver you have to get into the typeface definition tables and spot an existing soft font installation with similar point size to your font. You substitute the name and font ID code of your font in the definition. To assist you, if you have a modem, you'll also want to download some widely circulated HP support files from your nearest BBS. ANSFONT and FONTINFO are utilities which read any HP soft font and display all relevant information needed by *WordPerfect*'s printer driver. (These are also sold by some shareware vendors at swapmeets.) ESCHPLJ 1.ARC is a list of all the printer command sequences utilized by the Laserjet family to download and select fonts. It isn't absolutely necessary to know what these codes mean, as you can just copy most of the information by rote from the *WordPerfect* printer driver.

If you don't have that much hacker blood in you, you can install fonts with the commercial SWFTE utility or rent time on an Apple LaserWriter (where all of the fonts you need are built into the printer).

3. Epson Dot Matrix

Believe it or not, you can print high resolution, 200-dot-per-inch fonts on an EPSON FX with *WordPerfect* 5.0—including the graphics. A company called Image Computer Systems makes a utility called Metatext which transparently installs up to 15 letter quality fonts in any EPSON compatible 9-pin printer. Chris McVickers, Metatext's creator, is currently working on drivers for EPSON 24-pin printers. Readers with long memories may recall that I reviewed this printer utility in *MicroTimes* back in September 1987. The latest version is fully compatible with *WordPerfect* 5.0.

If you have an EPSON LX-80 and have discovered problems with the LX-800 driver initially supplied with *WordPerfect*, you can request a new LX-80 driver from the company or modify the LX-800 driver. The two are very nearly compatible, but the LX-800 uses a wider ribbon cartridge. If you enter the printer program, load the LX-800 driver and select "Miscellaneous Printer Commands" you will see a setting for "Print Head Bias." Just change this from "0" for the LX-800 to "240" for the LX-80.

An EPSON LX-80 may also use the EPSON FX-80 driver and gain the capability to do microspaced justification. It's slow, but pretty. If you do this, you'll have to use the front panel select switches to get a near letter quality printout.

It should be possible, by the way, to modify the EPSON LQ-800 and LQ-850 drivers to support downloadable Epson wire-frame fonts. Watch this space for further developments. □

RESOURCES

WordPerfect 5.0 from WordPerfect Corporation, 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. (801) 225-5000.

Pop 'N Print from SWFTE, International, Ltd., P.O. Box 5773, Wilmington, Delaware 19808 (800) 237-9383 (302) 658-1123

Metatext from Image Computer Systems, P.O. Box 647, Avon, Connecticut 06001, (203) 678-8771.

Copyright © 1988 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

Why the Fujitsu 24-pin dot-matrix printer is rated one of the best buys in its class.

If you're looking for a full-featured 24-wire dot-matrix printer at a surprisingly affordable price, check-out the Fujitsu DL3400 printer. In a comparison test of 37 dot-matrix printers by BYTE magazine, it was rated as being one of your best choices. Here's why:

Quality Printing

Choose between the razor sharp 72 cps letter-quality mode or the fast 288 cps draft mode to fit your application. Additional font cards allow you to choose from nine different letter quality fonts. The DL3400 received top ratings in both text and graphics printing.

Superb Paper Handling

Load continuous forms automatically or "park" forms to insert single sheets at anytime. The rear feed tractors move the paper smoothly, greatly reducing the possibility of jamming.

Quiet Operation

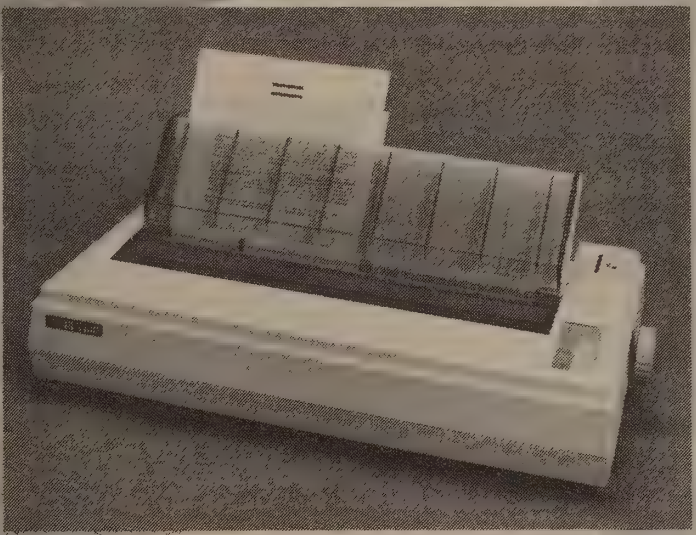
Operates at a low 55 decibels. In BYTE's test, *no one had a quieter printer* than the DL3400.

Incredible Reliability

The DL3400 is rated at an industry leading 8,000 hours MTBF for years of reliable operation.

Affordable Price

Even with this list of impressive features, the DL3400 is surprisingly affordable. Discover Fujitsu's impressive 24-pin printer for yourself. The authorized dealers listed here have the DL3400 in stock now and are ready to give you a demonstration.



Nordic Computers
Concord
(415) 687-3050

Sunnyvale Memories
Campbell
(408) 378-8378

Rose Hill Systems
Scotts Valley
(408) 438-3871

Access Computer Technologies
Santa Clara
(408) 247-4444

Sturgil & Booth
Fremont
415-651-7718

Sonoma Computer
Santa Rosa
707-579-2200

Ryno Computer
Benicia
707-746-6252

BL Distributing
Hayward
415-887-9166

Computer Center
Santa Cruz
408-458-1644

R-Computer
Concord
415-798-4884

Microforce
San Leandro
415-895-6440

Sequoia Computer Products
Milpitas
408-262-7564

Computer Help
Hanford
209-582-7747

Bethany Computer Systems
Thousand Oaks
805-379-4141

Los Gatos Computer
Los Gatos
408-395-0186

Executive Computer
San Jose
408-727-3000

Cassidy Computers
Sunnyvale
408-738-1226

Metro Star
Sacramento
916-924-1113

FUJITSU

This ad was sponsored by Mini-Micro Supply, an Authorized Fujitsu Distributor, in support of its Authorized Dealers.

* Information from April 1988 issue of BYTE

© 1988 Mini-Micro Supply Co., Inc.

ROMMEL: Battles For North Africa

By: *Roger Keating, Ian Trout, Mark Holman, Phil Niven and David Freer*
Published by: *SSG (1988)*
For: *Apple II (64K)*
List Price: *$40*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

The War in the Desert has a special appeal for those inclined to romanticize the Third Reich. There were hardly any civilians in the combat zones, so the Nazi troops had little occasion to commit atrocities. Thanks to the extraordinary incompetence of the British in strategy, tactics and logistics the campaigns dragged on for years, giving Field Marshall Irwin Rommel a legendary reputation for chivalry and military genius.

The British, for example, transported motor fuel to the front in flimsy tin cans, and managed to lose vast amounts to puncture and evaporation. The Germans used a rugged, well-designed container, which we still recognize as the "Jerry can." When the Germans discovered that their 88 mm antiaircraft gun made a devastating anti-tank weapon, they used it in that role. The British, with an equally good artillery piece, the "25-pounder," never quite got the knack of shooting it at tanks. That wasn't in the book. You get the picture...

Strategic Studies Group has packaged eight battles from this period in a new computer game. Rommel's sad blue eyes look out from the cover, with the thousand-meter stare that vast, empty spaces demand.

The game is the fourth (and probably last) title in the Battlefront series, still the best microcomputer wargame system for operational-level simulation you can buy. Lovingly hand-coded in machine-language, the program squeezes a lot of history onto two sides of a disk. You might imagine that desert is just desert, but there are twenty-three distinct terrain types, and the battles represent a wide variety of tactical problems.

Syria (June 9 – 21, 1941): To prevent the Germans from gaining a foothold in Vichy-occupied Syria, the British launched a surprise invasion from Palestine. The campaign is famous mainly as the occasion when Moishe Dayan, serving as a scout for the British, lost the sight of one eye. The map includes the mountains between Beirut, Damascus and the Golan Heights.

Sidi Rezegh (November 21 – 23, 1941): Advancing to relieve the besieged fortress of Tobruk, the British 7th Armoured Division ("Desert Rats") are halted and chewed up by the Afrika Korps.

Malta (March 23 – 30, 1942): This heroic little island in the middle of the Mediterranean was a constant threat to Rommel's supply line. The German failure to capture it was one of their biggest mistakes of the war. This hypothetical scenario, based on an actual Axis plan, commits 30,000 airborne troops against a dug-in defense bristling with coast artillery and antiaircraft guns.

The Cauldron (June 5 – 12, 1942): This swirling, complex tank battle, fought amid minefields, was part of the larger British defeat known as the Battle of Gazala.

Alam El Halfa (August 30, 1942): The high tide of the Afrika Korps. Low on fuel, the German panzers had one last chance to smash through the British defense and push on to the Nile delta, the Suez Canal and Cairo. They ran smack into new American-made Grant medium tanks dug in on Alam El Halfa ridge.

Kasserine Pass (February 14 – 21, 1943): After the long retreat from El Alamein to Tunisia, Rommel lashes out and smashes an American armored division. This was the first major encounter between German and American ground forces, and it showed Patton how much he still had to learn...

Maknassy (March – April, 1943): A grueling 19-day battle of attrition. Historically, Patton's advance was slowed by heavy rainstorms (not exactly what you would expect in desert warfare).

Tebourga Gap (March 26, 1943): A short scenario, in which a weak German rear guard must buy time, holding off two full-strength Allied divisions.

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY
2596 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL:(415) 540-0372 FAX:(415) 540-5579
FREE PARKING IN REAR

386 (6/16) "0" WAIT SYSTEM $2190
With 40MB HARD DRIVE
1MB RAM on 2MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB SEAGATE ST-251 H.D.
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

286 (6/10) "0" WAIT SYSTEM $1349
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE
640K RAM on 1MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB SEAGATE ST-251 H.D.
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

ADD ONS

Everex 12 Modem	$79
Everex 24 Modem	$169
Paradise VGA-Plus	$285
MGP Card	$55
CGA Card	$55
RS-232 Card	$25
Multi I/O Card	$55
AT I/O	$45

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0	$215
WP For Students	$135
MS Windows	$65
MS Word	$205
Quick C	$65
Quick Basic 4.5	$75

MONITORS

Nanao 8060 (800x600)	$540
Samsung Mono	$79
Qulmax DM-14	$128
Samsung Color	$238
Samsung EGA	$348
NEC Multi-Sync	$575
14" Paper White	$125

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080I	$178
Panasonic 1091I	$198
NEC P2200	$359
LaserJet Series II	$1695
Star NX-1000	$195

SUPPLIES
Ribbons
Diskettes
Cables
Paper
Disk Holders

SAMSUNG SPC 3000 XT $999
(4.77/10MHZ)
640K RAM Memory
20MB SEAGATE ST-225 H.D.
7 Slots, 130W Power Supply
360K F.D. W/Controller
AT Style Keyboard
Color/Mono Graphics Card
High Res Amber Monitor
Printer & Serial Port
MS-DOS

XT TURBO 10MHZ SYSTEM $838
W/PANASONIC 1080i PRINTER
512K RAM Memory
2 - 360K Floppy Drives
High Res Amber Monitor
Mono/Graph/Printer Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Word Processing Software

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!
Business
Education
Games
Graphics
Word Processors
Spreadsheets
Adult
Database
Personal Interests

When you need a dot-matrix printer that's fast, reliable, and affordable.

Here are two dot-matrix printers that are ideal for demanding day-in, day-out use. The Fujitsu DX2300 or DX2400 are perfect choices for applications where reliable, high-speed draft printing are needed.

Fast Printing

The nine-wire, bi-directional print heads can print 324 cps in draft mode. Yet both printers deliver a very respectable near-letter quality output at a brisk 54 cps.

Exceptional Reliability

Both printers are rated at an impressive 6,000 hours MTBF for years of reliable operation. Forget about aggravating and costly downtime. You can count on these printers to stay up-and-running to meet the demands of your business.

Superb Paper Handling

The DX2300 features 80 characters a line; the DX2400 features 136 characters. Both let you switch from continuous forms to cut sheet paper at the flick of a lever. The rear feed tractors move the paper smoothly, greatly reducing the possibility of jamming.

Quiet Operation

Both operate at a low 55 decibels. That makes these printers two of the quietest units you can buy.

Affordable Price

Even with this list of impressive features, the DX2300 and DX2400 are surprisingly affordable. Discover them for yourself. The following authorized dealers have both printers in stock and are ready to give you a demonstration.

Nordic Computers
Concord
(415) 687-3050

Sunnyvale Memories
Campbell
(408) 378-8378

Rose Hill Systems
Scotts Valley
(408) 438-3871

Access Computer Technologies
Santa Clara
(408) 247-4444

Sturgil & Booth
Fremont
415-651-7718

Sonoma Computer
Santa Rosa
707-579-2200

Ryno Computer
Benicia
707-746-6252

BL Distributing
Hayward
415-887-9166

Computer Center
Santa Cruz
408-458-1644

R-Computer
Concord
415-798-4884

Microforce
San Leandro
415-895-6440

Sequoia Computer Products
Milpitas
408-262-7564

Computer Help
Hanford
209-582-7747

Bethany Computer Systems
Thousand Oaks
805-379-4141

Los Gatos Computer
Los Gatos
408-395-0186

Executive Computer
San Jose
408-727-3000

Cassidy Computers
Sunnyvale
408-738-1226

Metro Star
Sacramento
916-924-1113

FUJITSU

This ad was sponsored by Mini-Micro Supply, an Authorized Fujitsu Distributor, in support of its Authorized Dealers.

© 1988 Mini-Micro Supply Co., Inc.

Like the other games in this series, *Rommel* provides complete utilities for modifying existing scenarios or designing your own. A 72-page manual documents the rather complex menu-driven game system. A full-color fold-out map details each of the eight battlefields. I would have liked more detailed information on "Order of Battle" (the strength and organization of the opposing forces). *Rommel* is a good value for any player who enjoys complex wargames. For a beginner it would be a tough, but rewarding study.

Strategic Simulations Group is apparently starting the long march of converting their 64K games to run on the IBM PC, Macintosh, Apple IIGS and Amiga. They have done such impressive things within the narrow scope of the Apple II and Commodore 64, that I can hardly wait to see what they can achieve with better graphics, faster processors and more memory.

Strike Fleet

Designed by: *Noah Falstein*
Programmed by: *Lawrence E. Holland*
Published by: *Lucasfilm Games (1987)*
For: *Apple II (64K)*
List Price: *$34.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Captain Kirk of the starship Enterprise only had to manage three weapon systems — photon torpedoes, phasers and the tractor beam. His enemies' weapons were even simpler, usually consisting of some force we've never seen before, Jim.

Consider the poor captain of a modern US Navy cruiser, like the 9500-ton Yorktown (CG 48). He has two 127 mm. cannons, two 44-round anti-air missile launchers, 8 Harpoon antiship missiles, two rapid-fire Phalanx antimissile guns, and two different kinds of antisubmarine weapons. He has about five kinds of radar and two kinds of sonar to aim with, and about a dozen different kinds of radios to communicate. He also has to worry about two helicopters, with their own array of weapons and sensors. Computerized displays and control systems help a good deal, of course, but they cannot substitute for human judgment, when your enemy can be anything from the latest nuclear-tipped Soviet cruise missile to an Iranian fanatic with a grenade launcher in a speedboat.

Strike Fleet, from Lucasfilm Games, attempts to simulate, within the limits of an 8-bit personal computer, the complexity of modern naval combat. The scope of this simulation excludes the aircraft carrier, that mighty and fragile Queen of the oceans. In fact only ten ship classes are available to the player:

Ticonderoga — missile cruiser designed as a battle-group flagship

Improved Ticonderoga — with vertical-launch missile tubes of greater capacity

Belknap — older (1960's) missile cruisers

Burke — newest destroyers, similar to Ticonderoga

Spruance — modern antisubmarine destroyer

Kidd — similar to Spruance, with more weapons

O.H. Perry — small general-purpose escort

Pegasus — fast hydrofoil armed with cannon and Harpoon missiles

Sheffield — British destroyer, sunk in Falklands War

Broadsword — British antisubmarine frigate

Enemy forces include five different kinds of submarines, ten different kinds of surface ships, three kinds of aircraft and about a dozen different missiles. The specifications and performance information used in the game reflect the unclassified data in the standard reference books (such as *Jane's Fighting Ships*). The designers seem to have guessed about the secret data, like minimum ranges and hit probabilities for missiles.

There are ten situations or "scenarios" the player can choose. An introductory scenario recreates the Iraqi attack on the *USS Stark* last year. Two more tanker convoy escort scenarios are set in the Persian Gulf. Two scenarios pit the British against the Argentines in the South Atlantic. The remaining five situations are fought in the North Atlantic, against the Soviet fleet and naval air force.

You select a scenario from an initial Mission Briefing screen. You can review your fleet on the

GET A COMPUTER THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!!
Custom XT, AT, 386 Systems Built to Order

Our Specialty:
- Low Prices
- Friendly Service
- Open 7 Days
- Hotline Support
- Fast Service Turnaround
- Free Technical Advice
- We Service What We Sell

No Charge For:
- Installation
- Configuration
- Setup
- System Diagnostics

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Call Now (415) 732-9400
master charge VISA
ACS
Advanced Computer Service
38 w. Tennyson Rd. Hayward CA. 94544

$2 PER DISK HOT SOFTWARE $2 PER DISK
IBM PC COMPATIBLE
Send $1 for 240 + Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

VP01 Virus Protection-Flu Shot Plus 1.4
B031 Stock Market Expert System
E001 PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2)
E003 PC-Outline 3.3-Think Tank Clone
S001 ASEASY Vers 3.01E 1-2-3 Clone
DB001 PC File Plus 2.0 (3) Super Data Base
DB008 Dbase III Program Generator (2)
U010 Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal 3.0
D005 Still River Shell V.2.36-DOS Shell
B002 EZ Forms Generator Ver. D1.3
B022 Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)
P006 PrintMaster
D001 Dos Tutor
P015 Bradford 2-41 Epson Fonts
EGA10 3-D EGA Chess
M000 ProComm Plus 1.1-Modem Program
E009 Homebase 2.5 Sidekick + (3)
U001 PC Mag 110+ Utilities (2)
B011 Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu
P004 City Desk 7.1 Dot Matrix Desk Top Pub
L005 QEdit 2.06 Brief Clone-Super Editor
DB010 PC-Hypertext
P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

RESELLERS!

Call for **LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES** on all hardware. If not in stock we will source for YOU!

Tel: (415) 341-6351
Fax: (415) 341-5723

APPLE
IBM
COMPAQ
Lucas International
A DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
ZENITH
HP
EPSON

Here's the easiest way to send your document anywhere in the world.

The Fujitsu dex® ten fax machine is the fastest, easiest and most cost effective way to move exact copies of printed material. It is one of the most useful tools you may ever get for your office.

Easy Operation

To send your document anywhere in the world, just insert your document, dial another fax phone number and push a button. That's it. The dex ten will even handle your multi-page documents automatically.

Cost Effective

In the time it takes to arrange for an overnight courier, the Fujitsu dex ten can have your document at its destination. And it costs only a fraction of what an overnight delivery service would charge. That saves you time and money.

Easy Set-up

Plugging in two plugs is all it takes to get your dex ten installed. It doesn't require any special phone lines. In fact, you can use your dex ten with an ordinary phone, your office phone or phone system, without affecting your ability to make or receive regular phone calls.

Advanced Features

The dex ten has even more advanced features such as a 16 level greyscale and automatic page numbering. See the dex ten for yourself in a demonstration at one of the authorized dealers listed here.

Nordic Computers
Concord
(415) 687-3050

Sunnyvale Memories
Campbell
(408) 378-8378

Rose Hill Systems
Scotts Valley
(408) 438-3871

Access Computer Technologies
Santa Clara
(408) 247-4444

Sturgil & Booth
Fremont
415-651-7718

Sonoma Computer
Santa Rosa
707-579-2200

Ryno Computer
Benicia
707-746-6252

BL Distributing
Hayward
415-887-9166

Computer Center
Santa Cruz
408-458-1644

R-Computer
Concord
415-798-4884

Microforce
San Leandro
415-895-6440

Sequoia Computer Products
Milpitas
408-262-7564

Computer Help
Hanford
209-582-7747

Bethany Computer Systems
Thousand Oaks
805-379-4141

Los Gatos Computer
Los Gatos
408-395-0186

Executive Computer
San Jose
408-727-3000

Cassidy Computers
Sunnyvale
408-738-1226

Metro Star
Sacramento
916-924-1113

FUJITSU

This ad was sponsored by Mini-Micro Supply, an Authorized Fujitsu Distributor, in support of its Authorized Dealers.

© 1988 Mini-Micro Supply Co., Inc.
* dex is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited.

80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR ON SALE
Limited Quantity

80387-16 . . . . . $369 80387-20 . . . . $505

SPECIAL OFFER —— Limited Quantity
286 SYSTEM
(10/6 MHz)
$709

512K Expandable to 1 MB, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 200 Watt Power Supply, 80287 Socket, 8 Expansion Slots, Real Time Clock, LED Lights, Video Card, Keyboard (1 Month Warranty)

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS	386 SYSTEM $1950	286 SYSTEM $799	TURBO XT SYSTEM $399
Speed	16/8Mhz	10/6Mhz, 0 Wait State	8/4.77Mhz
Memory on Board	1MB Expandable to 8MB	512K Expandable to 1MB	256K Expandable to 640K
Disk Controller	Hard & Floppy Controller	1.2MB/720K/360K Controller	360K Floppy Controller
Drive	1.2MB Floppy Drive	1.2MB Floppy Drive	360K Floppy Drive
Power Supply	200 Watt	200 Watt	150 Watt
Co-processor Socket	80387/80287	80287	8087
Keyboard	Enhanced Style	AT Style	AT Style
Expansion Slots	8	8	8
Real Time Clock	Built-in	Built-in	Option
LED Lights	Power, Hard Disk, Turbo	Power, Hard Disk, Turbo	Option
Drive Opening	3	3	4
Video Card	Option	Color or Monographic	Color or Monographic
Warranty	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year
JOINTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	20Mhz System With 2 MB RAM $2450	12Mhz System $999	10Mhz System $459

SYSTEM BOARDS

386 (20 Mhz)	$1350
286 (12/6Mhz)	310
286 (10/6Mhz)	250
Turbo XT (8/4.77Mhz)	75
Turbo XT (10/4.77Mhz)	80

INTERFACE CARDS

XT Multi I/O	$57
XT Floppy Controller	21
1.2MB Floppy Controller	45
XT Hard Disk Controller	65
XT RLL Hard Disk Controller	75
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	115
RS-232	25
Printer Card	20

Game/Time Card	35
AT I/O	50

MONITORS

Mono	$75
Color	235
EGA	350
NEC	Call
Nanao	Call

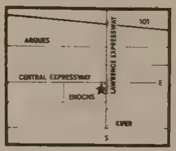
VIDEO & RAM CARDS

Monographic/printer	$45
Color Graphic	40
Color Graphic/printer	45
EGA/HGC/132 col. (640x480)	130
Genoa Super EGA (800x600)	185
AT 2MB EMS Card (OK)	85

DRIVES & MISC.

1.2MB Floppy Drive	$85
360K Floppy Drive	70
720K 3½" Drive	85
1.44MB 3½" Drive	110
20MB Hard Disk ST-225	Call
30MB Hard Disk ST-238	Call
40MB Hard Disk ST-251	349
80MB Hard Disk ST-4096	590
Math Coprocessor	Low
Mouse	60
AT/XT Keyboard	40
Enhanced Keyboard	45
150W Power Supply	49
200W Power Supply	65
Modems 1200B/2400B	Call
Printers	Call
XT/AT Case	25/55

BEST
PRICES
ON REPAIR
& SERVICE



YOU WILL LIKE OUR SERVICES
JOINTEK (408) 746-3976
3080 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Prices subject to change without notice

$1.99 PER PROGRAM
With This Ad

Call Us For Your FREE Monthly Catalog!
"THE BEST OF SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE"
Custom Solutions to Your Computer Problems, On-Site Servicing, Repair, Upgrades, Installation of Software and Hardware, Service Contracts. Accessories Available. Call for Details.
THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE COMPANY
1064 "B" Street • Hayward, CA 94541 • (415) 881-5664

Shipyard screen, adding or deleting ships. When you sail out of the shipyard, the display changes to a large-scale map, the Command Information Center, where you can set your destination and issue various orders. You can "Zoom" down several levels for a closer look at your own ships and the enemy.

Finally, you arrive at the Bridge of your flagship, with a view of the sea ahead, your weapon control panel and various status indicators. When you select a target in range you get a "binocular" close-up view. Using the joystick or the keyboard you have a vast array of tactical choices and decisions to make. Will your radar and sonar be active, or passive? Which enemy target will you fire on first, with what weapon? What will you do about those incoming enemy missiles?

You can jump rapidly from one ship to another, or even into the cockpit of a helicopter if you have launched one. For the sake of simplicity, the helicopters use the same display as the ships, but they have fewer choices.

If you lose track of your ships' positions, you risk disastrous collisions. In the shallow Persian Gulf it is all too easy to run aground if you get too close to shore, but you don't have to worry about minefields.

The game has a variable time scale. You can speed up the clock, repeatedly doubling the rate, up to a factor of 128. If a missile locks onto one of your ships, a very high rate will automatically drop to a factor of 8. You can pause or quit at any time, or save a game to a formatted blank disk (DOS 3.3).

Damage and damage control are handled in a simple, abstract way. As you take hits, a green status bar gradually changes to red, and you lose some of your weapons systems. One hit will often sink a small vessel. If you have a target in the "binocular" view, you can see the explosion. For close-range gunnery you need to use the joystick to aim your shots precisely. When you start to get hits, fire A LOT OF SHELLS — they don't do much damage individually, and you usually have hundreds of them.

Your performance is rated in terms of "promotion" to a higher rank. You gain points by completing a mission, doing it with fewer ships than the default allotment, and destroying enemy forces.

A 64-page illustrated Operations Manual is packed with information, including hints and tips. A quick reference card summarizes the keyboard commands — you will need to keep it beside the monitor. On the Apple IIGS you are told to run the game in "IIe emulation mode" but you are not told what this might mean. By trial and error, I found out that it simply means "normal" (slow) system speed.

Strike Fleet was designed by the same team that did *PHM Pegasus*. The game has the same excellent graphics (better on the Commodore 64 than the Apple II). The user interface is similar, but in this more complex environment, it comes close to information overload. In a real ship's combat information center, anti-air, anti-surface and anti-submarine actions are controlled from separate fire control display consoles. When the game is converted for more powerful computers the designers

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

TOWER CASE
ADD $175

1:1 MFM: WD1006V-SM2, DTC7280, OM8240
1:1 RLL: ADAPTEC 2372A, DTC7287R

SPECIAL PACKAGE LIMITED OFFER

	BASE NO HD	*WITH MAXTOR XT1085 or MICROPOLIS 1335 or SEAGATE ST4096*	*WITH MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB, 28MS*
MYLEX MB 386-16 1MB, 64K CACHE	$1970	$ 2,495	$ 2,595
NEW! **MYLEX MI 386-20** 1MB, 64 CACHE	2470	2,995	3,095
NEW!! **MICRONICS 386-20/20** 1MB, 32K CACHE	2370	2,895	2,995
NEW!! **ORCHID PRIVILEGE 386-20/20** 1MB	2270	2,795	2,895
ORCHID PRIVILEGE 286-16 1MB	1470	1,995	2,095

BASE: AT DELUXE CASE, 200W PS, 1.2MB FD, ENHANCED KEYBOARD, 1:1 DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER, MONITOR/CARD OPTIONAL.

LEGEND 286-12 0-WAIT
NEW! TURBO XT 15MHZ ***CALL***

Seagate

ST-225	20MB, 65MS, HH	199
ST-238	30MB, 65MS, HH	209

*ST-225 KIT **$248***
*ST238 KIT **$268***

ST-125	20MB, 28MS, 3.5"	225
ST-138R	30MB, 28MS, 3.5"	275
ST-251	42MB, 38MS, HH	319
ST-251-1	42MB, 28MS, HH	375
ST-277R	65MB, 38MS, HH	385
ST-4096	80MB, 28MS, FH	535
ST-4144R	120MB, 28MS, FH	775

Maxtor

XT-1085	72MB, 26MS, MFM	$565
XT-1140	120MB, 25MS, MFM	1295
XT-2190	160MB, 26MS, MFM	1375
XT-4170	158MB, 14MS, ESDI/SCSI	1395
XT-4380	338MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI	2175
XT-8760	677MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI	4395

RXT-800S** 800 MB OPTICAL DRIVE - **CALL
Speedstor V5.13A w/ Speedcache- $45

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS **64 KB CACHE**

MB 386-16 1MB	*$1445*
MB 386-20 1MB	*1945*
MB 386-16 4MB	*2795*
MB 386-20 4MB	*3195*
NEW! MI386-20 1MB	1995

NEW! Orchid Privilege
MICRONICS 386 *Call*

VGA GRAPHICS

PARADISE VGA PLUS	$259
PARADISE VGA +16	329
PARADISE VGA PROF	389
ORCHID VGA	229
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE	379
VIDEO 7 VRAM	489

MONITORS

SEIKO CM1430	$645
ZENITH FTM1490	625
SONY 1390A	625
NEC MULTISYNCH	575
MITSUBISHI DSCAN	545
GOLDSTAR/SAMSUNG	Low

AST®

Premium 286 MDL 80	*WITH ST251-1 42MB, 28MS*	*$1795*
Premium 386 MDL 300	*With MAXTOR XT1085 72MB, 26MS*	*3395*

WESTERN DIGITAL ★ DTC OMTI ★ ADAPTEC

XT GEN - $55	DTC 5280 - $115	OM8240 - $159
WX1/27X - 65	DTC 5287R - 135	AD2372 - 169
WA2 - 109	ESDI/SCSI	*CALL*

MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28MS **$535**

MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB, 28MS, RLL **675**

ACER 286	*MDL 915 12.5MHZ w/ST 251-1*	*1795*
CITIZEN MATE 12	*BASIC PLUS W/ EGA W/ ST251-1*	*1795*
EVEREX STEP 286/386 -		**CALL**

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
AMSTRAD

***LOGITECH** HIREZ* **$87**

PRINTERS

EPSON
NEC
OKIDATA
PANASONIC
HPLASER JET
ALPS
TOSHIBA
DICONICS

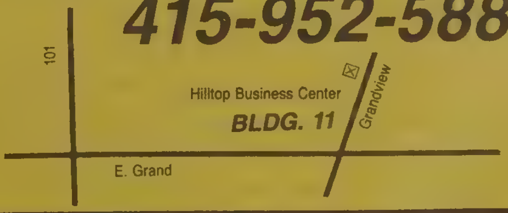
CALL FOR BETTER PRICE

IBM
COMPAQ
APPLE
MITSUBISHI
WYSE
ACER
CITIZEN
AMSTRAD

USM
USMACH

USMACH SYSTEMS

USM DISTRIBUTORS
1101 GRANDVIEW DRIVE
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
TAKE EAST GRAND AVE EXIT OFF 101



415-952-5885

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Add 3% for credit card.

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System $1949
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket (80387 Optional)
- 1 MB Static RAM on board
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor

TURBO XT COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $429
- 4.77/8MHz/256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller (DTK)
- One Year Warranty

10 MHz SYSTEM $449

6/10 MHz 0-WAIT MONO 286 SYSTEM $849
- 512K RAM Exp. to 1MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (Western Digital)
- 220 W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard (K151L Available)
- High Res Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty
- LCD Portable . . . . . CALL

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

6/12 MHz 286 System $909

Monthly Special $45
- NEW Floppy Disk Controller Upgrade PC or XT Machine
- Supports 3½" 1.44MB/720K Drive as A or B Drive
- Supports 5¼" 1.2MB/360K Drive Also

RELISYS CGA/EGA COLOR MONITOR

Model RE5154
- 14-Inch, Non-Glare Display
- TTL Video Input
- High-Resolution, CGA/EGA Color Monitor
- 64 Display Colors
- 15-Month Warranty on Labor, 24 Months on Parts
- Tilt/Swivel Base

$339

ADD ON BOARDS
Monochrome graphics/Printer Port . $45
Color graphic card/printer port 45
Everex micro enhancer EGA $149
Everex VGA Board 245
Everex Super EGA (800x600). . . 169
XT floppy controller (DTK) 22
RS-232 card. 25
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK) 45
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock) . . 55
Printer card (DTK) 20
Hard disk controller + cable 65
WD FD/HD Dual Controller 109
DTC RLL Contrlr AT 139
DTC 7280 Controller(1:1 Interleave) CALL
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card 84
Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory). 35

MONITORS
Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM. Mac) $949
Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 . . . . $949
Nanao 8060S (800x600). 529
Caspar Mono Swivel. 69
Quimax DM-14 125
Samsung Color 225
Relisys 5154 349
Relisys 5155 465
NEC Multi-Sync 569
14" Paper White 119

KEYBOARDS
Keytronic 101 . . . . $49
K151L (AT Style). 40
BTC 5339 enhanced 49
MCK-101 (Click Sound) 55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key 57/69

DISK DRIVES
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB. $63/79
Teac 360K/1.2 MB 68/86
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB) 80
3.5" (1.44MB) Teac/Toshiba . . 109/99
ST-225 Kit 240
ST-238 285
ST-125 (20MB 40ms) 259
ST-138 (30MB 40ms) 289
ST-225 208
ST-238 235
ST-251 (38ms) 349
ST-251-1 (28ms) 419
ST-4096 (28ms) 569

PRINTERS
Star NX 1000 . . . . $179

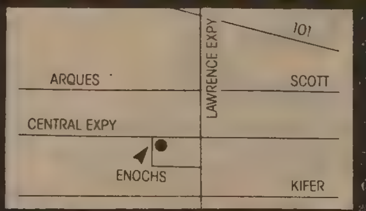
MAIN BOARDS
Micronics 386 20 MHz $1549
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK). 70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK) 80
Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK) 235
Baby AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait (DTK) . 235
ELT-286B 8/10 MHz Baby AT M/B . 245
Full size 6/12 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK w/80286-12 CPU) 305

COMPUTER CASE
XT Case $27
AT Jr. Case/XT. 32
Tower Case w/200 PS (LV) 259
AT Case. 54
Baby AT Case 54

MISC.
MS DOS 3.3. . . . . $85
6' printer cable. 3.50
Keyboard drawer. 29
Computer floor stand 14
Power center 19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD). 20/29
Logic mouse C7/ Bus mouse 65/69
Logic HiRes Mouse. 82
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400 . . . . 69/129
2400 External Modem. 175
Keyboard Extension Cable. 8
Monitor Extension Cable 8
Power Supply 165/220W . . 34/58

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



Bay Bridge Communications

Local and Wide Area Networks.
We specialize in *complete* office systems.
Analysis - Installation
Training - 24 hr. Support
Our services are 100% GUARANTEED.
FREE ON-SITE CONSULTATION!

545 Pierce Street Suite 3303 Albany CA 94706
(415) 895-3351

should consider this...

Strike Fleet only has a single-player option, and you can only command the good-guys (US Navy or British Royal Navy). You cannot create your own scenarios. Neverthelesss, within the limits of 64K, this is a remarkably rich simulation of modern naval combat. Recent events in the Persian Gulf confirm the accuracy of many of the technical decisions and design choices reflected in *Strike Fleet.* If the designers had written for a 128K system, they could have created a better package for a smaller market. It's a dilemma every game publisher faces. *(Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404.)*

GBA Championship Basketball: Two-On-Two

By: *Paul Terry and Jack Thornton*
Published by: *Activision*
For: *Apple IIGS (512K)*
List price: *$44.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

To REALLY simulate the kinetic frenzy of basketball you would need a supercomputer, a legion of programmers and a budget of Pentagon proportions. By confining the scope of the game to two-on-two, however, this simulation fits into an Apple IIGS. (There are also versions for MS-DOS, the Amiga, the Atari ST and even the 8-bit Apples and Commodores.)

The designers wasted much time and disk space giving themselves elaborate credit on a series of opening screens, formatted as headlines in the "Gamestar Gazette." At the end of every game, the Gazette returns to report the vital statistics.

The program is carefully designed and well-organized, so that you are never overwhelmed with too many options. An initial "chalkboard" screen lets you select Demo, Game or Practice. In Demo mode, the computer controls all four players. In Practice mode, you can have two human-controlled players, or one player on the court by himself. There is a wide range of player options for the Game mode. You and a computer-controlled teammate can take on a computer team, or two humans can team up to play against the computer.

The animated figures on the court are drawn from a roster of ten players, loosely based on real-life basketball stars. Although the figures are quite small, the quality of the animation is superb. Players are numerically rated for shooting accuracy (inside and outside the "key"), dribbling, stealing, quickness and jumping ability. Within limits, you can change these values to emphasize certain styles of play. You can even toggle the skin color of your players (black or white), something no real manager has ever attempted.

You use the joystick or keyboard to move, pass and shoot. A quick tap on the joystick button (or Option key) launches a pass, or requests one from your teammate. To make a shot for the basket, you press and hold the button. Your player-figure will begin the shot by jumping, and will release the ball when you release the button. Under the right con-

We're Selling Out! The Boss Is On Vacation!

Super 286

6/10Mhz Zero Wait State
640K RAM on Board
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
Mono/graphics/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
220W Power Supply

12 MHz	Add $85
16 MHz	Call!
Tower Case	Add $180
Ega Upgrade	Add $350

$895

20 Mhz 386

1 MB Fast Dram on Board
(expandable to 8MB)
Static Cache RAM on Board
1.2Mb Floppy drive
Fast Hard/Floppy Controller
220W Power Supply
Mono/graphics/printer Card
12" Amber Monitor
101 Key Keytronics Keyboard

$1895

XT TURBO

Twice as fast as the IBM's XT!
640K RAM on board
Two 360K Floppy Drives
Floppy disk controller
Mono/graphics/printer card
12" Amber Monitor
AT Style Keyboard
150W Power Supply

$595 XT TURBO

Motherboards

80286-10MHz Motherboard	$225
80286-12MHz Motherboard	$260
80286-16MHz Motherboard	$429
80386-16,-20MHz Motherboards	CALL!
8088 Turbo 8Mhz DTK Motherbd.	$64
8088 Turbo 10Mhz Motherboard	$69

Monitors

Samsung 12" Amber Monitor	$65
Samsung 14" Flat Screen Amber	$98
Samsung EGA Monitor	$319
NEC Multisync Monitor	$545

Power Supplies

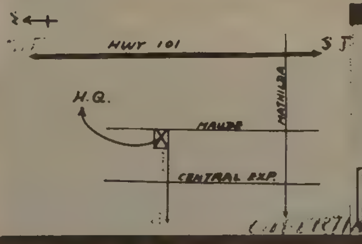
150W for XT	$36
200W for XT	$49
220W for AT	$55

Printers

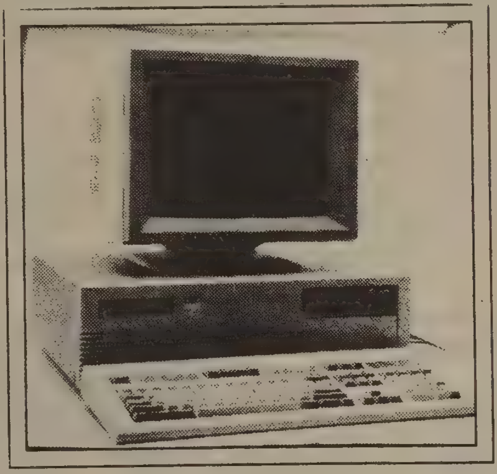
Epson LX 800	$195
Epson LQ 500	$345
Epson LQ 850	$545
Epson LQ 1050	$760
Epson FX 850	$360
Star NX 1000	$172
Star Rainbow Color Printer	$229
Star NX 2400	$340

Keyboards

84 Keys for AT or XT	$33
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$44
101 Key Tactile Response Kbd	$55
101 Key Keytronics Keyboard	$55
101 Key Maxiswitch Keyboard	$59



Incredible Pricing



Solid Service

HQ Computer manufactures and imports only the highest quality IBM compatible computer equipment. Every HQ product is backed by our one year warranty and our knowledgable technical support staff. Buy with confidence from the company that supplies dealers nationwide.

Daily UPS Shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair and Upgrade
Prices Subject to change without notice

CHIPS!

80287-10	$245
80287-8	$225
8087-8	$145

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MEMORY CHIPS - CALL TODAY!

Video Cards

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$40
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$42
Everex EGA Card	$119
Everex EGA W/Printer Port	$129
Paradise VGA+	$269
Video7 VGA Card	$245
ATI VIP VGA Card	$245

Add-On Cards

Call us for incredible prices on all add-on cards!

Hard Disks

ST225 20MB 65ms	$195
ST238 30MB 65ms	$207
ST251 40MB 38ms	$330
ST251-1 40MB 28ms	$400
ST4096 80MB 28ms	$550
Fujitsu 2227 40MB 35ms	$349
Fujitsu 2243 72MB 30ms	$475

Floppy Drives

Fujitsu 360/1.2	$61/78
Teac 360/1.2	$69/82
Teac 720/1.44	$83/99

Controllers

XT Floppy Controller	$17
XT/AT High Density Cont.	$39
XT MFM/RLL HDD Cont.	$55/65
AT MFM/RLL Hard&Floppy	$105/14

HQ COMPUTER

485 Macara Ave. Suite 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836

VISA MasterCard

ditions, hook shots, slam dunks, tip-ins and rebounds are all possible.

Only half the court is actually shown on the screen at one time. The display flip-flops when the ball handler crosses the center line. This can cause some confusion and disorientation until you get used to it.

The game system keeps track of the intricate rules of the basketball—it manages the clock, calls fouls and metes out penalties. The clock runs in real time, with a complete game taking four six-minute quarters. Whenever there is a change of possession of the ball you have an option to "call your play" by choosing an offensive and defensive alignment. This tells your computer teammate what to do. The play-calling screen replaces the scoreboard for a few seconds while the players run down the court.

Two-On-Two requires a IIGS with the "revised" ROM chips (version 01). This requirement is clearly marked on the outside of the package. You need a color monitor, and at least 512K of RAM (the current standard for games on the IIGS). A 30-page illustrated manual provides clear, detailed explanations that assume no previous knowledge of the game. We appreciated that. Although we never liked basketball much, we liked this game a lot.

Sports simulations on the eight-bit Apple IIe and IIc computers were usually disappointing conversions of titles that looked and played better on other systems. The first crop of games for the IIGS show how much difference a faster processor, super high-res graphics and digitized sound can make. A good computer game is like a good dramatic production — it creates a "willing suspension of disbelief" for the audience. By this criterion, *GBA Basketball* is a winner. (Activision, Inc., 2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 960-0410.)

Star Saga: One Beyond The Boundary

Designed by: *Andrew Greenberg, Michael Massimilla, Rick Dutton and Walt Freitag*
Published by: *MasterPlay (1988)*
For: *Apple IIGS (512K)*
List Price: *$79.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Ho-hum, another interstellar, interactive, role-playing space opera...I'm increasingly skeptical about science fiction games. Too easy to write. You can get away with anything...

What! It's written for the Apple IIGS and it doesn't even have super-hi res graphics and stereophonic sound? Then you pick up the box. It's heavy. You check out the credits — hey, that's the guy who designed *Wizardry*. He's heavy, too.

Star Saga is an intense, sustained, richly textured exploration of future history. It's partly a game, and partly a set of computer-mediated novels. You become one of six characters — starship pilot, renegade priest, smuggler, mystic, biologist or engineer. Set in the year 2815 A.D. and stretching across an arm of the Galaxy, this is a BIG story. Like the classic *Star Trek* episodes we love so well, it is full of sly references to contemporary issues.

You're going to need plenty of room to spread out the map, a thick sheaf of booklets and a notebook (provide your own). Before you start, read through the reference manual and the briefing booklet for your chosen character. You have a goal or quest, but not much information, and it's a BIG galaxy. Games can have up to six human players, but as an Apple IIGS user, it's unlikely that you have as many as five friends.

Put your colored glass "starship" token on your designated starting point, and lay in a course. You navigate from one colored triangular sector to another, telling the computer each move. During each turn, the computer, acting as Game Master, will instruct you to read some text in one of the booklets and choose some course of action. Depending on your choices, you may gain or lose possessions, information, or your life.

The game engine is more than just a text-file

Streets On A Disk
Business and Personal Mapping System

STREETS offers you much more than any ordinary map. By merely pointing with a mouse or cursor keys, you can use your computer to plan your next trip. **STREETS** will automatically display and print maps, travel directions, calculate distance, mileage, travel time, and fuel requirements.

With **STREETS**, you can display all of your business contacts on the map along with name, address, phone number or any text information.

Designed for use on a PC, AT, 386, and compatibles, **STREETS** is ideal for salesmen, dispatchers, travel agents, and motorists everywhere.

ONLY $99.95 (including a choice of city maps)
Add $5.00 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% tax.
Call (805) 583-1029
Klynas Engineering, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

The Northern California Amiga Show

Presented by Golden Gate Computer Shows in Conjunction with the PC Computer Show and Sale

December 10 & 11
Sat & Sun 10 to 5 Adm. $5 per day
Oakland Coliseum Exhibit Hall
Take Hwy 88 to 66th Ave or Hegenberger Rd Exit

Featuring Amiga:
- Software & Hardware
- Desktop Presentations
- Computer Animations
- Video Demonstrations

Quality Merchandise at Discounted Prices

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P4450

KX-P4450 Laser Printer

- Prints 11 pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet letter cassette
- Optional Legal and Envelope cassettes for versatility
- 300 DPI
- Five popular printer emulations:
  - HP Laserjet +
  - Epson FX-286
  - IBM Proprinter
  - Panasonic KX-P1092i
  - Diablo 630
- Standard RS-232C Serial and Centronics Parallel Interface
- Standard 512K RAM with optional memory upgrade to 1.5MB
- User Accessible E-Z Set front panel 16 character LCD
- 11 built-in Fonts and Optional Font Cards for versatile printing capabilities
- 5,000 pages per month duty cycle

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

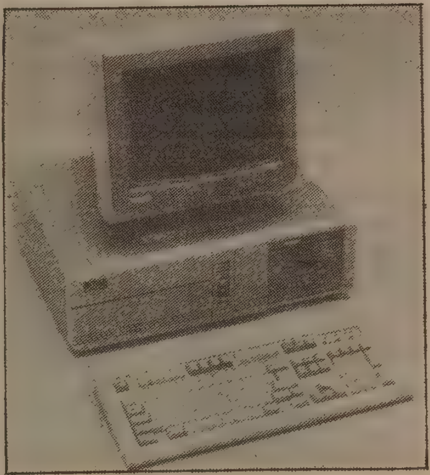
2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Link Seikosha C Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS

80286 SYSTEM



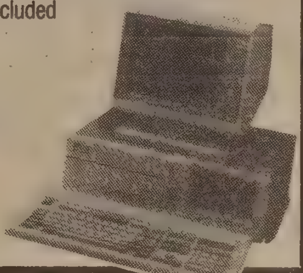
System comes equipped with 512K (100ns) w/1.2MB, 10 MHz, 101 enhanced keyboard (Drives Optional)
Our guarantee to you is 1 year parts & labor.

$899

Mitsuba

A NAME TO REMEMBER

monitor not included



PACKARD BELL 8088 SYSTEM

1 drive, 640K, 10MHz, DOS, GW Basic, color/monochrome card, monitor **$699**

We Carry All Your Major Hardware Needs!

SONY

Video 8 Walkman

- 3″ Color LCD Screen
- 8mm Full-Function VCR
- 4 Hour Recording
- Battery Operated

Lowest Bay Area Price on Fax Machines

Special
Murata 1600

$999*

Choose from: Canon, Sharp, Toshiba, Murata
***$100. Instant Cash Rebate With This Ad!**

Word Perfect 5.0	$229

COMPUTERS

Compaq 286/12 MHz	from $1650
Toshiba 1200 FB/3200	1550/3650
AST Premium 286 w/40MB (Including Monitor)	1995
System 1800 80286	1199
System 3000 80386	Call
Toshiba 5100/1000	Call

DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB Kit	$258
Seagate 30 MB	295
Sony, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, 3½″ Drs	Call
Seagate 40 MB	395
Teac 360K/Fujitsu 360K	95/77
Miniscribe—All Models	Call
20 MB Hardcard	325
Bernoulli II	895
Irwin 20/40 MB Tape	Call

HARDWARE

Hayes V Series	Call
Everex 1200B/2400B	$88/185
Everex 2400B Ext	219
Everex EGA Cards	Call
ATI EGA Wonder	229
Video 7″ Vega VGA	275

*Limited Quantity

PRINTERS

LX-800	$188
Star NX 1000	185
Star NX 2400	Lowest Price
NB-24 10/15	499/599
NX 1000 Rainbow	Call
Panasonic 1592	400
KXP 1124	In Stock
Panasonic 1091	199
HP Laser Jet Series II	Lowest
HP Deskjet	749

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:30

All computer prices reflect cash discounts. We accept Visa/MasterCard on non-sale items. Prices subject to change without notice.

(415) 777-2100

retriever and score-keeper. It keeps track of your performance, and constantly adjusts the difficulty of the situations you encounter. This is not the sort of unforgiving game that kills you off repeatedly until you master a few tricks. At least in the early stages, it's a challenging but user-friendly universe.

The game includes two colorful fold-out maps, six colored glass tokens, one 3.5" program disk and a staggering amount of documentation — 20 different booklets. Everything is handsomely boxed and meticulously produced. The game screens are dull, utilitarian 40-column text. The game is *not* copy protected, and you are encouraged to make a backup. No sane person would ever attempt to pirate this package, even if he *owned* a photocopy machine, due to the sheer mass of printed matter. You need to keep track of a great deal of information, but no computer resources are provided to help you out. This is irritating — if I wanted to keep a log book manually, I wouldn't have bought a computer.

A game in progress can be saved right on the program disk. You could not possibly "finish" a game in one sitting — this is an interactive adventure to be enjoyed over a period of weeks or months.

Star Saga is certainly a good value. The game can be played many times for hundreds of hours without becoming stale. I question the credibility of the future history, however. Starships will never be cargo vessels — people who can build a faster-than-light drive will have little need to haul raw materials across the parsecs.

This future is too ordinary, lacking in the sense of wonder that the best sci-fi writers have always been able to create. Nine inhabited planets are stagnating within a self-imposed "Boundary." Each of the characters in the game is a kind of rebel who has chosen to violate that Boundary. If there are still recognizably human persons around in 2815 AD, their values and problems will be radically different from outs — imagine how ancient Greeks or Romans would react to the *Cosby Show*, or a typical shopping mall.

It's been said that there are only two themes in Western literature — someone sets out on a journey, or a stranger arrives in town. *Star Saga* is pretty good interactive fiction, but pretty pedestrian sci-fi. Since this is the first "volume" of a trilogy, there is plenty of time and space for improvement. (Master Play Publishing Co., 8417 Sun State St., Tampa, FL 33614, 813/888-7773.)

ONE GOOD PACKAGE. ONE GREAT PRICE.
AT SYSTEM 286

- 512K on 4 Meg Mother Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller Card
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 12" Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- AT-Style Keyboard

Sturgill & Booth
4429 Enterprise St
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 651-7718

$1077
Base System
includes HD

4th Annual
Christmas Show!

SANTA Invites You to.......
A Special HOLIDAY Show

CALIFORNIA ★
COMPUTER ★
★★★ SWAP
A PRICE BUSTING EVENT!

☐ Personal Computers
☐ Video Monitors
☐ Word Processors
☐ Disk Drives
☐ Business Software
☐ Modems
☐ Print Wheels
☐ Diskettes
☐ Computer Furniture
☐ Accessories

Discount Prices!

★
HAYWARD
Sunday, November 27
Centennial Hall • 22292 Foothill Blvd.
10:00 am - 4:00 pm Admission $5
(408) 649-3624

WESTECH INTERNATIONAL
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR
—IC'S, Computer Peripherals & Systems—
We Continue to be the Best.

8087-5/8/10 MHz—$95/134/200
80287-5/8/10 MHz—$155/220/265
80387-16/20/25 MHz—$365/550/670
80387SX—$550
64K-15/12/10—$2.4/2.9/3.2
256K-15/12/10/8—$10.25/11.25/12.5/13.5
V20-8/10 MHz—$6/12 V30-8/10—CALL
64x4-15/12/10—$13/15/17
2764-25/20/25—$3.5/4.5/5
27128-25/20/15ns—$5.75/6.5/9
27256-25/20/15—$6/7.5/8.5
27C512— CALL
1 MEG-12/10—$35/37
SIMMS-256x9-15/12/10/8 & 1 MEGx9—CALL
Static Column RAM-256K & 1 MEG—CALL
256x4—CALL

CALL NOW FOR
Everex Mem Exp Boards
NEC Printers & Monitors
Epson Printers—All Models
386 Mother Board 16 & 20 MHz

Quantity Discounts Available
Dealers/Univ./Govt. Agency Welcome.
We Accept

We Stand For Quality Parts,
Reliable Service and Prompt Delivery.

Subject To Change
Of Price & Stock
Call For Volume Quote.

Tel. (408)980-1788
Fax. (408) 980-1795
TLX 49339-02

LIN FU GROUP (CALIFORNIA) LTD.
RETAIL and WHOLESALE

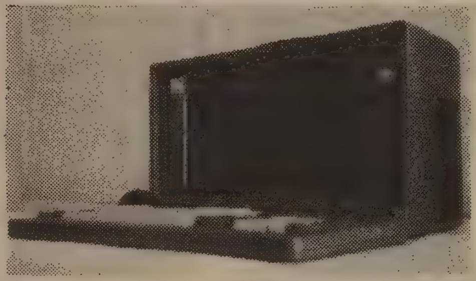
LF- 386 20MHZ SYSTEM

*IMB RAM ON BOARD
(SI=23; LANDMARK=26)
* DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*VGA CARD (1024X600)
*VGA MONITOR
*40 MB HARD DRIVE
*ENHANCED KB

$2750

*16 MHZ SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

LCD PORTABLE SYSTEM



*600 X 400 VIDEO DISPLAY
*200W POWER SUPPLY
* AT STYLE KEYBOARD
* I/O CARD/W TWO SERIAL
TWO PARALLEL PORTS
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*20 MB HARD DRIVE
*DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER

1. LF-286 10 MHZ **$1979**
2. LF-286 12 MHZ **$2050**
3. LF-386 16 MHZ **$2600**
4. LF-386 20 MHZ **$2700**

LF- 286 12 MHZ SYSTEM

*80286-12 CPU
*7/16 MHZ O WAIT MB
*512K RAM INSTALLED
*MONOCHROME/GRAPHICS
*CARD/W PRINTER PORTS
*DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*30 MB HARD DRIVE
*ENHANCED KB

$1229

IBM XT/AT COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

MOTHER BOARD

10 MHZ XT (OK)	75
10 MHZ AT (OK)	240
12 MHZ AT (OK)	295
16 MHZ 386 (IMB)	CALL
20 MHZ 386 (IMB)	CALL

ADD ON BOARDS

R5232	18
MULTI I/O	49
MGP CARD	45
CGA CARD	35
EGA CARD	115
VGA CARD	295
MODEM (2400)	99
MODEM (9600)	CALL

FLOPPY/ HARD DRIVE

TEAC 360K	65
TEAC 1.2 MB	81
TOSHIBA 720K/1.44 MB	CALL
SONY 720K/1.44 MB	CALL
SEAGATE ST-225	200
SEAGATE ST-238	225
SEAGATE ST-251	330
SEAGATE ST-4096	545

MONITORS

CASPER EGA MONITOR	345
SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR	340
SAMSUNG COLOR MONITOR	250
SAMSUNG MONOCHROME	68

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

MONTERY ENHANCED KB	50
MONTERY AT STYLE KB	40
AT I/O CARD	34
MODEM (1200)	50
QUIMAX VGA & CARD	CALL

LAB, INDUSTRIAL & ENGINEERING I/O CARDS

IEEE 488 CARD	CALL
A/D + D/A + DIO + COUNTER	CALL
STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD	CALL
RS 422 CARD	CALL

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES & DISCOUNTS

LIN FU GROUP (CALIFORNIA) LTD.
1940 Lafayette St., Suite D
Santa Clara, CA 95050
TEL: (408) 727-8052, 727-8066
FAX: (408) 727-5360
TLX: 3723881 LINFU

VISA® MasterCard®

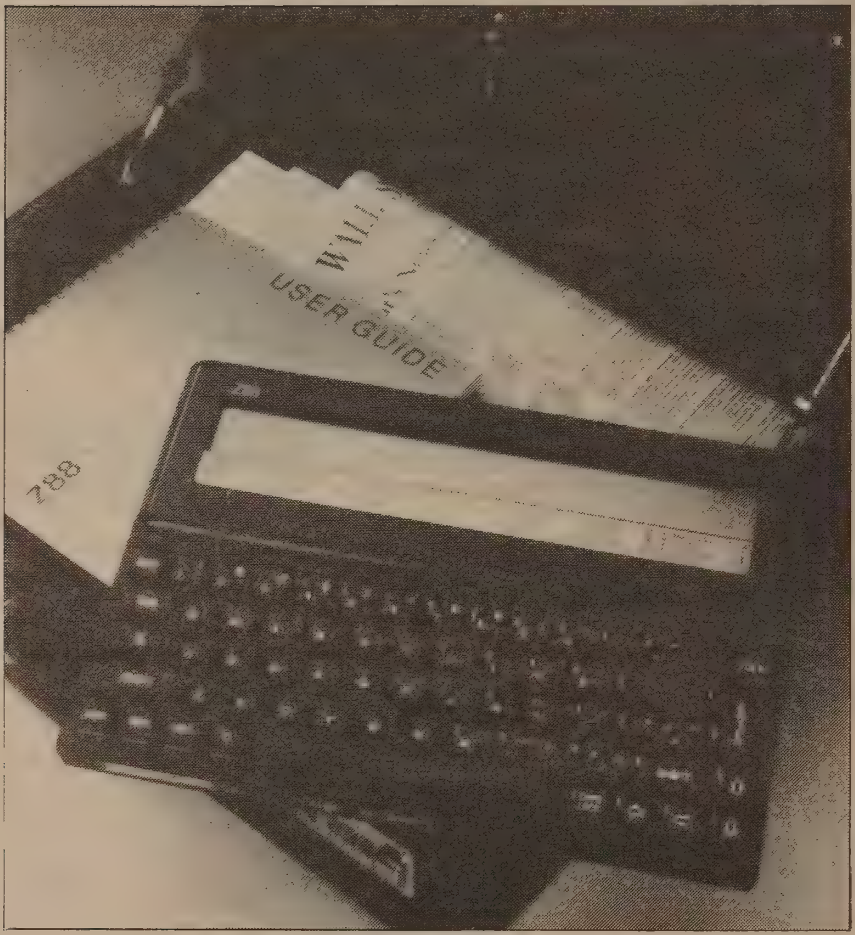
Prices subject to change without notice.
IBM XT/AT is register trademark of IBM Corp.

OUT OF STATE DEALER WANTED

Z88 Laptop

The Business Traveler's Dream

By Matthew Leeds



Laptop users are a new breed. They can be recognized by several characteristics: one arm is longer than the other, the tops of their thighs have permanent flat spots and one shoulder is lower than the other. These and other symptoms are the result of carrying and using laptop computers that weigh in excess of 10 pounds.

That 10-pound weight is just for the computer. By the time you add disks, extra batteries and/or battery chargers, manuals, carrying case and other necessary accessories, you've got a chiropractor's delight.

I suppose that if you are trying to duplicate the full power of your deskbound PC in a portable, lugging the weight and bulk of a six-month-old infant with you makes sense. However, I don't need a hard disk or a full-screen display on the road. I use a laptop for text entry, keeping track of my appointments, maintaining a Rrolodex of contacts and keeping track of my expenses while on the road. The smaller and lighter the machine, the better.

That's a long lead into a product review, but I wanted to lay out the groundwork for what's to come. How about an under-two-pound laptop that runs for 20 hours on four AA batteries and has a full keyboard, all the software you'll need in ROM onboard, expansion capability of 3Mb, and a supertwist LCD display? The entire package is the size of a notebook and less than an inch thick.

The Z88

The on-board software includes a word processor, database, spreadsheet, diary/appointment manager, clock with alarm, calendar, calculator, terminal program and BASIC. Each application is interactive with the others, and you can run any application via hotkeys while in any other application.

The LCD display is an 8-line by 80-column layout, with an extra section to the right used for status displays or a thumbnail view of a full page while in the word processor. The display is very readable, although the characters are a little small for my taste. A contrast wheel does let you adjust the display for your particular lighting conditions. The display is an integral part of the surface of the Z88, and there is no provision for tilting just the display. There is a swingout backrest that can be used to prop up the entire unit at an angle.

The keyboard is a little odd. The size of the keycaps is more than adequate, but there is virtually no tactile feedback. You can toggle on a discreet beep if you desire. The entire keyboard is rubber coated. This protects against spilled drinks and the like, but the rubber coating tends to collect dust and lint. This does not affect the functioning of the machine, and is easily cleaned.

The software included is remarkable. The entire operating system, all of the applications software, and

How about an under-two-pound laptop that runs for 20 hours on four AA batteries and has a full keyboard, all the software you'll need in ROM, expansion capability for 3Mb of RAM, and a supertwist LCD display? The entire package is the size of a notebook and less than an inch thick.

CONNECT THROUGH

Since 1984, Select Data Systems has provided sound networking investments for many businesses including effectively connecting groups of local and remote clusters as well as connections to mainframe and minisystems.

Select DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

As a *Direct Gold Novell Authorized Reseller,* Select Data Systems is a factory-backed source for installation, cabling, training, support, and warranty service for all Novell products. We're the specialist who can custom-fit a network for the application you need and the performance you require.

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products

NetWare
NetWare
NetWare

SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

- Novell Networking Products
- PC Computer and Peripheral Products
- Accounting Software Products
- Micro to Mainframe Links
- Network Implementation and Installation
- Network Cabling
- Network Training
- Network Support Packages
- PC and Apple Connections
- TCP/IP Connections
- DEC VAX/NetWare VMS Products

For Customers with EXPERIENCED NOVELL installers on staff, we offer the following cost savings:

NOVELL SFT Netware v2.12	$3,755
NOVELL Adv. Netware v2.12	$2,299
NOVELL NE1000 Cards	$ 315
NOVELL NE2000 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL NE/2 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL RX/NET Cards	$ 280
SMC ARCNET Cards	$ 225
SMC ARCNET Active Hub	$ 550
EMERALD 60 MB Tape Backup	$1,035
EMERALD 150 MB Tape Backup	$1,915
PRIAM 130MB Disk Drive	$2,285
PRIAM 330MB Disk Drive	$3,870
CDC WREN III 150MB Disk Drive	$2,475
CDC WREN IV 285MB Disk Drive	$4,125

Prices listed above are C.O.D. ONLY!!

Select DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

1641 N. First Street, Suite 105
San Jose, California 95112
(408) 437-1584 FAX: (408) 437-1596

WEST
EAST
Computer Shows & MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday & Sunday 11/19 & 20
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 11/26
Vallejo Computer Show & Sale
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday & Sunday 12/10 & 11
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Special Amiga Section!
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Sunday 12/18
San Francisco Computer Show & Sale
Hall of Flowers
9th & Lincoln Way
Golden Gate Park

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE
EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

BASIC are contained in 128K of ROM. Each application has a pop-up menu or set of menus that list all of the functions and their keyboard equivalents. You can use the cursor keys to select a menu function or just use the keyboard. Some of the applications also have a series of help screens accessed by pressing the help key. Additional help will be available in a ROM pack (see below).

The word processor, spreadsheet and database are a single integrated application called *Pipedream*. Ported to a traditional PC, this application would compete well with existing products. The word processor offers every feature you would expect or need in a laptop short of a spelling checker or thesaurus: block moves, formatting, headers and footers, soft styles such as bold or underlining, super and subscripts, search and replace, and the journalist's favorite—word count.

The Z88 makes the most of a set of batteries. It will run for up to 20 hours on a set of four AA's. It does not use a disk drive, instead storing data on either CMOS RAM packs or by burning EPROM packs. RAM packs do not contain battery backup, but draw their power from the Z88. An onboard capacitor stores sufficient power to allow battery changes without loss of stored data.

The Z88 comes with 32K of RAM and three slots for RAM/ROM/EPROM packs. RAM and EPROM packs in 32K, 128K and 512K are available, and 1Mb packs should be available soon. Additional applications software will be distributed on ROM packs.

There is a serial port for connection to either a printer or data transfer to another PC. The port uses a DB9 connector, but cables for either RS-232 or parallel connection are available. I used a serial cable to move files back and forth to my Amiga with no difficulty.

In many ways the Z88 is my laptop Amiga. Although it lacks color and graphics, its ability to let me switch from application to application at will fits nicely with the work style I've developed using a multi-tasking machine. The Z88 doesn't multi-task, but it switches from application to application quickly enough that I don't mind.

If you get the feeling that I am enthusiastic about the Z88, you're right. It's not perfect, but it is far and away better for my purposes than any other laptop I've seen.

A few other observations are in order. The filing system on the Z88 supports sub-directories, creation dates, wild card searches, batch files and redirection of screen output to printer or file. There is a built-in printer driver editor program that lets you build your own driver for any printer (sorry, no support for PostScript yet). The alarm can be set to execute a program or batch file or just display a message. You can cut and paste from any application to any other easily and quickly.

The BASIC included with the Z88 is a version of BBC BASIC. This includes some limited machine code calls and assembler capabilities. Given some developer support (and I expect hackers will love this machine) I'd expect to see third-party products arriving soon.

Conclusions

If you get the feeling that I am enthusiastic about the Z88, you're right. It's not perfect, but it is far and away better for my purposes than any other laptop I've seen. I never have to think about whether I want to carry it with me, never have to worry about its batteries running out of juice, or about it being too obtrusive should I use it for notetaking in a conference or class.

A basic system would include the Z88 and a 128K RAM pack. At list price this would run $659.00. A serial cable would add $22.00. That's it. No money for software, it's included. No other accessories required. Perfect for journalists, sales people, students, or anyone who needed a second, portable computer. (Z88 Laptop Computer, SSI Computer Systems, 424 Cumberland Avenue, Portland, Maine 04101, (207) 761-3700. List Price — $549.00.)

Copyright © 1988 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

80286-10 MHz

$749

80286-12 MHz

$789

80286-16 MHz

$959

WITH STANDARD FEATURES

- 80286 Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB

With Mono Option Add $110

- Dual HD/FD Controller
- Clock and Calendar
- 200W Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

With EGA Option Add $490

- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Enhanced Case

With VGA Option Add $610

8088-10 MHz Turbo

- 8088-10 MHz Turbo Board
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- Monographics Card w/PP
- Monographics Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- AT/XT Keyboard

$489

80386-16 MHz

- 80386-16 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- Monographics Card w/PP
- Enhanced Style Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Real Time Clock, Calendar

$1649

80386-20 MHz

- 80386-20 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- Monographics Card w/PP
- Monographics Monitor
- Enhanced Style Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Real Time Clock, Calendar

$1829

EVEREX

System 1800, 80286 **$899**

10 MHz	**$969**
12 MHz	**$1299**

- **6/8 MHz Selectable Intel 80286**
- **512K on 1 MB Board**
- **195W Power Supply**
- **Everex HD/FD Controller**
- **Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive**
- **AT Keyboard, Clock, Calendar**

HIGH PERFORMANCE VGA BOARD $230

HARD DISKS	
Seagate ST 251-0 (40MB, 39ms)	$360
Seagate ST 225 (20MB)	210
Seagate ST 238 Kit (30MB)	283
Seagate ST 251-1 (40MB, 28ms)	415
Seagate ST 4096 (80MB, 28ms)	595

FLOPPY DISKS	
Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	88
Teac 360KB Floppy Drive	70
Teac 3.5″ 720K Floppy Drive	90
Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB Floppy Drive	105

VIDEO CARDS	
Mono Graphics card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics card w/PP	49
Everex EGA w/o PP	145
Everex EGA w/PP	165
Paradise VGA+	270

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS	
Multi I/O (XT)	$51
Everex I/O (S, P, Port)	50
286 I/O card	39
Everex I/O (S, P, G. Port)	55

MISC & ACCESSORIES	
Everex Ram 3000 Deluxe	$85
8088 Power Supply 150W	53
80286 Power Supply 200W	68
Keyboard K151L	35
Keyboard K156 Enhanced	45

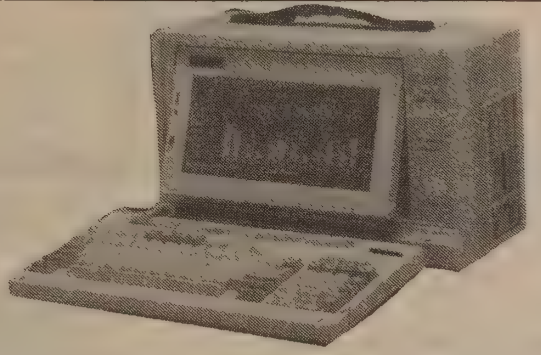
MONITORS	
Samsung Mono Monitor	$72
Samsung Color Monitor	235
Samsung EGA Monitor	347
Samsung VGA Monitor	390
Samsung Syncmaster Monitor	495
NEC Multisync Monitor	595

MODEMS	
CPI 2400B (INT)	$89
Gold Star 1200B (EXT)	89
Pocket Modem 1200B	79
Everex 1200B (INT)	72
Everex 2400B (INT)	168
Everex 2400B (EXT)	230

PRINTERS	
Epson FX 850	$385
Epson FX 1050	555
Epson LQ 500	340
Epson LQ 850	580
Epson LQ 1050	805
Epson LQ 950	559
Panasonic 1090i	185
Panasonic 1080	160
Citizen 180D	170
Citizen MSP-15E	350

MOTHERBOARDS	
80286-10 MHz Motherboard	$230
80286-12 MHz Motherboard	240
80286-16 MHz Motherboard	375
80386-16 MHz Motherboard	Call
80386-20 MHz Motherboard	Call

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER



- 80386-16 Motherboard
- 1 MB on 8MB Board
- Dual Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Non-Glare LCD Screen
- 640x200 Dots, 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86 Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

$1979

- 80286-10 MHz Motherboard
- 640K RAM on 1 MB Board
- Dual Controller Card
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Non-Glare LCD Screen
- 640x200 Dots, 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

$1305
$1365 12 MHz
$1679 16 MHz

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (408) 270-6780

Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm Prices subject to change without notice **Not responsible for typographical errors**

DISCOVER

FREE

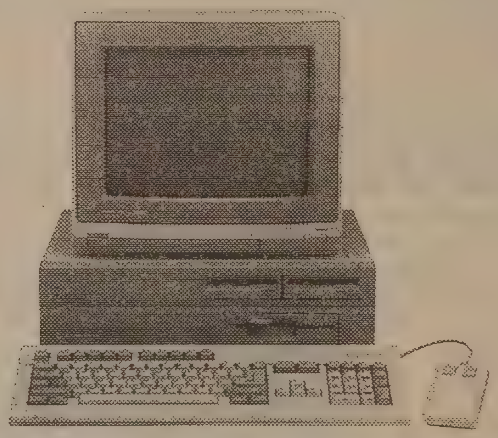
Seagate Hard Drive

with Purchase of

COMMODORE

AMIGA™

2000



PACKAGE SPECIAL

	suggested	DARCOM
Amiga 2000 Computer	$2199	$1649
Amiga 10845 Color Monitor	399	349
Amiga 2088 Bridgeboard	699	499
Seagate 30 MB Hard Drive with Controller	650	FREE
	$3949	$2497

Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Valuable Coupons

Great Christmas Gifts!

Xerox Ventura

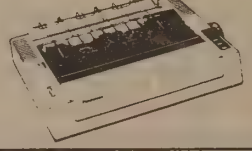
Desktop Publisher ~~$895~~ **$399**

Microsoft

Flight Simulator
Real Life Simulation ~~$49.95~~ **$29.95**

CH products Flight Stick

Real Life Flight Simulation ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95**



Panasonic

1080i Printer

~~$299~~ **$159**

First Byte Speller Bee

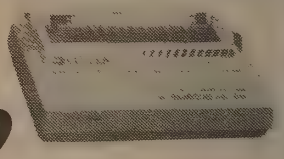
Talking Software

Educational tool for children ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95**

CITIZEN

Tribute 124

24 Pin Printer ~~$599~~ **$389**

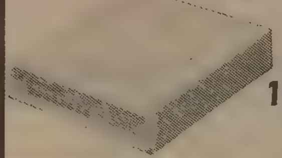


QUADRAM CORPORATION

PC JT Fax Board

PC Fax Power for Less!

~~$395~~ **$299**



Avatex™ 1200e

1200 Hayes Compatible Modem

~~$149~~ **$69**

DARCOM

Computer Products, Inc.
558-C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

YOUR SINGLE
SOURCE-FULL
SERVICE DEALE

DARCOM

Valuable Coupons
Great Christmas Gifts!

Microsoft Mouse
Serial or Bus Versions
~~$150~~ $89

TOSHIBA **Page Laser R**

12 Pages/Minute
~~$3799~~ $2299

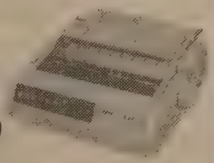
MAGNAVOX
14″ Mono-VGA Monitor
Compatible w/all 17 VGA Models
~~$229~~ $139

Orchid's
VGA Card
~~$399~~ $249

Microsoft
Windows/286
~~$99~~ $59^{95}

Star NX-1000
Multi-Font Printer
~~$249~~ $169

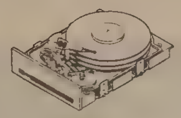
OKIDATA 320
9-Pin Power Printer
300 CPS
~~$99~~ $349



TOSHIBA 3.5″
Floppy Drive Kit
(User Installable)
~~$109~~ $79

FREE

Seagate



Hard Drive

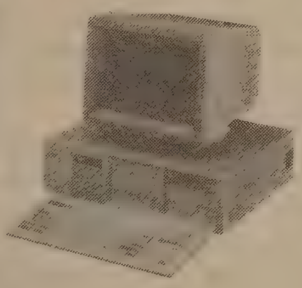
With Purchase of
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-16

	suggested	DARCOM
Step 286-16 MHz Computer	$2799	$2099
Evervision 14″ EGA Color Monitor	499	399
EGA Multi-Display Card	199	149
Seagate 40 MB HD	599	FREE
	$4096	$2647

STEP 386-20

	suggested	DARCOM
Step 386-20 MHz Computer	$4599	$3699
Evervision 14″ Multi-Scan Color Monitor	599	499
VGA Multi-Display Card	399	299
Seagate 80 MB HD	899	FREE
	$6496	$4497



SYSTEM 1800

	suggested	DARCOM
System 1800-10 MHz 286 Computer	$1599	$999
Evervision 14″ EGA Color Monitor	499	399
EGA Multi-Display Card	199	149
Seagate 20 MB HD	399	FREE
	$2696	$1547

Everex Business Systems

(415) 341-9600

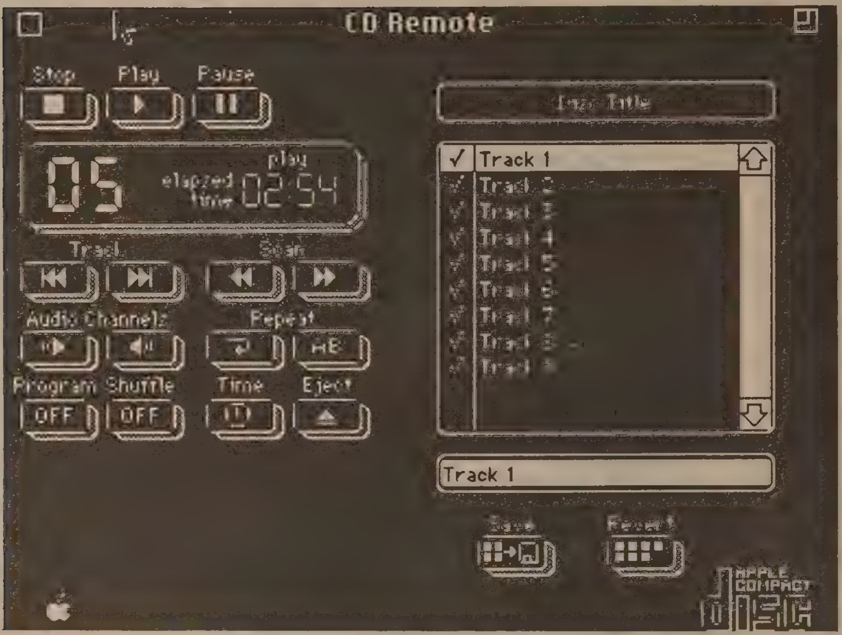
Prices subject to change without notice
Limited Quantities

PC, XT & AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

Power With A Price

The Apple CD SC Drive

By Mike Markowitz



The CD Remote desk accessory lets you use the CD SC as a compact disc player with sophisticated programming features.

The technology of the compact audio disk is so obviously superior to magnetic tape or grooved vinyl that in only a few years it has become the audiophile standard for quality sound reproduction. The compact disk never wears out because nothing but a tiny laser beam ever touches the surface. Because there is only one industry-wide standard, the disks are easy to mass-produce and easy to market.

Now watch how fast the same thing happens with computer data. The Apple CD SC drive shows how easy it's going to be.

The SONY laser optics and electronics built into the drive make it possible to play ordinary audio disks as well as data. Since it will be many months before software publishers can supply a wide variety of digital data disks, this means you can do something useful and entertaining with the drive while you wait.

Physical Description

The CD SC drive is a flat box measuring 266 mm deep, 246 mm wide and 84 mm high (that's 10.47" x 9.69" x 3.31" for you who languish in the Dark Ages of measurement). Weighing in at only 4 kg. (8.8 pounds), it closely resembles the Apple SCSI external hard disk drives, and can be neatly stacked with other peripherals. The CD SC has its own 40 watt internal power supply, and like other SCSI devices, should be turned on before the computer. Power on (green) and disk access (red) LEDs provide reassuring status indications. The drive controller board uses surface-mounted chips, and the case is carefully shielded against electromagnetic interference.

SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) is a high-speed parallel data bus built into the Macintosh Plus, SE and II. Apple also sells a $299 SCSI adapter card for the Apple II+, IIe or IIGS. To address the CD SC drive, the Apple II SCSI card must have the "Revision C" ROM or later. With the proper MS-DOS device driver, which nobody has written yet, the CD SC should even work with suitably equipped IBM PCs and compatibles.

Up to eight SCSI devices can be "daisy-chained" as long as the cable length does not exceed 20 feet and one or two "terminators" (resistor packs) are installed according to simple rules. The CD SC drive has two identical 50-pin SCSI ports (in and out). Like many other Apple drives, the CD SC sports a tiny hole on the front panel for insertion of a bent paper clip to trip the disk ejection mechanism if the power is off and you need to get the disk out. There is also a real eject button, but this is only for use with Apple II applications. You poke the same paper clip into another hole in the rear panel of the drive to change the SCSI "priority number," which is displayed in a tiny window.

A pair of RCA-type speaker jacks on the rear panel and a stereo headphone jack on the front provide audio output. A smooth thumbwheel provides volume control for the headphone jack. If you are connected to an external amplifier, you use the amplifier's own volume control instead. By rearranging the furniture and rummaging through the garage for extra phono cables I was able to connect the CD SC to my venerable Fisher vacuum-tube amplifier, with excellent results.

I tried out several audio disks that have scratches or manufacturing flaws that cause "skipping" on my little portable CD player—the superb laser optics of the CD SC drive played every track perfectly.

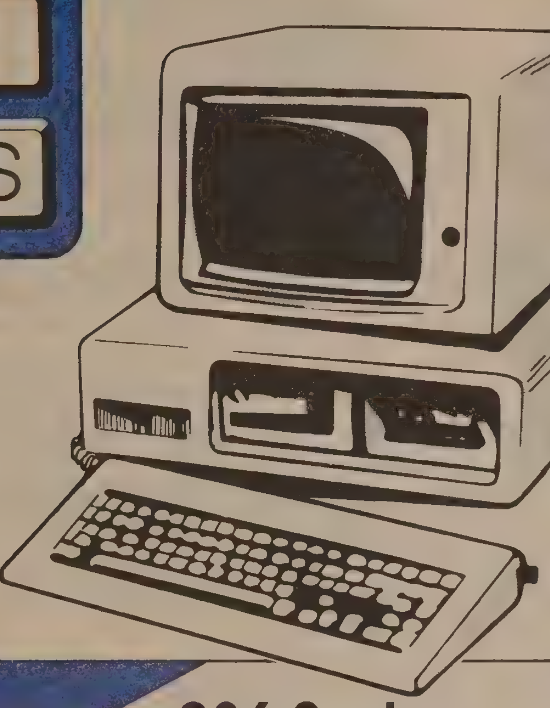
Nobody is going to shell out over a thousand dollars just to listen to the CD SC when perfectly serviceable audio CD players can be had for under $150. The success or failure of this peripheral depends on the availability of published data disks.

Specifications

To speed data transfer to the computer, the drive has its own 64K data buffer. The CD SC can send between 150K and 172K of data per second to your computer. The disk rotation speed varies over the radius of the disk, from 530 to 230 rpm, to maintain a constant linear velocity.

A single disk can hold either 656 or 748 megabytes of data (there are two different encoding modes). Redundant error correction codes mean that about 550 megabytes of user data are

NORDIC COMPUTERS



Best Prices

Best Service

Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

16 MHz—0 Wait State
64K Cache Memory
1024K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controler
1.2 MB Drive
Monochrome Graphic Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
FEATURES THE MYLEX BOARD

$2195

GREAT PRICE

286 System

10MHz 0/1 Wait State
640K RAM
Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$995

Add for Seagate disks:

• 40MB	$395
• 20MB	$225
• 80MB	$595

- Add $234 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

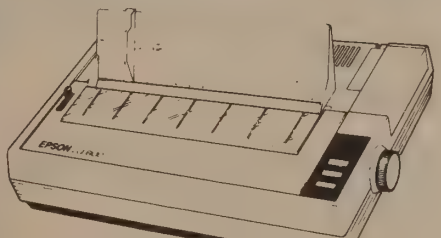
10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$929

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor	$195
EGA	$395

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson LX 800	$195
Epson FX 850	$349
Epson FX 1050	$525
Epson LQ 500	$339
Epson LQ 850	$545
Epson LQ 1050	$749



COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79
2400 Baud Modem	$145
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
CGA Color Monitor	$275
EGA Color Monitor	$385
Everex EGA Card	$145

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

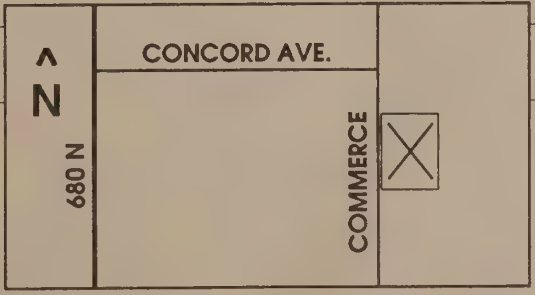
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard, Discover card accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

available. This represents the contents of fourteen 40Mb hard disks, 704 double-sided Mac floppy disks, or 3928 single-sided Apple II floppy disks. You could also try to imagine 270,000 pages of text, or nine secretaries typing 100 wpm for eight hours a day for a whole year.

Installation

For the Macintosh, installing the CD SC drive requires copying a resource file to your system folder, installation of a desk accessory and (possibly) setting a SCSI priority number. When you boot the Mac, a small icon appears in the lower left corner of the opening screen to remind you that the CD SC is installed. "CD Remote" also appears as a desk accessory under the Apple on the menu bar.

CD Remote is a delightful and astonishing little feat of programming. It simulates a fancy hand-held remote controller for an expensive compact disk player. By clicking on the appropriate button you can play, stop, pause, step through the tracks, set the player to randomize the play list, and do many other functions.

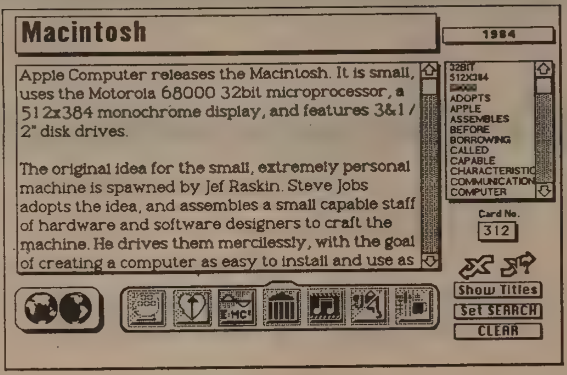
For the Apple IIGS, you need only install a small (21K) desk accessory in your system folder. For the Apple IIe, the "CD Remote" program is a separate ProDOS 8 application, provided on a 5.25" diskette included in the package. It uses the keyboard rather than the mouse and has a simplified set of features.

Software for all three computers (Mac, IIGS and IIe) is packaged with the drive, along with a well-illustrated and clearly written 75-page Owner's Guide. A brief Appendix explains the technical principles of CD-ROM.

Operation

To play an audio of data disk, you must first insert it into a "caddy" or holder, which protects it from dust and scratches and aligns it precisely in the drive. The caddy has a hinged lid which seemed rather flimsy, and a rather tricky snap closure. Buy extra caddies if you are going to be using many different disks.

On the second day we tested the drive, the gear train of the loading tray motor mechanism seized up and refused to accept the caddy (it just cycled up and down as long as power was applied). The technician at a local ComputerLand store was able to fix the problem in a few minutes. Although the drive is quite new, the



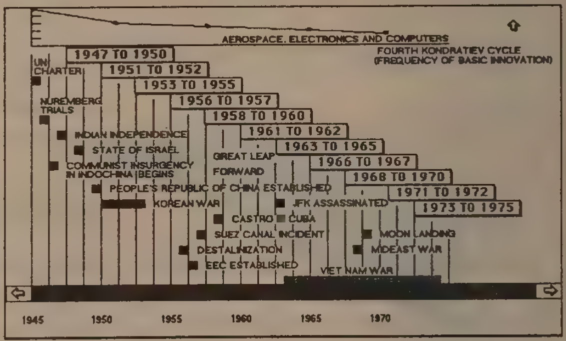
Macintosh

1984

Apple Computer releases the Macintosh. It is small, uses the Motorola 68000 32bit microprocessor, a 512x384 monochrome display, and features 3&1 / 2" disk drives.

The original idea for the small, extremely personal machine is spawned by Jef Raskin. Steve Jobs adopts the idea, and assembles a small capable staff of hardware and software designers to craft the machine. He drives them mercilessly, with the goal of creating a computer as easy to install and use as

32BIT
512X384
ADOPTS
APPLE
ASSEMBLES
BEFORE
BORROWING
CALLED
CAPABLE
CHARACTERISTIC
COMMUNICATION
COMPUTER
Card No.
312
Show Titles
Set SEARCH
CLEAR



AEROSPACE, ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS
FOURTH KONDRATIEV CYCLE (FREQUENCY OF BASIC INNOVATION)
1947 TO 1950
1951 TO 1952
1953 TO 1955
1956 TO 1957
1958 TO 1960
1961 TO 1962
1963 TO 1965
1966 TO 1967
1968 TO 1970
1971 TO 1972
1973 TO 1975
UN CHARTER
NUREMBERG TRIALS
INDIAN INDEPENDENCE
STATE OF ISRAEL
COMMUNIST INSURGENCY IN INDOCHINA BEGINS
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA ESTABLISHED
KOREAN WAR
GREAT LEAP FORWARD
JFK ASSASSINATED
CASTRO CUBA
SUEZ CANAL INCIDENT
DESTALINIZATION
EEC ESTABLISHED
MOON LANDING
MIDEAST WAR
VIET NAM WAR
1945
1950
1955
1960
1965
1970

The Xiphias Time Table of Science and Innovation is a 27-megabyte HyperCard-based interactive reference guide.

FULL SERVICE & DISCOUNT PRICES at CIMPEX

WYSE
WYSE 3216 with WYSE 700
HIGH RES OPTION FOR CAD AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING $3995
•80386 CPU At 16MHz. 0 Wait State
•1280 X 800 Hi Res Soft White Monitor
•40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)

WYSE 2112
•12MHz CPU, 40MB hard drv., mono sys. $2395
WYSE 2108
•8MHz CPU, 20MB hard drv., mono sys. $1745
WYSE 2200
•10/6MHz CPU, 20MB hard drv., mono sys. $1955

PRINTERS
HP Laser Jet II With Toner........1725
Brother 1509/1709........$395/565
NEC P6/P7/P2200........489/635/369
NEC Laser Printer LC-890 PostScript........3299
Fujitsu All Models........call
Citizen All Models........call
Okidata All Models........call

CARDS
VEGA V-RAM VGA........$525
EVEREX EVGA (1280x600)........265
PARADISE VGA Plus........285
VEGA VGA........295
Genoa Super EGA (800x600)........195
Paradise Autoswitch (750x350)........159
Everex EGA (648x480)........135
AT RAM Card (EMS) 2.5MB........99

AST® Authorized Dealer
CALL FOR ANY CONFIGURATION
AST Premium/386

AST PREMIUM 286
40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM $2295
•10 MHz CPU at 0 Wait
•40MB Hard Drive (28ms)
•512K Expand to 1MB
•14" Flat-screen White Monitor

AST PREMIUM 386
73MB VGA SYSTEM $4595
•20 MHz CPU With 1 MB Memory
•73 MB Micropolis Hard Drive
•Vega VGA (800x600)
•NEC Multisync II

MONITORS
Sony Multiscan........$665
NEC MultiSync II........595
NEC MultiSync Plus / XL (19")........945/1995
NEC MultiSync GS........235
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 1381A........565
Taxan Multisync 770+(800x600)........565
Packard Bell UniScan........445
Casper Mono/EGA........89/385
Wyse 700 Hi-res (1280x800)........765

MODEMS
Everex 1200Int/2400Int........$89/169
Avatex 1200hc External........129
Telemidas with Bitcom 1200Int/2400Int........79/149
USRobotics 2400 Int/Ext........199/209

CIMPEX 386
Best Value In Computing Power
MYLEX Motherboard; 64K SRAM Cache; 40MB Hard Drive (28ms); 1.2 Floppy Drive; Enhanced Keyboard, Mono Monitor & Adaptor, Serial & Parallel Port
1. 20MHz with 1 MB Memory........$3295
2. 20MHz with 4 MB Memory........$4595
3. 16MHz CPU with 1 MB Memory........$2795
4. 16MHz CPU wuth 4 MB Memory........$4095

CIMPEX 286 (0 WAIT)
SUPER FAST 20MB MONO SYSTEM
20MB Hard Drive; 1.2 Floppy; 1 Ser 1 Par Port 101 KeyBoard; Mono Monitor & Adaptor
1. 16MHz CPU with 512K Memory........$1595
2. 12MHz CPU with 512K Memory........$1395
3. 10MHz CPU with 512K Memory........$1295

ACER1100
386 Mono System $3465
•40MB Hard Dive, 1.2MB Floppy; 1 MB DRAM

!! SPECIAL !!
MICROTEK SCANNER
Model MSF300C Image Scanner CALL
•Flat Bed •64 Shades Of Gray •300 DPI

This AD is done with Ventura Publisher. Sept. 1988

Cimpex computers
1398 EL CAMINO
MOUNTAIN VIEW
(415) 964-5000
(Between Bailey & Rengstorff)

Prices subjected to change without notice

LOOK AT THIS!

All Our Systems Are IBM®-Compatible

8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$799

640K MEMORY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO/COLOR VIDEO CARD
SER, PAR & GAME PORTS
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

DCP 8088-10

286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$1099

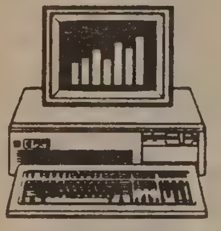
512K MEMORY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
MINI AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO/COLOR VIDEO CARD
SER, PAR & GAMES PORTS
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

DCP 80286-10

386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$2079

1 MEG MEMORY
MINI CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER
6/20 MHZ TURBO
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
MONO VIDEO CARD
S, P & G PORTS
AMBER MONITOR
FOR 20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $165



DCP 80386-20

NEW MINI PORTABLE LCD - 286

$1499

☐ 6/12 MHz Turbo 80286 Motherboard
☐ 512K Memory
☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
☐ 20 Meg. Hard Disk
☐ 165 W DC Fan Power Supply
☐ Serial and Parallel Ports
☐ New Non-Glare LCD Screen
☐ Built-in Backlight
☐ 24 cm. x 11.5 cm
☐ 640 x 200 Dots
☐ Dimensions: 16″x14″x6″
☐ Weight: 22 lbs.
☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag

One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems.

FULL SERVICE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

REPAIRS - SERVICE
AND
DATA RECOVERY
FOR ALL IBM, CLONES
AND COMPATIBLES

YOUR CONTROLLER MUST ACCOMPANY THE DRIVE IN DATA RECOVERY EFFORTS AND ONLY FROM XT AND AT SYSTEMS

STORE HOURS
M-F 10 AM-6 PM SAT 11 AM-4 PM

We now accept MasterCard & VISA

VISA MasterCard

(415) 357-6530

DISCOUNT
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS

15215 Washington Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94579
Across the street from
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

HOW FAST IS FAST?

THIS FAST!

RUNS AT 20 MHZ - LANDMARK*

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
DCP 80286 - 20
COMPLETELY IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM IS THE COPYWRIGHT OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

FEATURES:

1 MEGABYTE OF FAST 80 NSEC SRAM
0 WAIT STATE
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
MINI AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
HARD DISK/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO/COLOR VIDEO CARD
SER, PAR & GAME PORTS
40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

$1699
Base System includes HD

SPECIAL FOR LIMITED TIME & QUANTITY

VGA Special!

VGA Card and Packard Bell Analog VGA Monitor

$649

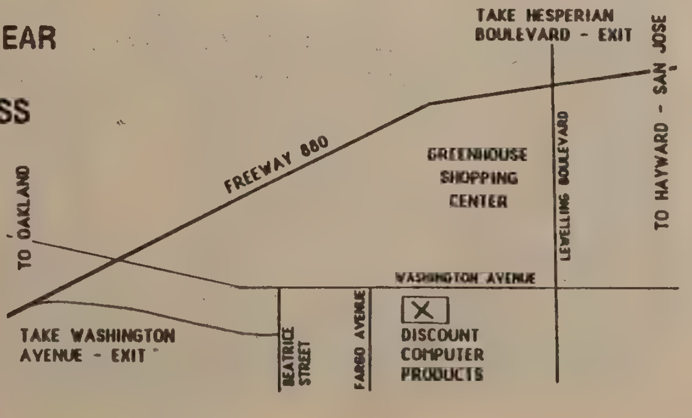
Quantity Limited.

COMPONENTS

300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$59
300/2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	129
MCT MOUSE (MS & MOUSE SYSTEMS COMP.)	59
DR. MOUSE (MS & MOUSE SYSTEMS COMP.)	49
CASPER 12″ AMBER MONITOR T & S	77
PACKARD BELL RGB 14″ COLOR MONITOR	250
PACKARD BELL EGA 14″ COLOR MONITOR	370
CASPER MULTISCAN (ANALOG) COLOR	510
STAR NX 1000 PRINTER	169
STAR NX 1000C COLOR PRINTER	239
STAR NX 2400 24 PIN PRINTER	349
PANASONIC 1080I-2	165
PANASONIC 1090I-2	189
PANASONIC 1092	319
PANASONIC 1524	519
PANASONIC 1592	409
PANASONIC 1595	419

Please Call for Products Not Listed

OUR
FIFTH YEAR
IN
BUSINESS


TAKE HESPERIAN BOULEVARD - EXIT
TO HAYWARD - SAN JOSE
FREEWAY 880
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
LEVELLING BOULEVARD
TO OAKLAND
WASHINGTON AVENUE
TAKE WASHINGTON AVENUE - EXIT
BEATRICE STREET
FARGO AVENUE
DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Apple service manuals are already in place at authorized dealers. This speaks highly for Apple's tech support, but I cannot escape the feeling that the drive mechanism (at least on early production models) is a bit cranky and fragile. The disk loading slot (12 mm, or about a half-inch wide) is permanently open to the entry of dust and dirt. Apple engineers should consider a simple spring-loaded shutter, like the one found on every car stereo tape cassette player.

Software

We tested the software on a Mac II, an Apple IIGS in its native 16-bit mode, and a IIGS emulating a IIe. In every case, the software worked smoothly. Occasionally, the IIGS failed to recognize the drive, but re-booting the computer solved this problem.

Although the ability to play audio CDs is a nice extra, nobody is going to shell out over a thousand dollars just to listen to the CD SC when perfectly serviceable audio CD players can be had for under $150. The success or failure of this peripheral depends on the availability of published data disks.

Most of the initial offerings are highly specialized databases for the medical, legal and financial communities. Reference works like *Books In Print* and the *Grolier Encyclopedia* have also been announced.

We received two Macintosh disks to review. *CD ROM Delivers...* is a demo disk from Discovery Systems including a number of colorful animated sound and graphic promotional clips for Mac software. *Time Table Of Science And Innovation* from Xiphias, Inc. is 27 megabytes of *HyperCard* stacks that document the history of science and technology in a unique, interactive way. In each case, when you insert the disk in the drive, it appears as an icon on the Mac desktop. You can open it in the usual way, but you cannot save anything to the disk, or alter the data in any way—this is a read-only medium. *HyperCard* (version 1.2 or above) is compatible with CD-ROM stacks. Other CD-ROM applications will use their own indexing and retrieval software that may be provided on a separate floppy disk.

Apple is developing CD SC software drivers for the Mac and Apple II that will read CD-ROM disks pressed in the "High Sierra" format. Buyers of the CD SC drive can receive this software free, some time before the end of 1988. Hundreds of existing disks for MS-DOS computers use the High Sierra format.

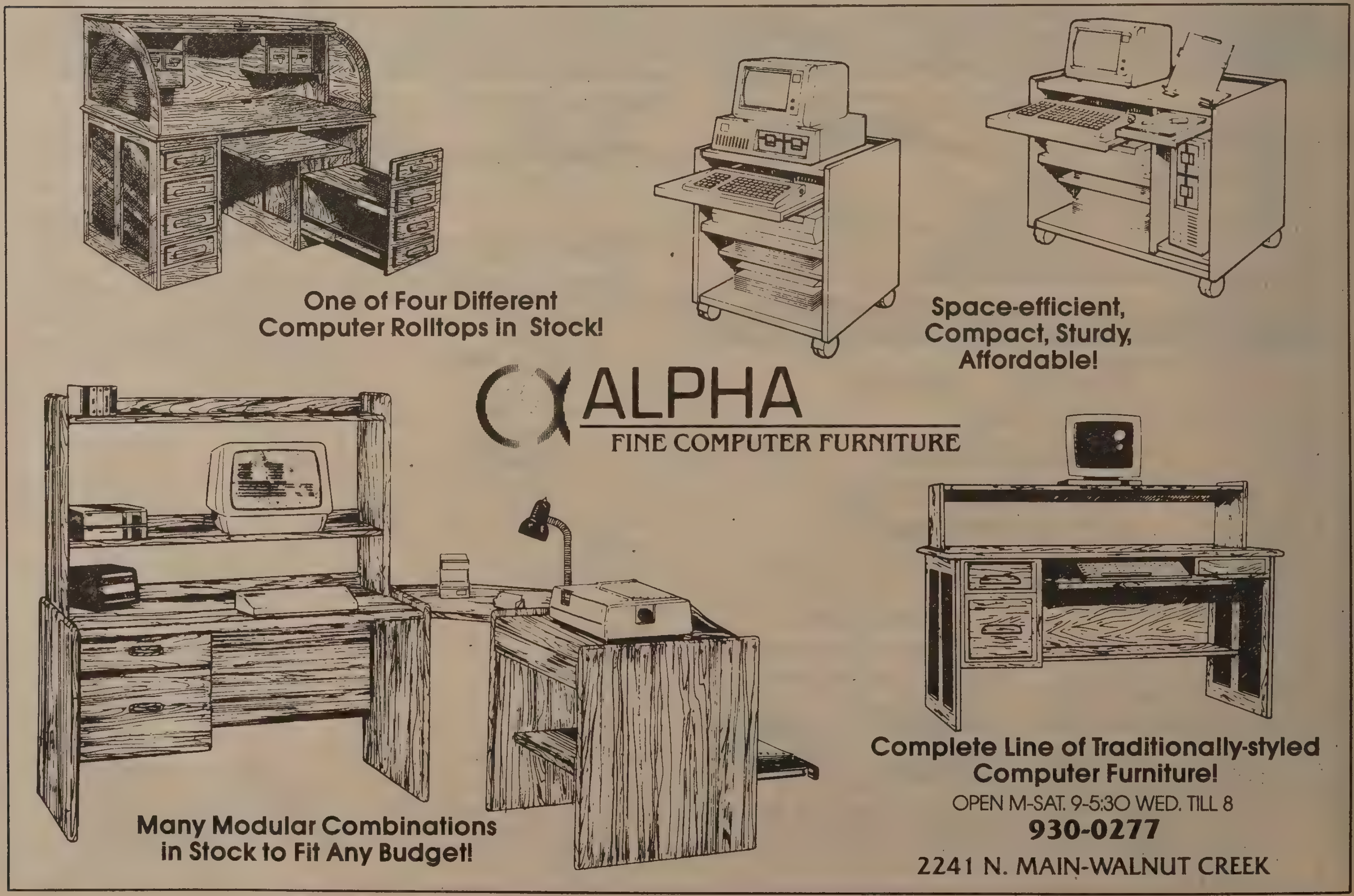
The Future

According to Apple, if you need more than 100 copies of 20 megabytes of data or more, CD-ROM is a sensible solution. Parts catalogs and technical manuals are only two examples of possible applications. If a CD SC drive were built into a portable computer, a maintenance technician could carry a complete set of aircraft manuals out to the flight line, and no critical pages would ever be torn out or stained with grease. Updates would be a simple matter of discarding the old disk and inserting a new one.

By attaching a CD SC drive to an AppleTalk network file server, the cost of the hardware can be spread over many office, engineering or student workstations.

Obviously, the price of a disk will depend on the labor required to assemble and index the data, the potential size of the market and many other factors. Many mass-market disks should sell for $150 to $300. The facilities and equipment required for mastering and pressing disks are enormously expensive, but any plant that turns out audio disks can manufacture CD-ROMs. With rapid improvements in technology, economies of scale and growing competition, costs are dropping rapidly. According to one published estimate (*Infoworld*, March 14, 1988) the installed base of CD-ROM drives may reach half a million by the end of 1992. It looks as though a lot of those drives will have rainbow Apples on them. (Apple CD SC Drive—list price $1199. Apple IIs require Apple II SCSI card. May also require Apple SCSI system cable [$50] or peripheral cable [$45] and SCSI terminator [$30].) ☐

Copyright © 1988 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.


One of Four Different
Computer Rolltops in Stock!

Space-efficient,
Compact, Sturdy,
Affordable!

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

Many Modular Combinations
in Stock to Fit Any Budget!

Complete Line of Traditionally-styled
Computer Furniture!
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. TILL 8
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

Celebrating

Our Promotion to Advanced Product Center

T/O Solutions has proven success in designing and installing Unix-based, multi-user business systems. Our recognition as an Advanced Product Center by The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. further assures you the best technical support and system integration available. For UNIX. For SCO (TM) XENIX. For your business system. T/O Solutions - The Only Source You Will Need.

Join the celebration and call T/O Solutions to take advantage of special celebration offerings. (415) 838-2081

T/O Solutions, Inc.

SCO
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

WORD PROCESSING * DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS * WIDE AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS * TRAINING * GROUPWARE * ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS * PROGRAMMING * DOS INTEGRATION * INTELLIGENT I/O SUBSYSTEMS * MAINFRAME CONNECTIONS

SCO and the SCO logo are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.

WordPerfect For The Amiga

Or, The DOS-Ness Monster

By Sue Albert

WordPerfect
for the Amiga
WordPerfect

To be honest, I must admit that other Amiga users forewarned me that I was going to hate *WordPerfect.* "It's not an *Amiga* word processor!" they said, with the earnestness of true believers.

Well, they were right…and they were wrong.

For years I'd used various word processors on the Commodore 64. I'd even taken a class in *WordStar* once. As more writing assignments came in, I realized that I'd outgrown the C64, and I've moved on to the Amiga.

When *WordPerfect* arrived, I was still getting acquainted with the Amiga's operating system. The software arrived in a huge box which proved to contain four disks, a key overlay, a quick reference sheet and a 3 1/2-pound, 600+ page manual. Of which, I soon discovered, 30 pages were devoted to installation.

Hey! Whoa! Hold on! Where were all the point-and-click options? What was all this jargon?

After hours of labor, I hadn't begun to write. While I got the printer up on the first try, the Spell Checking and Thesaurus resisted all my efforts.

Finally, I called the toll-free tech support number. "What means this pathname stuff?" I inquired. The Techperson said, "It simply wants the disk drive number and the disk name."

"Well," I reasonably wondered, "why can't I just click them, or why doesn't the manual just put those requests in simple English?"

The awful truth dawned. "Say, this program is still suffering from a slight case of MS-DOS, right?"

The Techperson replied, "It would be helpful if you got a copy of the MS-DOS manual and kept it handy."

"What?" says I. "I didn't get an Amiga to learn MS-DOS…."

This was what my friends had warned me about. While not a direct port from the IBM version, Amiga *WordPerfect* was neither a graphics program nor WYSIWYG, only spangled with window-dressing, pull-downs and mouse-aerobics. Intuitive, in-schmoo-itive. I was going to have to speak *its* language.

With a sigh, I started the first of the 28 tutorials.

Learning WordPerfect

The four-color loose-leaf manual is attractively printed and well organized, indexed and illustrated. It presents most of the information you'll need, first in the tutorials, then in expanded form in the alphabetically-organized reference section. While it contains a few errors, it also reflects a genuine concern for the user and makes an effort to present all information in detail. Key words are in bold print, and major sections are tabbed; the manual also includes a small glossary and appendix. Mouse commands are shown in a narrow right-hand column on each page.

To squeeze in commands for its multitude of features, *WordPerfect* uses all ten function keys, both alone and modified by three other keys; it also uses the numeric keypad. The drudgery of learning a new keyboard setup was offset by the discovery of new features, e.g., a word count two keystrokes away and the program's ability to insert the current date in a document. While the tutorials are often boring, they're effective at teaching the skills you'll need.

> **While not a direct port from the IBM version, Amiga WordPerfect is neither a graphics program nor WYSIWYG, only spangled with window-dressing, pull-downs and mouse-aerobics. Intuitive, in-schmoo-itive. I was going to have to speak ITS language.**

Since many choices are presented in windows and numbered, they can be toggled either by the number keys or with the mouse. You are given the freedom to create the system which works best for you. I opted for a combination of keyboard/mouse use: it's easier to block text, click on requestors or move the cursor over large distances with the mouse, but I find the keyboard fastest for most toggling. *WordPerfect* does not always use the mouse to best advantage for point and select functions; in listing files on a disk, you must type in the drive you

COMPUTER
SHOWCASE
A

SAN FRANCISCO'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE AMIGA ARTS

AMIGA SPECIALS

A500, 1084s Monitor, 1mg Ram, 2 Drives:
$1199

A2000, 1084s Monitor, 3mg Ram - new 8mg bd, 2 Drives & 1.3 ROM
$2579

With system purchase:

IBM Bridgeboard	$499
Great Valley Products:	
A500 20mb Hard Disk	$699
A2000 Quantum 40mb	$899
PROFESSIONAL PAGE	$199
MITSUBISHI AUM1371a monitor, Flicker Fixer & Cable	$999

SPECIALS:

MUSIC: Midi Magic	$89
ECE Midi Interface	$49
Dr. T's KCS	$159
SUPER GENS ARE IN!	$739
KURTA Drawing Boards	call

ELECTRONIC ARTS:
From now til Christmas - buy 4 Deluxe Products get 1 game free.

STORE HOURS
Mon. - Fri. 10-6 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM

COMMODORE
AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

2739 Geary Blvd.
(at Masonic) (415) 563-1953

CLASSES:

THE *AMIGA* & VIDEO IN LIVE PERFORMANCE

An in-depth look at the tools for creating video for the performing arts, with special emphasis on the *Amiga* and its video capabilities.

Four sessions:
Sundays, 10-1 pm,
Nov.20, Dec.4,11,18.
$175 complete series
(Call for full description of class)

Instructor: Video artist & producer **James Lewis** has recently returned from Brazil where he used the ***Amiga*** in live production of "Space Liturgy."

AMIGA, MUSIC & MIDI: $25
Wed. Nov.16 & Dec.7, 7-10pm.
Newest software & innerfaces!

BRIDGEBOARD CLASS: $25
Tues.Nov.20 or 29, 5:30-7:30
Exciting new developments in Bridgeboard software & hdwr.

DEMONSTRATION:

ELECTRONIC ARTS DAY!
Sat. Dec.3, 1-4 pm. Demos of all E A and affiliated titles all day! Special prices, too!

This ad was produced using Word Perfect, Amiga Live!, Digi-View and Deluxe Paint. It was assembled using Professional Page and printed on an Allied Linotronic 100 at:
Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing (1826 Divisadero St. SF 346-9166)

WordPerfect
for the Amiga
WordPerfect

It is the policy of WordPerfect Corporation to listen to its users and incorporate their suggestions into regular updates, a practice Commodore users may have some trouble getting used to.

wish to access every time.

WordPerfect takes some of the file-maintenance chores off of your shoulders. You can install a timed autosave which interrupts your work only for a few unobtrusive seconds (however, the WP programmers seem not to have grasped that the Amiga is a multi-tasking machine which could perform this function quite nicely in the background). The files are saved to a backup file, not your original file, so you can preserve your original text. You have the option of saving your text to a generic or text file for exporting to other applications; generic files will put soft returns at the end of each line of text, while text files will put in hard returns which may have to be stripped out for use in some Amiga programs. You can also save files in both IBM *WordPerfect* and IBM text files.

Features Galore

WordPerfect offers an amazing array of features. It can create headers, footers, columns, indexes and tables of contents. It will perform math functions within the document, hyphenate, outline, print labels and envelopes, mailmerge, fill in forms and more.

Even the features have features. There are nine ways to number pages, five index styles and 11 elements you can mix to display the date and time. Help screens are built in and give information with a keystroke. The Reveal Codes option lets you check your formatting; writers, editors and teachers will love the redline and strikeout functions, which let you tag text for possible insertion or deletion.

I find the expandable spell checker fast and fairly complete in its standard form of 115,000 words. The Look Up feature lets you pattern-match the parts of a word you know; using it and the Phonetic "sounds-like" finder helps you solve the eternal problem of locating a word you can't spell. Love words? You'll find the Thesaurus downright fun—clicking on any suggested word gives you its synonyms, a most Amiga-like feature.

If you find you must do something *WordPerfect* hasn't included, there's a powerful macro builder you can use to install just the right keystroke-saving automations. You can also chain macros together.

Graphics Handling

Using the Border Draw option, I found I could actually draw a little box of asterisks around a report title. I also found that I could change screen colors at will. Unfortunately, that's about the extent of *WordPerfect*'s graphics handling. It doesn't even use the Amiga's built-in fonts. Though it can send font commands to dot matrix printers, laser printers and typesetters, it cannot represent them on-screen. Another disappointment: the proper Roman numerals in the outline option can't be used within regular text.

There's no way to import graphics—the IBM and the Macintosh got these features first, though WordPerfect does plan a more Amiga-like update. Meanwhile, *WordPerfect Library* (see sidebar) does incorporate more Amiga-like features.

A Few Problems

This is a huge program with some complicated command sequences. The manual has to be read carefully and often, and many functions require extensive practice. I managed to crash the program in unrepeatable ways, and ran into some confusion with the spell checker. Often when I tried to check a single word, the checker would instantly bring up the menu again—which, as it turns out, is exactly what it's supposed to do, though the manual doesn't say so.

The Amiga 2000 has a built-in clock, but I couldn't get the date to progress automatically until I called tech support. As it turns out, the setclock command must be copied from the Amiga workbench to the startup sequence in the *WordPerfect*

Free VCR

When You Buy A Commodore® Amiga® 500 Fast Forward System For Only

$1099.00

Fast Forward System Includes:

- An Amiga 500 computer
- A Commodore 1084S color monitor
- A software package worth $450, including programs for word processing, financial management, graphics, home video titling, and entertainment.

Come in or call for complete details because quantities are limited. Also, ask about our Amiga Music Starter Package.

Commodore®
AMIGA 500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

VCR models may vary. Offer not valid in conjunction with any other promotion. ©1988 Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Commodore and the Commodore logo are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

DARCOM
Computer Products, Inc.
558-C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

(415) 341-9600

YOUR SINGLE
SOURCE-FULL
SERVICE DEALER

PC, XT & AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

If you're an Amiga user who does a large amount of writing, WordPerfect is worth investigating.

workbench to function.

Support

You always have a safety net with the WordPerfect technical support staff, reportedly over 200 strong. They're polite, patient, knowledgeable and *there,* five and a half days a week, at the end of a toll-free number. With all the new releases, be prepared to redial a few times to get through. You can also use this line to make suggestions and be confident that they'll be taken seriously—it is the policy of WordPerfect Corporation to listen to its users and incorporate their suggestions into regular updates, a practice Commodore users may have some trouble getting used to.

Conclusions

In a sense, my friends were right. In its current state without a graphics interface, *WordPerfect* is not a true Amiga program, though it does leave me with the sense that beneath the Amiga's interface lurks an operating system with real similarities to DOS.

My friends were also wrong. I like *WordPerfect.* More importantly, I need its power, and I'm glad it's here *now,* DOS personality and all. I'll live with its limitations for the time being, and move files to a desktop publishing program or to another word processor to set fonts, graphics and color.

If you're an Amiga user who does a large amount of writing, *WordPerfect* is worth investigating. Besides, WordPerfect considerably reduces the pain to us thrifty Commodore users with its unique, unconditional 90-day money-back guarantee. (*WordPerfect for the Amiga,* $395. WordPerfect Corporation, 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. (801) 227-4069.)

Copyright © 1988 by Sue Albert. All rights reserved.

WordPerfect Library

The very morning I mailed off my *WordPerfect* review, the doorbell rang and UPS delivered another heavy box. Inside were two *WordPerfect Library* disks, a command template and—you guessed it—another 600+ page manual.

While this library of desk accessories is short on "screen candy" and lacks the slightest touch of humor, there are hints that WordPerfect has begun to pick up on some of the Amiga's "touchy-feely-intuitive" capabilities. The calculator is realistically drawn and sized like the familiar object. The File Management calculator and Calendar sections are almost entirely mouse-driven, and you get a whirling freckle-sized animation while your disk is busy in File Management.

In addition to the Calculator, File Management and Calendar programs, the Library includes a Program Editor and a small database called the Notebook. These can be shrunk and placed in the background of your applications, to be called up when needed.

The Notebook is a small powerhouse of a database. It's very easy to create a Record design template; you can place as many fields as will fit on one screen into it. Though constrained on screen, each field can contain much more information, which is easily accessed by scrolling. Each record can contain up to 4K of text.

You can either import data from a *WordPerfect* list or simply fill in blanks. Files can be converted into a *WordPerfect* merge file, or rapidly sorted in many ways; any combination of fields can be sorted and listed in a variety of formats. You can print individual record files and lists, some of them, or all of them.

The Notebook includes powerful features like timed backups, macro building and linking. It can also be used with your modem to dial the phone numbers on files.

The Library Calendar has four parts onscreen: a conventional monthly calendar, a Memo Pad, an Appointments section and a To Do list. It is simple to access dates using the mouse, and an alarm clock can be set to remind you of pressing events.

You have a variety of ways to create and reorganize lists of planned activities. You can have regularly-occurring events scheduled automatically, with a warning when appointments conflict; you can also combine two people's appointment lists to search out conflicts or free time.

The Memo pad is roomy and lets you bracket a keyword to be placed in the calendar itself on the proper day. You can do searches and print out data from any date you select from the Memo Pad, Appointments, To Do list or all three. You cannot, however, print the calendar itself. Files can be saved as a *WordPerfect* file for editing or inclusion in documents.

The File Manager is a terrific utility that lets you keep the Amiga's complex disk file hierarchies organized and under control. You can use the mouse almost exclusively to highlight files or choice boxes; you can also choose files using the cursor keys, and there are keyboard equivalents of mouse commands for the mouse-phobic.

Files and directories can be moved, rearranged, searched, copied, switched or deleted; text files can be viewed (unformatted) and printed. You can pattern match to find a file, word-search or date-search a group of files, and sort by date, name or size. However, it would be convenient if you could also print out the disk directories and subdirectories.

The Calculator program includes three different gadgets: the Scientific, Financial and Programmer calculators, all with advanced math features. It's designed to be used with the mouse, but the number keys or the numeric keypad can be used and there are keyboard equivalents for some functions. You can work with Algebraic of Reverse Polish notation and use either US or European separator characters. Information can be saved and retrieved with all keysets and values in the memory registers intact.

You cannot print from the Calculators.

The Program Editor would be enough to entice any user, but along with the Programmer's calculator, it should be irresistible to anyone who pokes around in code. It uses many of *WordPerfect*'s more powerful features to edit text of program lines. You can have 32 document windows open at once and block, cut and paste from one to another. You can search and replace, append a file on disk with a block of text, and protect your work with timed backups without overwriting the original.

While this library of desk accessories is short on "screen candy" and lacks the slightest touch of humor, there are hints that WordPerfect has begun to pick up on some of the Amiga's "touchy-feely-intuitive" capabilities.

The Program Editor offers a Hex Edit mode, auto-indent and macro building/chaining. There are multiple varieties of Save, Print and Retrieve as well.

Like *WordPerfect* itself, this program takes time and practice for best results, but it gives you big computing muscle. No more typing in the drive destination every time you save or retrieve a file—you just point and click in the Library. Commands similar to those in *WordPerfect* do tend to have the same keystroke patterns, but it would be nice if WordPerfect Corp. would include a keyboard overlay template for the Calendar and Program Editor.

Meanwhile, the friendly tech support staff is there for you—same hours, same number. *WordPerfect Library.* ($129.)

—Sue Albert

NEW . . . TOUCH FOR FUTURE . . .

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

386 8/16 (21 MHz)	$1199
AT 6/12 (16 MHz)	279
AT 6/10	234
XT 4/10	68

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic	$40
Color Graphic Card	40
Everex EGA	115
Everex VGA	265
Genoa Super EGA	169
Paradise VGA	270
Orchid VGA-256K	220

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB/1.2 MB	$61/78
3.5″ 720K/1.44 MB	83/105

FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Hard/Floppy Controller AT/RLL	$110/145

BASIC SYSTEMS (0K, Case, & PS)

386 System	$1250
AT 6/12 MHz	515
AT 6/10 MHz	449
Turbo XT 8 MHz	239
Turbo XT 10 MHz	249

MONITORS

GM-1266 TTL	$65
TM-5155 Multi-Scan	455
NEC Multisync II	560
HD-55 RGB	230
TE-5154 Y EGA	325

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt For XT	$38
220 Watt For AT	58

MODEMS

1200 Baud (Int)	$60
2400 Baud (Int)	105

KEYBOARDS

5060 XT/AT	$33
101 Keyboard	44

CASES

AT	$50
XT	32
Tower Case w/PS	225

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	$195
Epson LQ1050	760
Panasonic 1091i	195
Star NX 1000	172
Citizen 120	145
HR-10 daisy	150

CHIPS

8087	$145
80287-8	225
80287-10	260
80387-16	375
80387-20	379
Any Chips	CALL

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225	$194	ST-225 Kit	$245
ST-251 (40 MB 40ms)	325		
ST-251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	400		
ST-277R (60 MB 40ms)	410		
ST-4096 (80 MB 28ms)	525		

MISC (INTERFACE CARDS)

286 I/O	$45
HEXA I/O	54
RS-232 w/Printer	34
386 RAM Board	91
2 MB Multi-Function	89
640K RAM	27
Game I/O	20
Clock/RS-232	42
Fax Board	350

State Of The Art

ACR POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

HARDWARE

- U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
- Slot Reader
- Handheld Scanner
- Decode Module Box
- Network Modules
- Table Top (laser)
- Portable Bar Code Scanner
- 40 Column Receipt Printer
- Locking Metal Cash Drawer

ALL BRANDS CASH REGISTER

- Casio - TK-2100, CE-3500
- Sharp ER-3241, 2395
- Teknika G1410-7540
- Panasonic JS6500
- Tec FDS-200, Ma-1100
- Sweda All Models

SOFTWARE

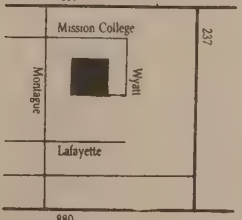
- Nitware (For Retail Shop)
- Vidware (For Video Shop)
- A/P & A/R
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Warehouse Management
- Replenishment
- Distribution
- POS Interface to RI
- POS Polling
- Print Bar Code UPC Code

POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS
Starting At Only $4000

ACR
SYSTEMS
1600 Wyatt Drive #1
Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408)
727-5611

Mon-Fri 9-6PM



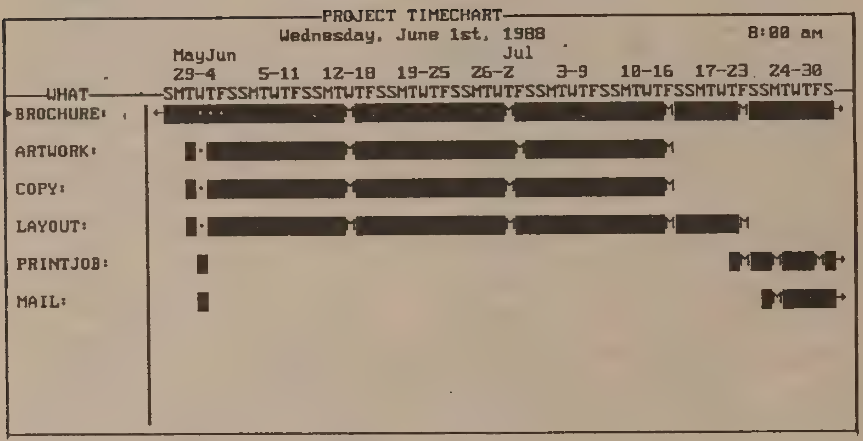
XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.

One Year Limited Warranty

Who•What•When

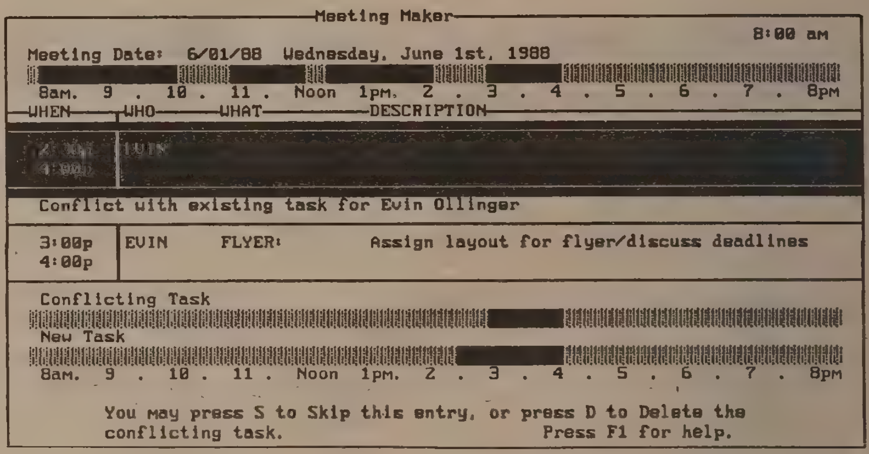
Time And Task Management For Busy Executives

By Steve Guttman



```
                        PROJECT TIMECHART
                 Wednesday, June 1st, 1988                  8:00 am
         MayJun                        Jul
         29-4   5-11  12-18  19-25  26-2   3-9   10-16  17-23  24-30
   WHAT      SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFS
BROCHURE:
ARTWORK:
COPY:
LAYOUT:
PRINTJOB:
MAIL:
```

Who•What•When's Daily Calendar screen displays meetings, single time events, alarm reminders and prioritized To-Do's. These entries are automatically cross-referenced into people, project and time management views.



```
                         Meeting Maker
                                                              8:00 am
Meeting Date:  6/01/88  Wednesday, June 1st, 1988

 8am.  9  .  10 .  11 .  Noon  1pm.  2  .  3  .  4  .  5  .  6  .  7  .  8pm
WHEN      WHO       WHAT          DESCRIPTION
 2:00p   EVIN
 4:00p
 Conflict with existing task for Evin Ollinger
 3:00p   EVIN      FLYER:         Assign layout for flyer/discuss deadlines
 4:00p
 Conflicting Task

 New Task

 8am.  9  .  10 .  11 .  Noon  1pm.  2  .  3  .  4  .  5  .  6  .  7  .  8pm

      You may press S to Skip this entry, or press D to Delete the
      conflicting task.                          Press F1 for help.
```

Who•What•When allows you to book group meetings for up to nine people at a time. The program checks for conflicts and flags them as shown here.

A couple of years ago, the company I was working for bought an AT-class computer for one of its vice presidents. Like most VPs, this fellow was no computer jockey, and despite what I assumed were the best of intentions, his micro soon became an AT-class paperweight. It languished for years unused. Apparantly, our VP didn't have the time or inclination to learn the "joys" of DOS.

And if you think about it, there isn't much reason to give computers to executives. In general, they don't do their own typing or their own spreadsheets, and don't have time to play *Flight Simulator.* What executives spend their time doing is communicating: over the phone, in meetings and in writing. And until the computer helps them with those functions, they might as well use less bulky paperweights.

San Francisco based Chronos Software aims to change that situation.

Who•What•When, Chronos' first product, bills itself as software for people, product and time management. It's a little bit of everything—a smidgen of *Sidekick,* with a dash of *Agenda,* and a hint of *dBASE* thrown in. Its goal is to give those tired executives a reason to revive their dormant PCs and make them more productive to boot. *Who•What•When* is designed to take information in those appointment and address books (that most managers live and die by) and put it on the screens of their PCs. In addition, it adds a host of cross referencing and project-related features which aren't accommodated by its paper-bound counterparts.

The program is organized in three sections: WHO, which collates information on your clients and associates; WHAT, which deals with projects and task time-lines; and (you guessed it) WHEN, which organizes your daily and weekly schedules. There is also a section of miscellany called ETC which contains general housekeeping, reporting and file maintenance information.

WHEN

The Daily Calendar is the hub of *Who•What•When,* and maintains the basic functions of an appointment book. It lets you enter task, project and personnel information into *Who•What•When*'s database for your daily schedule of activities. The Daily Calendar screen shows a snapshot of the day's activities. At its top, a horizontal time bar graphically shows appointments occuring between 8 am and 8 pm. Below, a scrolling list of tasks shows the appointment times, people involved, project name and a short description of each daily task.

You can easily enter new appointments in the Daily Calendar, and duplicate, edit or move existing ones. You can move from day to day using the F7 & F8 keys or by highlighting a date on a pop-up calendar. While using the *Daily Calendar* is somewhat more work than entering the information into a "manual" notebook (we'll probably be calling them "analog" soon), it does offer some advantages. For one thing, once the information is in *Who•What•When's* database, it

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR

Proudly Presents the

Everex STEP™ 386/25

Major Features

- Up to 8 MB on motherboard
- 64K to 256K of 25ns STATIC RAM cache
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 80387-25, Weitek 3167 support

Performance

• Power Meter MIPS	6.1
• Landmark v1.10	41.0
• Norton SI 4.0	31.1

✻ Available Now ✻

Everex STEP™ 386/26 IS

Major Features

- 2 or 4 MB on motherboard
- Runs All 386 Specific Software
- 1:1 interleave controller

Performance

• Power Meter MIPS v1.2	3.2
• Landmark v1.10	22.2
• Norton SI 4.0	17.6

✻ All this for a 286 price ✻

Beats most 386 machines on the market

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax

880
Dixon Landing
North Milpitas Blvd.
680
N
984 Hanson Ct.
Jacklin Rd.

Call Us

Sales only at

800-647-8889

Hours:
Monday-Friday
9-5 PST

We also carry the
FULL line of **EVEREX**
peripherals and
STEP series, including
the **STEP 286/16**
and **STEP 286/12.**
We custom configure
for your needs.

aborn COMPUTER

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT • COMPETITIVE PRICES • REPAIR

80386 SYSTEM . . . $1849 CALL FOR INFO

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM
$459

- 4.77/10MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 150 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PS-DOS Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS
Same System w/2nd Drive $539
w/20 MB Seagate HD . . $729
Color System . . . . ADD $180
EGA System . . . . ADD $390

80286 SYSTEM
$859

- 6/13 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB 1/2 Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs

Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS
Same System w/360K Drive $935
w/40 MB Seagate H $1219

*FREE Citizen Watch . . . Call For Info

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC
$1519

- 1 MB RAM
- Switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Mouse Port
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller On Motherboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW BASIC & Setup Diagnostics
- Citizen 120D Printer Included
- 1 Year Warranty

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC PLUS MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All of The Above PLUS
- EGA Video Adaptor Integrated on Motherboard

CITIZEN Mate/12 DELUXE MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All Features of 12 Basic Plus and
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk

Contract
Leases
Available

CITIZEN $147

NETWORK
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

BEST PRICES • BEST SUPPORT • BEST QUALITY
DEALER & CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

aborn COMPUTER

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT • COMPETITIVE PRICES • REPAIR

3260 S. White Rd.
San Jose, CA 95148

(408) 270-5888
270-5889

VISA DISCOVER Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice These Prices Reflect a 2% Cash Discount

can be viewed in a variety of formats. For another, you don't have to worry about reading your own writing.

Who•What•When's "hook" is a neat cross-referencing utility that gives you convenient access to the person, project and memo databases. Whenever you're prompted to input one of these items (for example, to enter the name of a person you're meeting for an appointment), typing "?" will bring up a list of all entries in the database. You can scroll through this list and select your choice by highlighting an entry and hitting ENTER. This is an incredible convenience for entering or changing your appointments, and helps to maintain the integrity of your database. If you enter the name of a person or project that the program has not yet encountered, you are prompted to log a complete description of the item directly into the database.

WHO

The WHO section of *Who•What•When* lets you enter and locate personnel information within the program. People View lets you cross reference appointments for two people. For example, you can display all appointments that you have with your therapist, choose one appointment, and then use the zoom (F9) key to display all tasks on that day. Card File, as its name implies, is a facility for entering and reviewing personnel information in a card file format. It can be conveniently sorted by last name or company name. Card File also has an autodialer for those with lazy fingers and a modem.

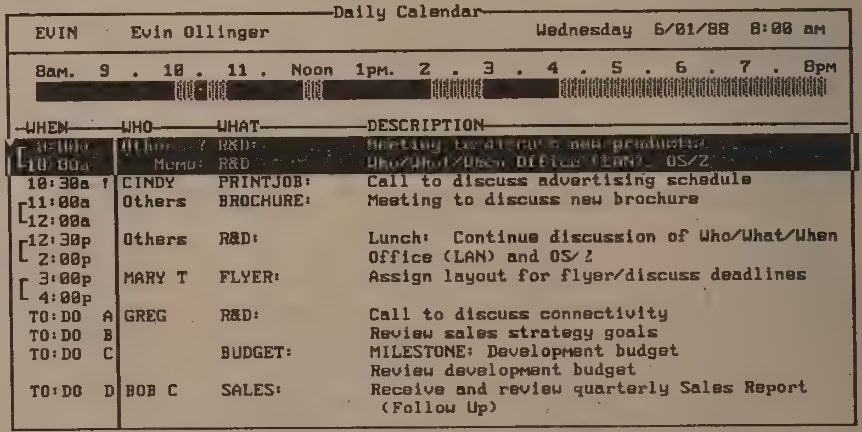
WHAT

Project management is organized in the WHAT section of *Who•What•When*, and is handled fairly simplistically. *Who•What•When* doesn't do true project management in the PERT/CPM sense. That's best left to specialized project management programs like Microsoft *Project* and *SuperProject*. *Who•What•When* does give you GANTT charts, or timelines for a main project and up to nine subprojects. This gives you a manager's-eye view of their layout and progress. Like People View, there's a corresponding Project View that lets you examine tasks specific to a given project on a day-by-day basis.

The program also has fairly extensive reporting capabilities – you can generate reports for all the whos, whats and whens in your database, in the same kinds of formats in which they occur on screen. One capability I particularly like is the Weekly Overview, which shows graphical time lines for Sunday - Saturday, highlighting each day's appointments. With the zoom (F9) key you can quickly view a day's detailed appoinment list, or slide back to the Weekly Overview.

Etc.

Who•What•When impressed me as a well conceived and designed program, but it's not without its idiosyncrasies. It has a few command quirks which seem inconsistent with normal PC conventions, but not to the point of distraction. For example, after stepping through several levels of screens, sometimes you find that hitting ESC takes you to the last screen (the current convention), and sometimes it takes you directly to the main menu. Thus, you waste keystrokes retracing your steps. Also, whenever you exit to the main menu, *Who•What•When* automatically assumes you want to go



```
                                  Daily Calendar
 EVIN    Evin Ollinger                            Wednesday  6/01/88  8:00 am

 8am.  9  .  10 .  11 .  Noon  1pm.  2  .  3  .  4  .  5  .  6  .  7  .  8pm

-WHEN-------WHO---------WHAT------------DESCRIPTION---------------------------
 [8:00a  Others  ?  R&D:              Meeting to discuss new products?
 [10:00a      Memo:  R&D              Who/What/When Office (LAN), OS/2
  10:30a !  CINDY    PRINTJOB:        Call to discuss advertising schedule
 [11:00a    Others   BROCHURE:        Meeting to discuss new brochure
 [12:00a
 [12:30p    Others   R&D:             Lunch:  Continue discussion of Who/What/When
 [ 2:00p                              Office (LAN) and OS/2
 [ 3:00p    MARY T   FLYER:           Assign layout for flyer/discuss deadlines
 [ 4:00p
  TO:DO  A  GREG     R&D:             Call to discuss connectivity
  TO:DO  B                            Review sales strategy goals
  TO:DO  C           BUDGET:          MILESTONE: Development budget
                                      Review development budget
  TO:DO  D  BOB C    SALES:           Receive and review quarterly Sales Report
                                       (Follow Up)
```

***Who•What•When*'s Daily Calendar entries automatically build Project Timecharts (GANTT). From this project overview, you can zoom into a Project Daily Calendar for specific task detail.**

FREE 65 MB Hard Drive!

with the purchase of an
OPTIMA DX 16386 Mono System
(List Price $1999.00)
System includes:
16 mhz 0 wait 80386 mbd w/
80387 slot
1 MB RAM, 1.2 mb drive
2 serial and 1 parallel ports
Monochrome monitor and card
FD/HD controller, 101 keyboard

First come, first served
Limited quantity
No phone reservations
Please bring this ad.
Cash Only.

THE COMPUTER STORE

Sale-brate with us!
Join us for the opening of our 3rd location:
1870 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA

FREE 20 MB Hard Drive

with the purchase of an
OPTIMA AX10286 Mono System
6/10 mhz 0 wait, 512K RAM
1.2 mb drive, FD/HD controller
8 slots, printer port, clk/cal
101 enhanced keyboard

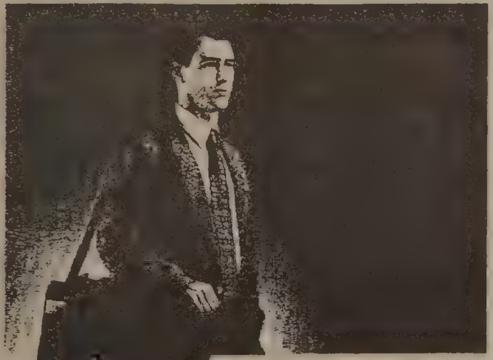
(List Price $949.00)
Cash Only

Check out these prices!

1200 Baud Internal Modem
$55 only

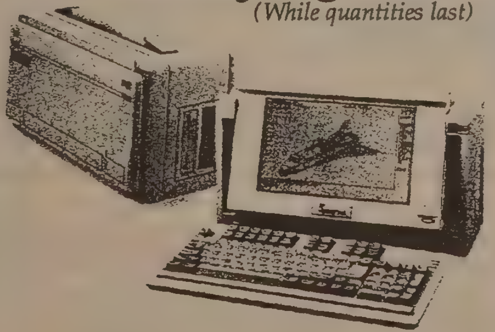
Logitech Serial Mouse
$65 only

Monographics card w/ parallel port
$35 only



Free carrying case!

(While quantities last)



(All LX portables include a 20mb hd, serial, parallel, game, & 5.25" ext FDD ports, Hi-Res 640x400 video,backlit 11" LCD,3.5" drive.)

OPTIMA LX1088 (640K RAM)	$1499.00
OPTIMA LX10286 (640K RAM)	1999.00
OPTIMA LX16386 (1MB RAM)	2999.00
Optional External Drive	100.00

Throw your momma!

12 mhz 80286 motherboard
$195.00 only
Or trade in your
8088 motherboard to a
286 mbd w/ 512K RAM
$360 only
Call for details.

NOVELL-based
Networks

Three user system

COMPLETE PACKAGE **$4,995only**

Call for details

We're an authorized Novell reseller.

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

All Optima Systems come with a One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Authorized Reseller for
Aldus, Kaypro, Leading Edge, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, STB, The Third Wave, WordPerfect

MC, Visa, Gov't P.O.s accepted, Corporate P.O.s O.A.C.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
International Orders accepted
Prices subject to change without notice
Leasing plans available on OAC

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES
DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS

T-1000
Just 6.4 lbs
512K to 1.2MB
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $740

T-5100
80386
40MB hard drive
1.44 floppy
Sale $4475

T-1200H/1200HB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
20 MB hard drive
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $2150
$2250

T-1200F/1200FB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
Dual Floppy 720KB
3½" drive
Sale $1295
$1450

T-3100/20
80286 CPU
640K to 2.6 MB
20MB hard drive
720 KB
Sale $2820

T-3200/40
80286 CPU
40MB hard drive
720 KB floppy
Sale $3449

Call For All Accessories

PRINTERS

321 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
80 column
Sale $480

341 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
132 column
$640 Sale

351 SX
Draft 360 cps
Lq 120 cps
132 column
Sale $950

PS 351C Color Printer
24 pin
132 column
300/100 cps
P/S w/tractor feed
Sale $949

SEFCO®
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 365-7700
So CA (818) 765-8882

AMIGA/COMMODORE
HT IS YOUR SOURCE

Special AMIGA 2000 System
Prices for September

We Have All Your Peripherals

Hard Disk Controllers
Amiga 506/scsi
GVP SCSI
Pacific Peripherals SCSI

Displays
Flicker Fixer
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Magnavox Multimode Monitor

Hard Disks
Seagate 157N SCSI 47 MB
Seagate 138N SCSI 30 MB
Seagate 277N SCSI 64 MB
Miniscribe 8451 SCSI 40 MB

Modems
Amiga 1680 1200 Baud
Supra 2400 Baud
Avatex 1200e 1200 Baud
Prometheus 2400G 2400 Bd

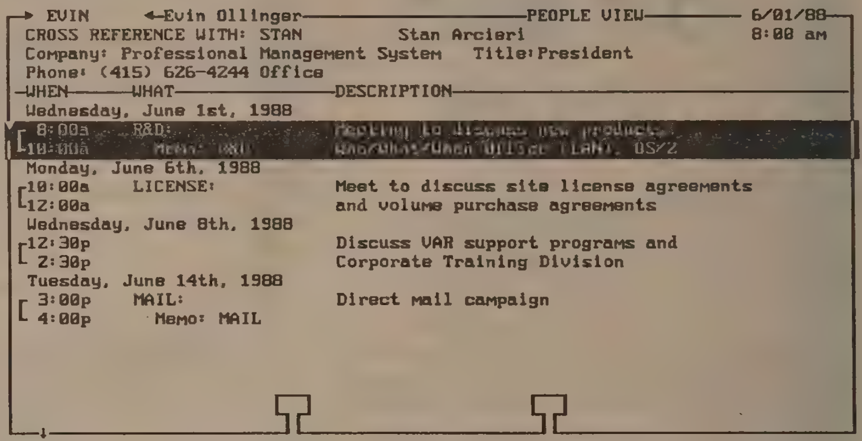
HT ELECTRONICS, INC.

346 W. Maude Ave.
Maude and Mathilda Aves.
Alpha Beta Shopping Center
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-737-0900

HOURS
M-F 9:30-6:00
Sat 9:00-5:00

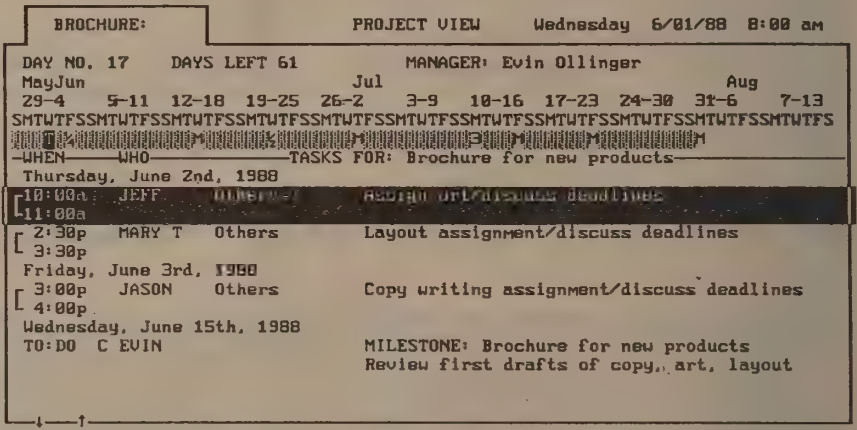
5379 Prospect Rd.
(Lawrence and Prospect)
Westgate West Shop. Ctr.
San Jose, CA 95129
408-255-1490

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA SERVICE CENTER
ASK ABOUT OUR HT CREDIT CARD



```
┌→ EVIN    ←Evin Ollinger──────────────────PEOPLE VIEW────────── 6/01/88─┐
  CROSS REFERENCE WITH: STAN          Stan Arcieri                8:00 am
  Company: Professional Management System   Title:President
  Phone: (415) 626-4244 Office
 ─WHEN─────WHAT──────────────DESCRIPTION──────────────────────────────────
  Wednesday, June 1st, 1988
 ┌ 8:00a    R&D:              Meeting to discuss new products
 └10:00a      Memo: R&D       Who/What/When Office (LAN), OS/2
  Monday, June 6th, 1988
 ┌10:00a    LICENSE:          Meet to discuss site license agreements
 └12:00a                      and volume purchase agreements
  Wednesday, June 8th, 1988
 ┌12:30p                      Discuss VAR support programs and
 └ 2:30p                      Corporate Training Division
  Tuesday, June 14th, 1988
 ┌ 3:00p    MAIL:             Direct mail campaign
 └ 4:00p      Memo: MAIL
```

Who•What•When's People View displays the people you work with, their projects, tasks and schedules. It gives you the information you need for better people management.



```
   BROCHURE:                  PROJECT VIEW     Wednesday  6/01/88  8:00 am
  DAY NO. 17    DAYS LEFT 61          MANAGER: Evin Ollinger
  MayJun                         Jul                                  Aug
  29-4    5-11  12-18  19-25  26-2    3-9   10-16  17-23  24-30  31-6    7-13
 SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFS
 ─WHEN─────WHO──────────TASKS FOR: Brochure for new products────────────
  Thursday, June 2nd, 1988
 ┌10:00a   JEFF     Others        Assign art/discuss deadlines
 └11:00a
 ┌ 2:30p   MARY T   Others        Layout assignment/discuss deadlines
 └ 3:30p
  Friday, June 3rd, 1988
 ┌ 3:00p   JASON    Others        Copy writing assignment/discuss deadlines
 └ 4:00p
  Wednesday, June 15th, 1988
  TO:DO   C EVIN                  MILESTONE: Brochure for new products
                                  Review first drafts of copy, art, layout
```

Who•What•When's Project View displays your projects, the people involved, milestones and deadlines.

to the Daily Calendar, instead of to your last menu choice. More troubling was the fact that the program bombed my 386 clone (running DOS 3.1) in a number of bizarre and unpredictable ways, displaying an ambiguous system level error message. Since the program is still in early release, its bugs are still being shaken out, presumably.

Who•What•When uses Novell's Btrieve database engine for storing and retrieving information. Btrieve is quite reliable, and is quick at retrieving information, but very slow at storing or updating database records. According to Chronos, we can expect a network version of the program sometime in the near future.

Who•What•When is packaged in what Chronos calls a "boardroom-quality" (actually vinyl) notebook which houses the user manual and a set of forms designed to take the place of the program when you go where the computer can't. The manual is concise and well written. The forms, which Chronos calls "paperware," will help you take notes that you can later transcribe into *Who•What•When.*

If you swear by your pocket calendar, *Who•What•When* may be the program for you. It's software that will either become irreplaceable, or will simply languish on your hard disk. While it's easy to use, like any PC program, it will take a certain commitment to get over the first hump of the learning curve. But once you do, you will certainly find yourself better organized and in better command of your time.

Who•What•When is the first program I know of which combines all its features into an integrated package. While there are a number of programs that have appointment calendars, or have cardfiles with autodialers, none of them combines these capabilities as effectively as this package. *Who•What•When* is not a flashy program, it runs in text-mode, doesn't have fancy graphics and certainly hasn't stolen its "look and feel" from the Macintosh. But it definitely gets the job done. And for most executives and managers, that's the bottom line. (Chronos Software, Inc., 1500 Sixteenth St., Suite 100, San Francisco, CA 94103. 415/626-4244. Retail Price $189.) ☐

Copyright ©1988 by Steve Guttman. All rights reserved.

8088 10 MHz System

- 10/4.77 MHz Switch Cable
- 256K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port

$369

286 10 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 6/10 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 1 MB
- Landmark Speed=13.2 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$789

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 1 MB on Board
- Landmark=27 MHz
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1850

16 MHz 0 Wait System $1750

286 12 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/12 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=16.2 MHz

$829

286 16 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/12 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=16.2 MHz

$999

286 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=20.5 MHz

$1049

Motherboard

DTK 8088 8MHz	$70
DTK 8088 10MHz	75
DTK Baby 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait	225
DTK 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait	225
DTK 286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	255
286 6/16Mhz 0 Wait	379

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$45
Color Graphic Card	40
Multi I/O	48
Floppy Controller 360/720K	20
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	40
Everex EGA 640x480	135
Everex 800x600	155
Everex VGA	225
Paradise VGA	Call
Genoa VGA	269
AT Multi I/O	40
WA2 FD/HD Controller	109
DTC 5287 RLL FD/HD Controller	135

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	129
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	175

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2M	65/82
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	79
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44MB	99

Keyboard

BTC 5060 84 Key	$32
Mitsumi 5060 84 Key	37
Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

150W (XT) Power Supply	$37
230W Power Supply	59
LogiMouse C7/Bus	65
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logi Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55

Hard Disk

Seagate-225 Kit	$248
Drive Only	205
ST-238 Kit (30M)	279
ST-251 (40M 39MS)	330
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	385
Seagate ST4051 (40M 39MS)	330
ST-4096 (80M 28MS)	569
Maxtor	Call

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$67
Samsung 14″ Flat Screen	99
Samsung Color	215
Samsung EGA	320
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	439
Pac Bell Multisync	439
Casper Mono	70
Quadrant 14″ Paper white	119
NEC Multisync II	560

Printer

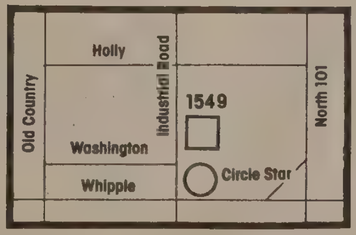
Panasonic	Call
Star NX-1000	$169
Star NX-1000 Color	**219**
Star NX-2400 (24 pin, 170 cps)	325
Ricoh 3200Q (Daisywheel, 132 column, 22 cps)	169

Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94090
Hours: M-F 9-7

(415) 598-9058

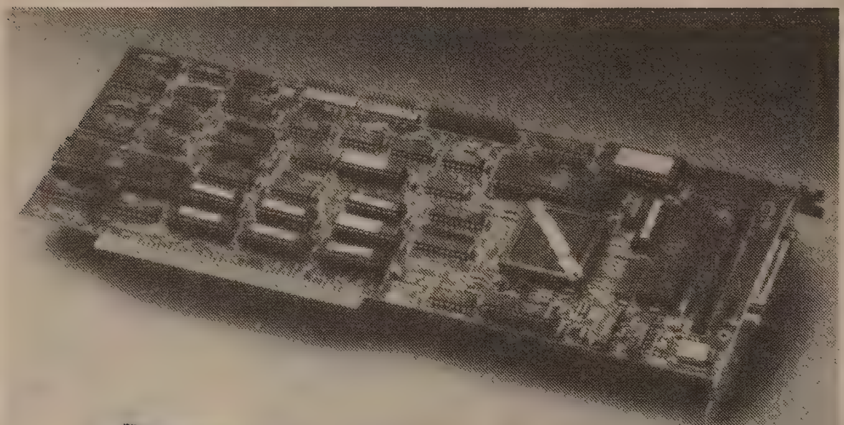
NEW LOCATION

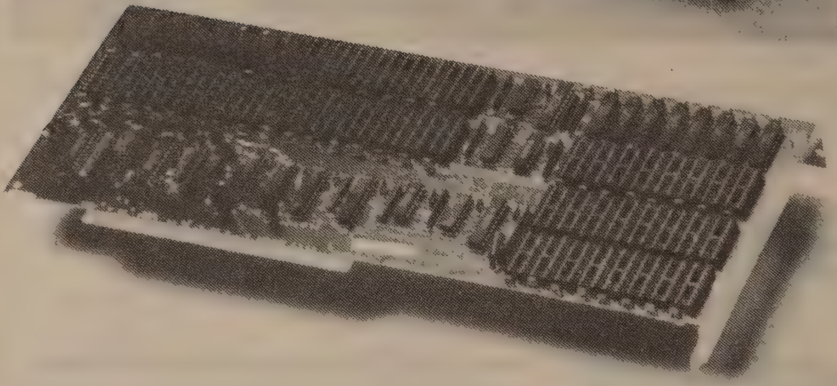


UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

Prices subject to change w/o notice

AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE





Commodore Produces 8 Megabyte Memory Expansion Board For Amiga 2000

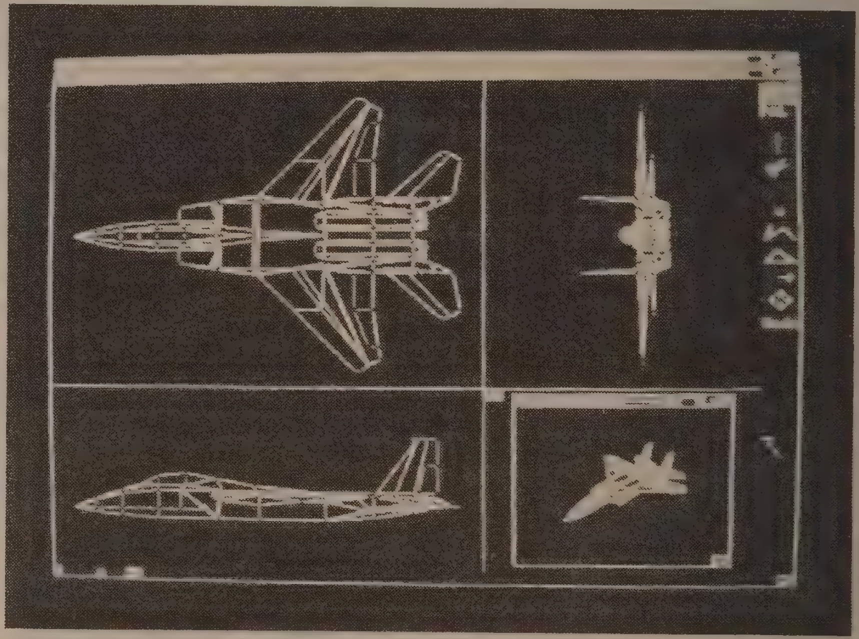
Amiga users who require a lot of dynamic memory for applications like 3D animation and graphic design can now configure up to eight megabytes of memory on an expansion board from Commodore Business Machines. The A2058 board comes with two megabytes of RAM; the user can add up to six megabytes more. The Amiga system auto-configures for the additional memory. ($795.) Commodore Business Machines, Inc. 1200 Wilson Dr., West Chester, PA 19380. (215) 431-9100.

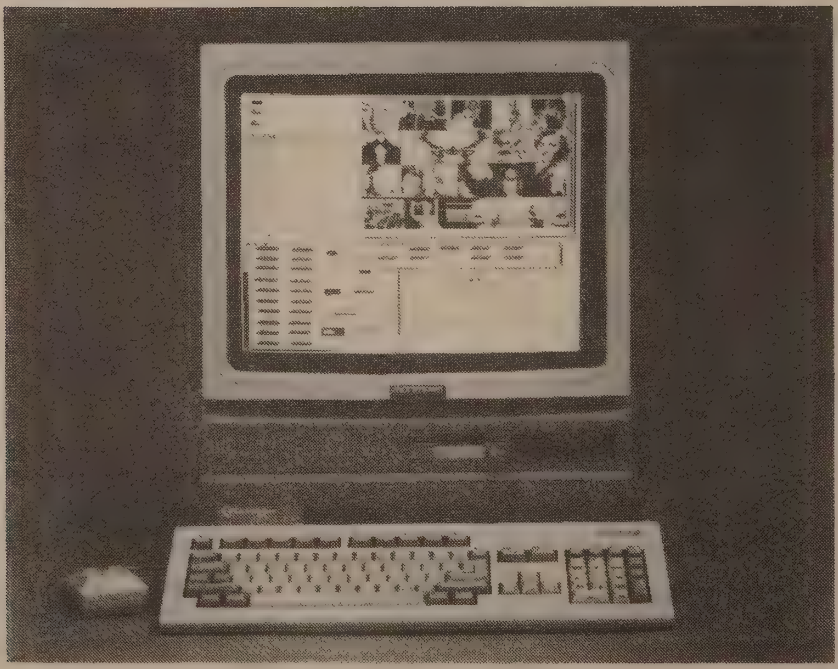
Amiga Controller Board Features Two Interfaces For Mass Storage Devices

If you need to hook up your Amiga 2000 to a storage subsystem of some kind, the new A2090A hard disk controller will help out. This board contains both ST-506 and SCSI interfaces, and provides buffered direct memory access with high speed burst data transfer. Up to two ST-506 and seven SCSI devices can be connected simultaneously. ($399.) Commodore Business Machines, Inc. 1200 Wilson Dr., West Chester, PA 19380. (215) 431-9100.

Modeler 3D Gives You The Ability To Create Geometric Shapes In A CAD-Like Environment

Objects from simple geometric shapes to complex, mathematically accurate ones, can be made with *Modeler 3D*. These objects can then be loaded in *VideoScape 3D*, a professional 3-D animation system, and manipulated as part of an animation sequence. Simple objects such as spheres and boxes are available from pull-down menus, while any object can be created with precision by using the object creation tools. Any drawing created in *Aegis Draw, Aegis Draw Plus* or *Aegis Draw 2000* may be loaded into *Modeler 3D* and a third dimension extruded with the use of one command. It may then be treated as any other object, adding points, polygons and different types of colors and shading, loaded into *Aegis VideoScape 3D,* and animated. ($99.95.) Aegis Development, Inc., 2115 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405. (213) 392-9972.





High Resolution 19" Monochrome Monitor From Moniterm Aids Graphics Applications

Amiga 2000 users in the fields of CAD/CAM, desktop publishing and graphic arts who want a large monochrome monitor may be interested in the Viking 1 from Moniterm. This new monitor features 1008 X 800 X 2 bits resolution, 72MHz pixel frequency and 56KHz horizontal frequency. It has a 19.6" diagonal screen and weighs 36 lbs. ($1,995.) Moniterm Corp., 5740 Green Circle Dr., Minnetonka, MN. (612) 935-4151.

ABC COMPUTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet - New - 150 CPS	**$675**
Scan Jet	**Call**
1 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**.329**
2 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**.Call**

We Carry All HP Printers and Plotters

SPECIAL ON HP LASERS!

LaserJet II w/Toner

$1640

EPSON

Epson FX 850	**$350**
Epson FX 1050	**.510**
Epson LX 800	**.194**
Epson LQ 500	**.339**
Epson LQ 850	**.545**
Epson LQ 1050	**.750**

★ 8088 Turbo System ★

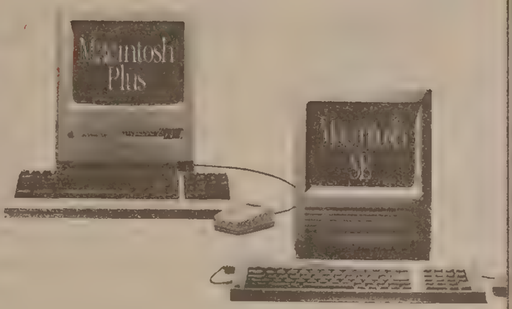
4.77-10 MHz

640K on 640K Board
(1) 360K Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Color/Mono Board
Flat Screen Amber Monitor
1 year Parts/2 years Labor

$555

MACINTOSH™

Mac SE 2 Dr	**Call**
Mac SE 20 MB	**Call**
Mac Plus	**Call**
Mac II	**Call**
Laserwriters SC/NTX	**Call**
Imagewriter II	**$435**



IBM

New Model 30 286	**CALL**
PS II Model 70 121 MB 20 MHz	**$5300**
PS II Model 70 061 MB 20 MHz	**CALL**
PS II Model 30-002/021	**1195/1595**
PS II Model 50-021-30-60	**2450/CALL**
PS II Model 60, 44MB/70MB	**3195/3595**
PS II Model 80-115, 20 MHz	**.6100**
PS II Model 80, 44MB/70MB	**4195/4595**
Pro Printer II/X	**.370/570**
Pro Printer X24/XL24	**.483/625**
Quietwriter II/III	**.865/1065**

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS:

386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	**$4792**
386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	**.5964**
386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	**.7820**
386 40 MB Factory	**.3716**
286 640K 20/40 MB HD	**.1995/2245**
286 Model 40 Factory	**.2600**
286 12 MHz 640K	**.1625**

PORTABLES:

New Portable 386/40 MB	**$5395**
New Portable 386/100 MB	**.6799**
III Model 20 MB	**.3325**
III Model 40 MB	**.3875**

Wholesale Prices Available For Dealers

Price subject to change without notice

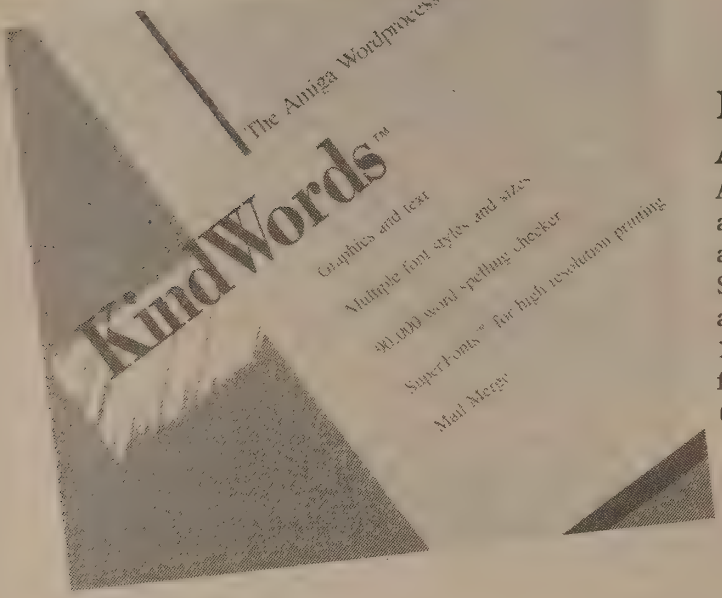
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

Not responsible for misprints

ABC COMPUTER
843 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 546-5251
Fax (415) 546-3945

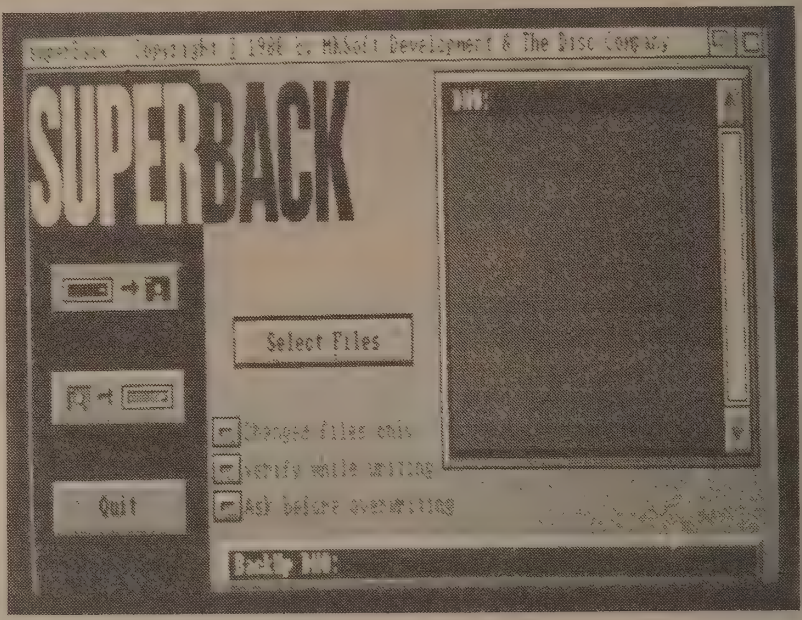
Hours: M-F: 8:30am-6:00pm

AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE


The Amiga Wordprocessor
KindWords™
Graphics and text
Multiple font styles and sizes
90,000 word spelling checker
SuperFonts™ for high resolution printing
Mail Merge

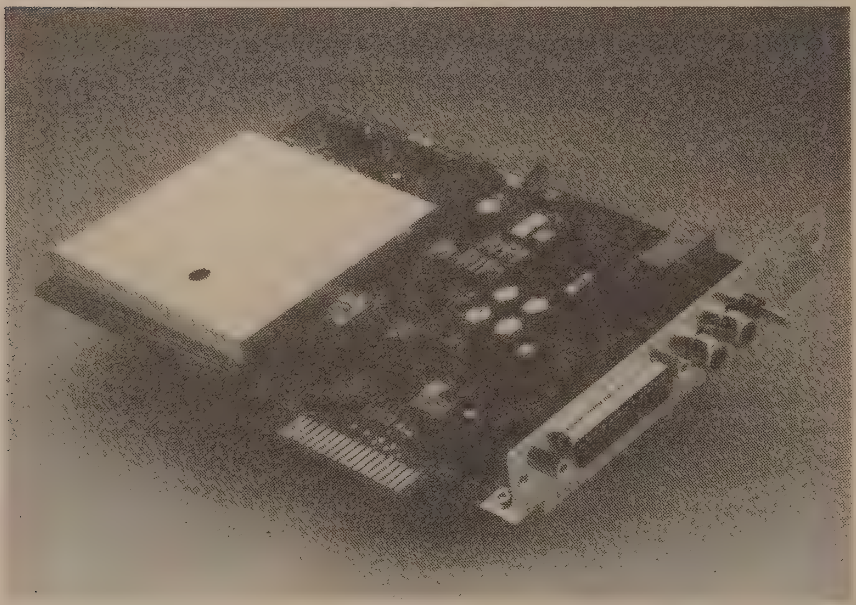
New KindWords Version Includes New Fonts And Menu Commands

A 100,000 word Merriam Webster Dictionary and a Webster's Thesaurus that accepts over 40,000 words are standard features in *KindWords* 2.0, the latest upgrade of *KindWords* from The Disc Company. In addition, the word processor boasts such improvements as new font styles, auto and manual hyphenation, Select All and support for Workbench 1.3, including the new enhanced printer drivers. *KindWords* offers a fully integrated graphics environment that gives users the ability to crop and manipulate image size in 16 colors. True WYSIWYG, unlimited document length, global select and find and replace are standard features. The new version, like its predecessor, is available in 9 languages. An upgrade is available for $20. ($99.95.) The Disc Company, 3135 South State Street, Ann Arbor Michigan 48108. (313) 761-9586.


SuperBack Copyright © 1988 by MkSoft Development & The Disc Company
SUPERBACK
Select Files
Changed files only
Verify while writing
Ask before overwriting
Quit
Backup DH0:

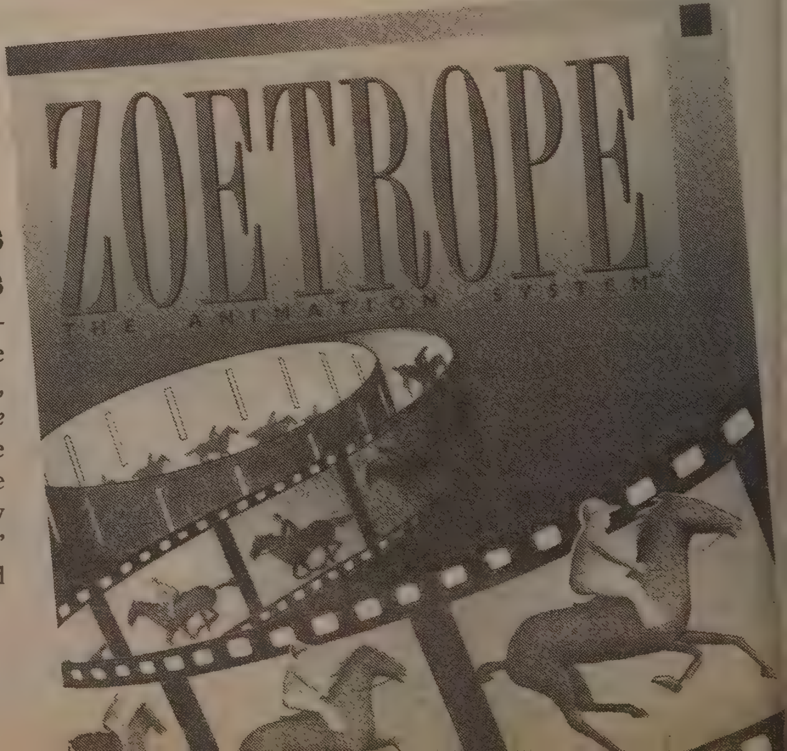
Utility Makes File Backup Easy And Reliable

SuperBack is an upgrade of *LV Backup* featuring an easy-to-use interface. *SuperBack* can quickly and reliably protect valuable data stored on a hard disk, ram disk or network device. Files and directories can be selectively backed up and restored. All features are accessible from keyboard short-cuts or the mouse. A manual that includes information on formatting various hard drives, as well as an in-depth tutorial providing step-by-step instructions for creating a backup, is included. The Disc Company, 3135 South State Street, Ann Arbor Michigan 48108. (313) 761-9586.



New Amiga Board Lets Users Add Titles, Graphics And Animation To Video

With the A2300 Genlock Board from Commodore, you can add graphics and text to the output of external video sources such as a video cassette recorder, video camera or laser disk player. The Genlock synchronizes output so that titles, color graphics and three-dimensional animation can be added over video images. Graphics and text can be created in any of the graphics or video software programs available for the Amiga 2000. The A2300 is available in both PAL and NTSC modes. ($399.) Commodore Business Machines, Inc. 1200 Wilson Dr., West Chester, PA 19380. (215) 431-9100.

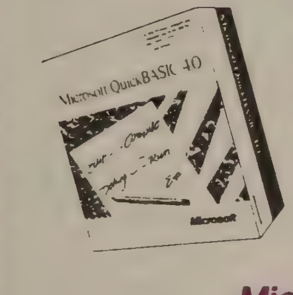

ZOETROPE
THE ANIMATION SYSTEM™

Animation Software From Antic Provides High-End 3D Capabilities

ZOETROPE is a new 3D graphics animation software package from Antic Software, a name well-known among Atari ST users. The application can be used as a stand-alone paint program to create 2D animated fantasies or to animate 3D images. *ZOETROPE* accepts a broad range of file formats, both static and animate, including Atari ST *CYBER PAINT*, Atari ST *CYBER STUDIO*, *Videoscape 3D*, *Aegis Titler*, *Live!*, *Aegis Animator* and I.F.F. images. It has the ability to cut, move and paste images over any range of frames. On playback, pasted images float smoothly in sequence from the first frame to the last. *ZOETROPE*'s compositing system has the capacity to overlay or underlay almost any type of graphics file. Cel registration is simplified with *ZOETROPE*'s "auto-blueing" feature that prints a ghost image of previous changes to subsequent frames. ($139.95.) 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 957-0886.

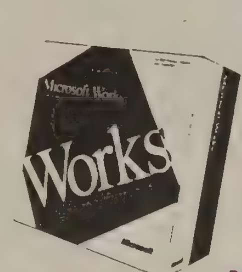
Buy Any One of these Products and get Free Software From Microsoft

(A $50.00 Value)



Microsoft Quick BASIC

Microsoft ® QuickBASIC 4.0 is the only BASIC for personal computers that lets you run, edit and debug, then continue to run your program without a time-consuming compile step! The new instant environment gives you everything you need for quick and efficient program development. Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.0 is a revolution in BASIC programming! Come in and see why.

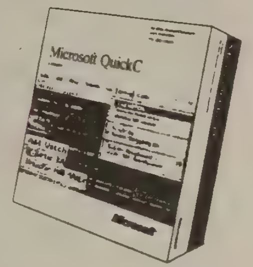


Microsoft ® Works

It really works. For everyone! Microsoft ® Works, one simple program that combines the four most important business tools. Every thing you need to work smarter—without working harder! Microsoft Works offers easy-to-use word processing, database management, spreadsheets, and communications. And they all work together smoothly to save you time and effort.

Microsoft ® QuickC™

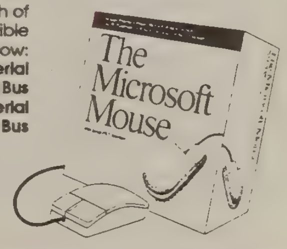
Microsoft ® QuickC™ is a powerful first step into C programming. It compiles at the blazing speed of 10,000 lines per minute. Its full-featured debugger lets you animate, single step, and watch the value of variables change as you execute. And its seamlessly integrated environment means you can edit, use the in-memory MAKE utility, compile, debug and execute your program without switching between tools. It's everything you need to make your programs run at top speed.



Microsoft ® Mouse

If your PC has you trapped into using the same old software, it's time you took a look at Microsoft ® Mouse. It's the fastest, most efficient way to tap into a wealth of business programs—at last count, over 250 compatible applications. Available as shown below:

Microsoft Mouse Serial
Microsoft Mouse Bus
Microsoft Mouse with Windows 286 Serial
Microsoft Mouse with Windows 286 Bus

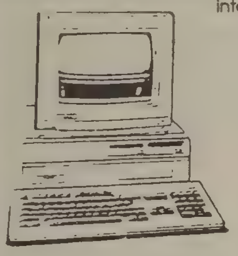


Microsoft®

Amiga

The Amiga 2000: "Bring Your Presentations Alive

With the Commodore Amiga 2000 Live Presentation System. Create slides and transparencies in any or all of 4096 colors. Produce animated electronic slide shows, then show them by simply connecting tha Amiga 2000 to any projection television. Add a digitizing tablet, and turn your Amiga 2000 into an "electronic blackboard."



COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

Lights, Action, Amiga 500

The Commodore ® Amiga ® 500 isn't just a state-of-the-art home computer. It's a complete home video production studio. Create 3-D titles. Pro-quality animation. Super-impose amazing Amiga graphics with 4096 colors over any video image. Bring home a little Hollywood.

- Complete video production studio
- Powerful multi-tasking home office
- High-resolution graphics in up to 4096 colors
- 512K Megabyte standard, internally expandable to 1 megabyte

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Consultation Technical Support Computer Service & Repair.

Ask us for details.

The Ancient Art of War at Sea

An award-winning real time action/strategy game of ancient naval warfare.

1988 Best Action/Strategy Program

$37.95

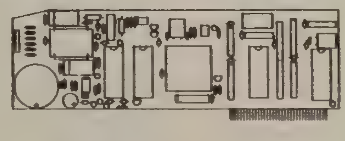
Mac

IIgs

DataLink ™ 2400

2400 Baud modem complete with communications software. Features worldwide compatibility. Plus $204.90 in freebies, including GEnie, NewsNet, Official Airline Guide, and The Source.

$219



Æ APPLIED ENGINEERING™

IBM

WordStar 2000 Personal $195

WordStar 5.0 Professional $235

MicroPro. Software that means business™

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL RELEASE 5
WORDSTAR

WordStar gives your business a truly integrated word processing system: Windows, undo, math & spelling corection

---

WordPerfect for IBM Personal Computers

Introducing WordPerfect 5.0

- Integrated Text and Graphics
- Intelligent Printing
- Automatic Referencing
- Master Documents
- Improved Parallel Columns
- Bulleted Outlines
- Extensive Character Support
- Improved Preview
- Auto Redline Strikeout

WordPerfect CORPORATION *$235*

IBM

IBM

Lotus 1-2-3 The productivity software with a mind for business

- Lotus 1-2-3 is the most powerful analytical tool you can buy.
- Lotus 1-2-3 combines spreadsheet, graphics and database in one fully integrated package.
- Create line graphs, bar charts, pie charts and more with a few key strokes.

Lotus *$299*

Buy 1-2-3 and recieve *InWord* for $40
by Funk Software (a $100 value)

• Knowledgeable Staff • Good Service • Business Integrity • Fast Delivery • Customer Satisfaction • Competitive Pricing

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS+ 237-5257

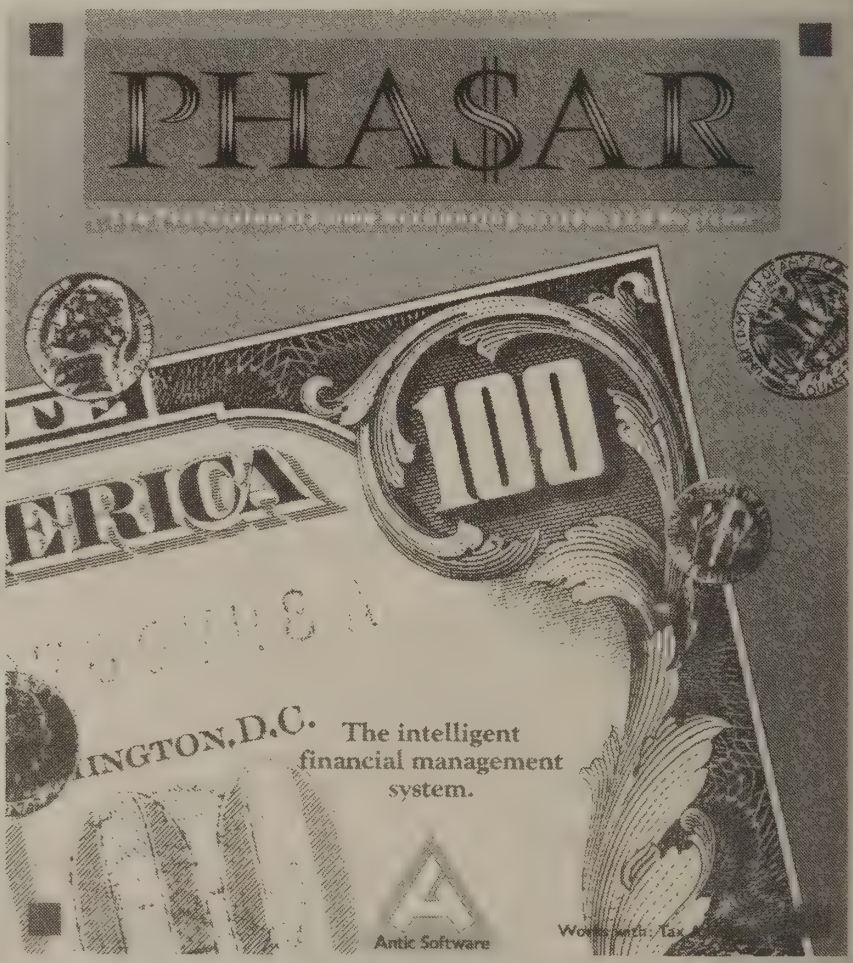
11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito CA 94530 Store Hours: 10 - 6 Monday Thru Saturday
Authorized Dealer For: Aldus Ansa Ashton Tate AST Borland Broderbund Central Point Commodore Computer Associates Davidson Digital Reasearch Learning Co. Lotus Micrographx Logi Tech MicroPro Microsort Odesta Prime Solution WordPerfect

AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE

FUTURE
DESIGN DISK
MICROBOT
DESIGN DISK
ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGN DISK
HUMAN
DESIGN DISK
A library of professionally designed 3D models.

New 3D Design Disks Available In Different File Formats

The *CYBER Graphics* design disk series is a collection of professionally designed 3D objects and components in several categories that can be used with popular 3D modeling programs on the Amiga. The disks are provided in file formats that are compatible with *Videoscape 3D*, *Modeler 3D* or *Sculpt 3D*, *Sculp-Animate 3D* and *Interchange*. Art in the design disks comes in four categories: Architectural Design, Human Design, Future Design and Microbot Design. (Each disk: $34.95.) Antic Software, 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 957-0886.


PHA$AR
100
ERICA
INGTON, D.C.
The intelligent financial management system.
Antic Software

Personal Accounting Package Offers Power And Convenience

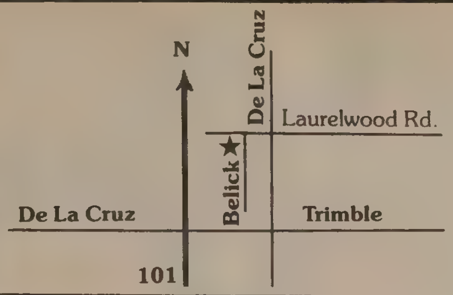
PHASAR 3.0 is a personal accounting application from Antic that utilizes interactive accounts to track and provide a complete record of revenues and expenses. It displays tax liability at any time and prepares individual tax forms and returns. *PHASAR* also contains an address organizer, desktop diary and appointment calendar. Additional features include an artificial intelligence parser to predict input, custom check printing, 130 expense/income categories, split category transactions, automatic transfers between accounts, clearly formatted printed reports, transaction macros for repetitive entries and point-and-type spreadsheet-style updates. ($89.95.) Antic Software 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 957-0886.

ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-19:00 Sat. 9:00-18:00



SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $759

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $819

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1355

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1395

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $439

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case

MYLEX 386-AT (16MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 18.7; Landmark = 23.2)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache; Keyboard Controller w/Keyboard speed select; 4 16-bit Slots; 1 8-bit slot)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(MIPS = 2.55; NORTON SI = 23.0; Landmark = 25.5)

- SPRINT 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (32-bit; 0-wait State, up to 2MB; 2-8MB Piggy-back Memory; 5 16-bit slots; 2 8-bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20MHz) w/1MB on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2419

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1985
MYLEX 386 (16MHz)*	1585
SPRINT 386 (20MHz)*	1350
EVEREST 386 (20MHz)*	1395
*w/1MB RAM	
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$429
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	469
286 (12MHz)	260
286 (10MHz)	225
XT-TUBRO	70

HARD DRIVE

ST-225 (20MB)	$195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	325
ST-251-1 (40MB)	385
ST-4096 (80MB)	565

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	82
TEAC 720KB FD	80
TEAC 1.44MB FD	95

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$69
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNC II	569

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$45
COLOR GRAPHIC	40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	130
VGA CARD	256
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 2p)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	45

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MITSUMI (101-key) XT/AT	40
101-KEY XT/AT	35
MITSUMI (84-key) XT/AT	31

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52

PRINTER

LQ-500	$345
LX-800	195
CABLE	4
Panasonic 1080i	155

MISCELLANEOUS

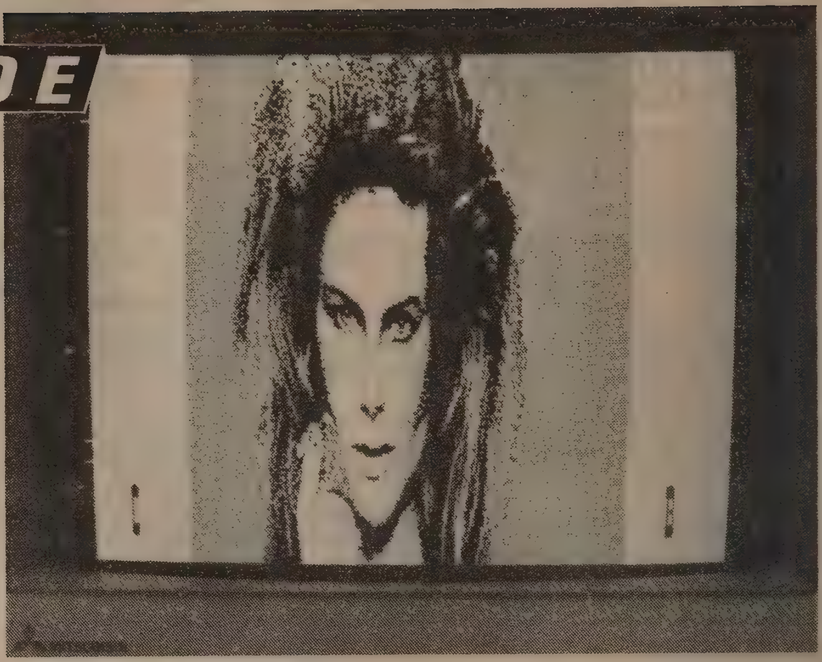
80287-10	$245
80287-8	185
8087-10	140
9087-8	120
DRAM	CALL
80387-16	295
MOUSE	45
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95

BEST PRICE ON REPAIR & SERVICE

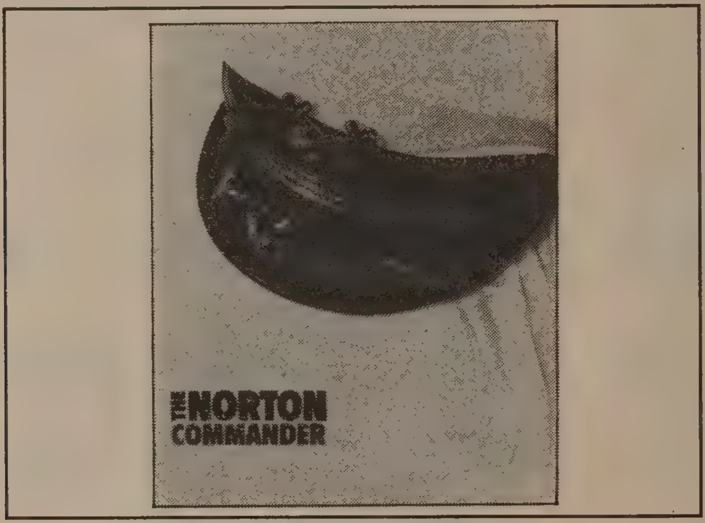
(One Year Limited Warranty On Parts and Labor)

PC BUYERS GUIDE

Shareware Disk Imports MacPaint Files To The PC



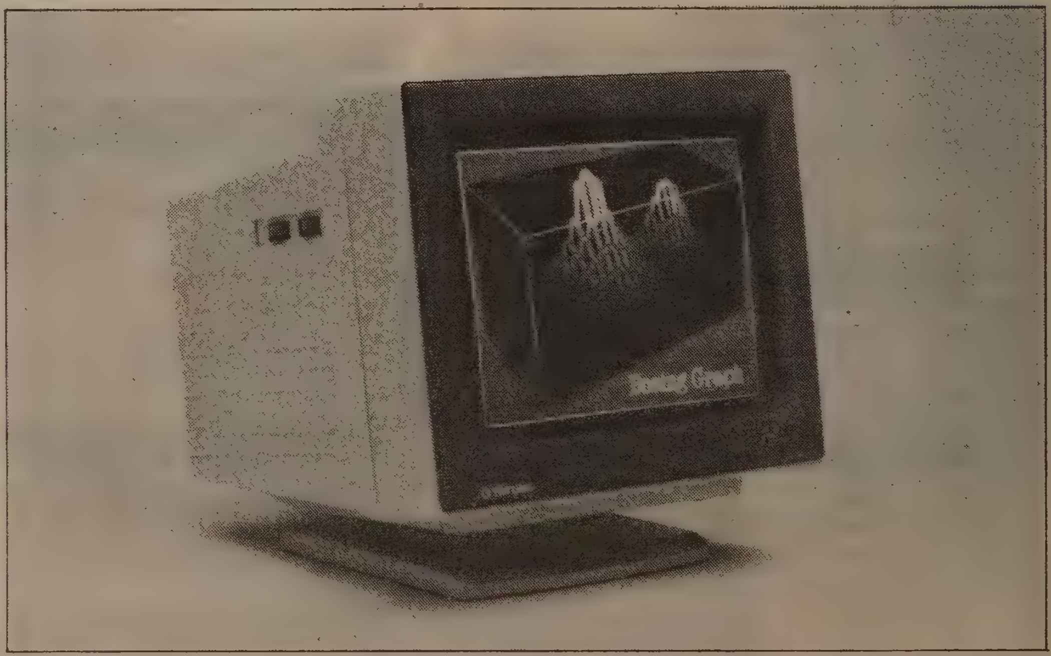
MacPaste Disk # 1001 is a set of applications that allow the user to take bit-mapped *MacPaint* files created on a Macintosh and turn them into PC files called ReadMac pictures. These pictures can then be viewed, edited and printed with *MacShow, ManyMac* and *MacBlank*. An IBM-PC or compatible with at least 128K, one disk drive and color graphics capability is required. The MacPaste disk is available for $6.00 plus a $4.00 shipping and handling fee. An additional registration fee is required after you have tried out the applications. PC-SIG, Inc., 1030-D East Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-9291.



Norton Commander Features Lotus, dBASE Viewers

Norton Commander 2.0 enables the PC user running DOS 2.0 or higher to browse *Lotus 1-2-3* and *Symphony* spreadsheets and dBASE files directly from the Commander. The *Commander* is an enhancement shell and file manager that includes an asynchronous File Find that lets users view found files in a full-screen, scrollable window, and directory tree panels that can display a hierarchical directory tree in one panel and a file listing in the other. The shell offers a flexible pull-down menu interface that organizes the program's many features into logical groups controlling directory panel layout, multifile operation, extended commands and screen control. Peter Norton Computing, 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 186, Santa Monica, CA 90403-5784. (213) 453-2361.

New Monochrome Monitor Displays 64 Shades Of Gray



The 14" Tatung gray-scale MM-1495 monitor features resolution of 800 X 600 and is suitable for use with most display cards including VGA, hi-res EGA, PGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules and the Macintosh II graphics card. It comes with tilt and swivel base and side mounted controls, and has a flat, square screen that lessens glare and distortion. A reverse video switch provides on-screen choice of white background with black characters or black background with white characters. ($329.00.) Tatung Company of America, Inc., 2850 El Presidio Street, Long Beach, CA 90810. Call Julius Chiang, (213) 979-7055.

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

" A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

(408) 247-4444

TECH SUPPORT 247-4990

FAX 247-4448

3393 EL CAMINO
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(BETWEEN LAWRENCE & NOBILI)

NOW thru 12/8/88

EASY ACCESS!

US 101 to SJ

Lawrence Expwy

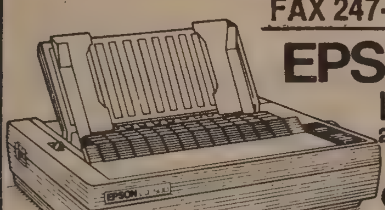
NOBILI

EL CAMINO

SAN THOMAS

HIWAY 280

SALES & SERVICE
OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI 10-8
SAT-SUN 10-6



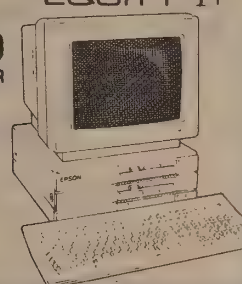
EPSON LQ-500

24-PIN PRINTER

$319

80 column

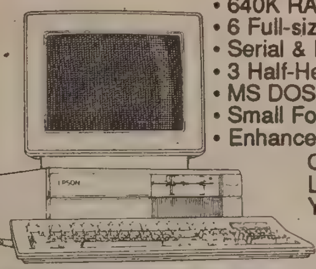
- Prints 180 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 60 CPS in letter quality



EQUITY™I+

- Powerful 8088 CPU
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive

Our Reg Low Price	$845
Less Factory Rebate	125
Your Net Price	$720

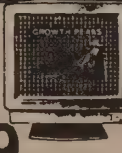


EQUITY™II+

- Powerful 80286, 8/12Mhz CPU
- 640K RAM...expandable to 15.5 Meg
- 6 Full-size Expansion Slots
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 3 Half-Height Mass Storage Slots
- MS DOS 3.3
- Small Footprint
- Enhanced Keyboard

Our Reg Low Price	$1345
Less Factory Rebate	200
Your Net Price	$1145

MONITORS



SEIKO CM1430 Multi-scan Color

- 1024x 768 res.!
- .26 Dot Pitch
- MDA,CGA,EGA, VGA,PGA
- The best we've seen for under $3000!

$699

QUIMAX PAGE WHITE VGA MONITOR $149

LaserView 19"PageWhite	$1699
NANAO 9070S 16" FlexScan	995
NEC MULTISYNC PLUS	899
NEC MULTISYNC II	565
MITSUBISHI DiamondScan	499
NANAO 8060s MULTISCAN	559
PACKARD BELL 14"UNISCAN	469
SONY MULTISCAN 1302A	629
SONY MULTISCAN 1303	479
MAGNAVOX EGA 640x350	369
CASPER EGA Monitor	339
MAGNAVOX CGA	259
QUIMAX 14" green mono	129
PACKARD BELL 14"Flat Scrn.	129
SAMSUNG HI-RES MONOCHROME	75
GOLDSTAR GREEN MONO	75

GRAPHICS CARDS

ORCHID NEW!! $499
1024x768
256K...expandable to 512K
Pro Designer Plus..16 Bit!

Designer 800..8 Bit $399
- 800x600x236
- Upgradable to 512K

ORCHID DESIGNER VGA	329
ORCHID VGA CARD	229
PARADISE VGA PRO	429
PARADISE VGA PLUS	299
VEGA VGA	279
GENOA SUPER VGA	269
EVEREX VGA CARD	229
GENOA Super EGA HI-RES+	189
EVEREX 800x600 EGA	149
PARADISE EGA 480	179
EVEREX EGA 480	129

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

TEAC 40MB Int/ext	$555/625
TEAC 60MB Int/Ext	599/689
WANGTEC 60MB Int/Ext	769/859
WANGTEC 125MB Int/Ext	995/1099
EVEREX ARCHIVE 40MB Int	339
EVEREX ARCHIVE 60MB Ext	859

intel ABOVE-BOARD with 0K $179

INBOARD 386/PC $795

DOUBLE BONUS!!! FREE....

DOS "STEP BY STEP" AND OMNI-MOUSE WITH EVERY "ACT" SYSTEM

LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE ON APPROVAL

10 MHZ 80286

- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 512KMemory Expandable to 1MB
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Mono Monitor & Card w/ Printer Port

$899

12MHZ SYSTEM $999

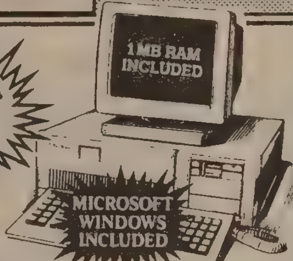
16MHZ SYSTEM $1199

20MHz 80386

THE "SCREAMER"!

20 MHz Hi-Speed with EGA 640x480 on Board
1 MB RAM On Board expandable to 2MB
2 parallel and 2 serial ports on Board
Western Digital WAII, Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac, 1.2MB Floppy Drive
80387 & 80287 Sockets on Board
Landmark=26.7
Norton Si=22
Enhanced Keyboard

$2197



Tandon 286

BLOWOUT!

- 1MB Standard Memory
- 6 Available Expansion Slots
- Hard Disk Controller
- DOS 3.2 OS/2 Ready
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial/ 1 Parallel Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$999

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor 72MB F/H XT1085 $565

Seagate

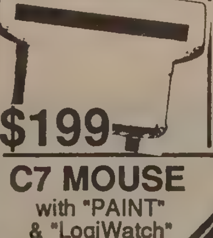
80 MB ST 4096 28ms	579
40MB ST 4053 28ms	488
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	419
40 MB ST 251 38ms	369
30 MB w/RLLcontroller	289
20MB ST-225 w/cntrlr.	249

MATH COPROCESSORS

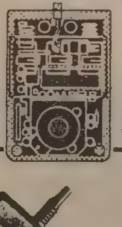
intel

80387-16	409
80387-20	519
80287-10	275
80287-8	229
80287-6	189

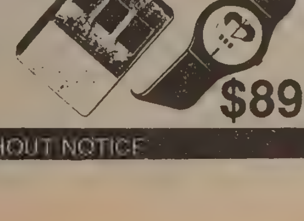
LOGITECH



"SCAN MAN" Hand-Held Scanner **$199**



Clear Case Mouse Limited Edition! $99



C7 MOUSE with "PAINT" & "LogiWatch"

LIMITED OFFER!

$89

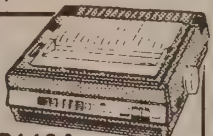
PRINTERS

All EPSON Ribbons in stock...40% OFF!

EPSON LX800 $188

BACK AGAIN! In limited supply
FX86e-$299 FX286e-$459

DFX5000 533cps!	$1697
LQ2550....The Ultimate!	$1099
LQ1050 264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	799
LQ950 264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	649
LQ850 264cps,88cpsLQ,80col	569
LQ500 180cps,60cpsLQ,80col	319
FX1050 264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	549
FX850 264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	379



Panasonic NEW!

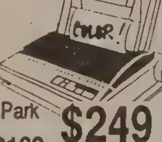
- 24-Pin
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Versatile Paper Handling

KX-P1124 $399

1091iM2 192cps38cpsNLQ,80col	199
1092i 240cps,48cpsNLQ,80col	329
1592 180cps,38cpsNLQ,132col	399
1524 240cps,80cpsLQ,24-pin	569

NEC ALL 24-Pins

P2200	$359
P5200 (color optional)	549
P5300 (color optional)	699



star NX1000 "RAINBOW"
- 7 Colors • 144cps • Paper Park

$249

NX1000 Standard.....$189

LASER PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD Cash & Carry

LASER JET SERIES II	$1649
DESK JET	699

Piiceon Memory Expansion for Laser Jet II
4MB-$995 2MB-$599 1MB-$299

Panasonic
- 11 PAGES/Min.
- Dual Cartridge
- Easy Font Change
- 5 Emulations

$1499 Cash & Carry

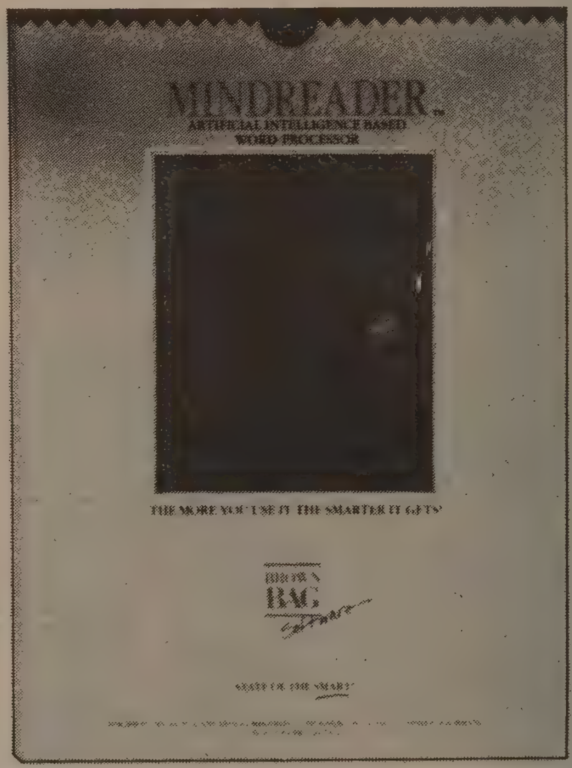
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PC BUYERS GUIDE

Adobe Illustrator
Adobe Illustrator

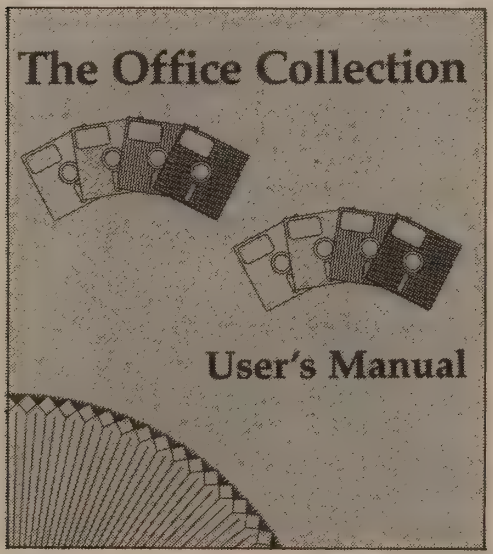
PostScript Drawing Program Released For The PC Under Windows

Adobe Illustrator, Windows Version is a PostScript-based drawing package to assist the professional and novice artist. Long a standard in the Macintosh environment, *Illustrator* now brings the power of PostScript to the PC or compatibles user. It offers such tools as auto trace, pen tool, freehand drawing, zoom, preview, constrain, scale, copy and paste, and more. Minimum requirements for *Illustrator* are 640K standard memory with 256K expanded memory, a hard disk and an EGA, VGA or Hercules Monochrome interface and display. ($695.) Adobe Systems, Inc., PO 7900, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415) 961-4400


MINDREADER™
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE BASED WORD PROCESSOR
THE MORE YOU USE IT THE SMARTER IT GETS
BROWN BAG Software
STATE OF THE SMART

Let The Computer Read Your Mind With This AI Word Processing Program

Writing can be tedious business. If you get tired of having to think of every single word and sentence you write, just let the computer do it with *MindReader.* As you type, *MindReader* "studies" how you write and what words and phrases you use. It then offers appropriate words and phrases. You enter them with the press of a single key, or just keep typing. *MindReader* also features Mail Merge, Address Book, on-screen math, Pop-Up Calculator, line and box drawing and the popular subset of familiar *WordStar* editing commands. A voice recognition version of *MindReader* is currently being tested and will be available in mid-'89. ($89.95.) Brown Bag Software, 2155 South Bascom Ave., Suite 114, Campbell, CA 95008. 1-800-523-0764.



At About $2 Each, These Shareware Applications Offer A Lot To The Business User

For $29.95, you can receive 15 useful business programs from Info-Source, a purveyor of Shareware. Among those programs you'll find a word processing program, a database management system, a form generation application and a DOS tutorial. Others include a desktop organizer and hard disk menu system. And of course, in the typical Shareware way, if you order *The Info-Source Office Collection* and do not find anything very useful, you simply return the disks and manual without paying a cent. Info-Source, 530 Lawrence Expressway, Suite 500, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 1-800-PC-SOURCE.

Tape Backup And External Disk Drive For Laptops Arrive From Procom

Laptop users who would like to add a disk drive or perhaps a tape backup subsystem can consider two new offerings from Procom. The Procom PLT40 offers 40Mb of backup storage and is compatible with the best selling laptop computers on the market including Toshiba, NEC HD series and Zenith portable computers. The Procom PLF360 is an external disk drive that allows the users to select 5.25" disks as well as 3.5" diskettes. The PLF360 sells for $395, the PLT40 for $795. Procom Technology, Inc., 200 McCormick Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92660. (714) 549-9449.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through Dec 6,1988

GET THE HI-TECH ADVANTAGE WITH A TeleVideo® 2 MB 386....

- 0 wait State 16 MHz 80386
- ***2 MB of 80 ns RAM***
- 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 80387 Socket

FREE!
One Year
On-Site
Warranty

$2495

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386

40 MB SYSTEM

- 16MHz 80386
- 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB Compaq Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar

$3995

HIMS Computers 386 16MHz DESKTOP SYSTEM MYLEX MOTHERBOARD

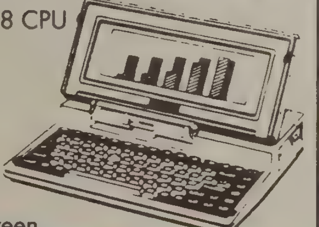
- 16MHz 80386 O Wait State
- 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB on Board
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor
- Clock/Calendar
- 0K Cache Up To 64K

$1999

CARRY OFF THESE LAPTOP SPECIALS

TOSHIBA T 1000

- 4.77 MHz 801C88 CPU
- 512K RAM
- MS DOS in ROM
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel/ RGB Ports
- Supertwist LCD Screen



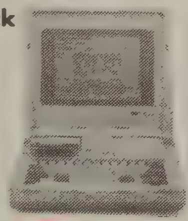
$795

ZENITH data systems SUPERSPORT

See The SUPER View!

Longlife Removable Battery Pack

- 16 Bit 4.77/8 Mhz 80C88
- 640K RAM 64K ROM
- 2-3 1/2" 720K Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Backlit Supertwist 640x200 LCD Screen
- MS DOS 3.2



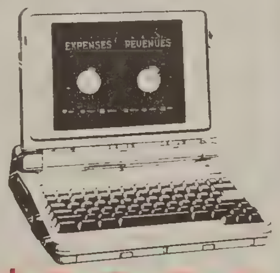
$1649

ZENITH data systems SUPERSPORT 286

See The SUPER View!

Longlife Removable Battery Pack

- 6/12 MHz 80C286 CPU
- 1MB RAM Expandable To 2MB w/EMS Extended Memory
- 3 1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 28 ms 20 MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel RGB Ports
- 10.5" Electroluminescent Backlit Double-Scan CGA 640x400
- MS DOS 3.21



$3295

Try These Enhancements To Complete Your PC

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh Hard Drives

DATAFRAME XP 30
30MB External
$799

DATAFRAME XP 60
60MB External
High Speed1:1 Interleave
$1049

COMPLETE

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS FOR YOUR PC !

HAND SCANNER
Captures Real World Graphics in 200 DPI 2 1/2" Wide Image
$179

ANSWERING MACHINE
VOICE MAIL
Answers Your Phone! Forwards Your Messages! Has Multiple Voice Mailboxes, Remote Access
$249

FAX CARD
- Autodial • Polling
- Delayed Transmission.
- Broadcasting.

All in Background!
Word Processing To FAX Conversion
$369

MOUSE MAT **$6.95**

Wave Pad

7 Day Service

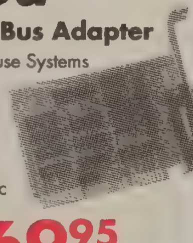
- Hard Disk Installation
- EPSON Printer Repair
- Novell Network Configuration
- PC/XT/AT/386 System Diagnostics

AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK

MicroSpeed

PDA™ Pointing Device Bus Adapter

- Converts Microsoft, Logitech & Mouse Systems serial mice to bus mice
- I/O address same as bus mouse
- Small 1/3 size "micro-expansion" card format
- Frees COM ports
- Includes Free MAP driver w/ballistic gain KeyMAP Keyboard emulator ($50 value)
- Easy to use & install



$69.95

MicroSpeed

MacTRAC™ Two Axis Trackball

- Replaces mice in most applications & Uses Less Space
- Middle button cursor drag lock with illuminated drag lock indicator
- Use on Apple, Mac
- Easy to Install & Use

$79.95

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home Of Fast, Convenient & Courteous Service

VISIT OUR NEW

FREMONT STORE

440 MISSION CT.

At The Corner Of

WARM SPRINGS & MISSION BLVD.

TOMMY TURKEY SAYS:
Come See Why
Fry's Electronics Is...

THE CHOICE OF A
NEW GENERATION OF
ELECTRONIC SHOPPERS!

Fry's
ELECTRONICS

IC'S AND ACCESSORIES
Over 5,000 different electronic components, tools and accessories for the electronic professional enthusiast. FACTORY FRESH 100% GUARANTEED!

FAST AND EASY CHECKOUT
Fry's is known for it's fast, convenient and courteous service

COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
All major hardware and software brands. Accessory items to supply your every computer need and more. A complete selection of technical and training books. SEE FOR YOURSELF!

AUDIO/VIDEO
Large selection of brand name VCR's, Camcorders, CD players, TV's/Large Screen TV's, Hi-Resolution TV Monitors, Personal Audio, Stereo Systems and Components, Nintendo, Calculators, Security Systems and FAX Machines

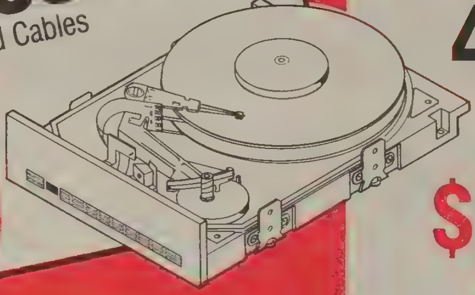
Seagate and Fry's...
The First Name In Disc Drives.

Seagate

ST 225
20 MB
HARD DISC KIT

Controller And Cables

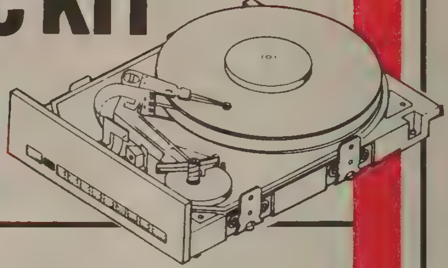
$249



ST 238 30 MB
HARD DISC KIT

Controller And Cables

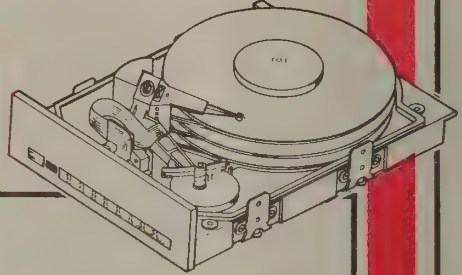
$279



ST 251
40 MB HARD DISC

39 ms Avg. Access

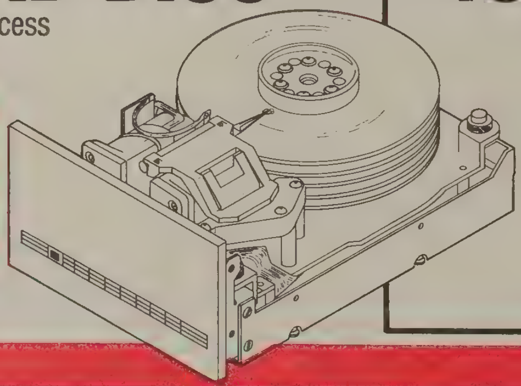
$369



ST 4096
80 MB HARD DISC

29 ms Avg. Access

$569



ST 251-1
40 MB HARD DISC

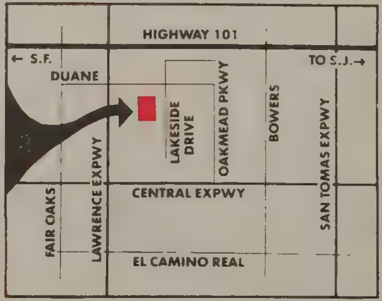
29 ms Avg. Access

$479

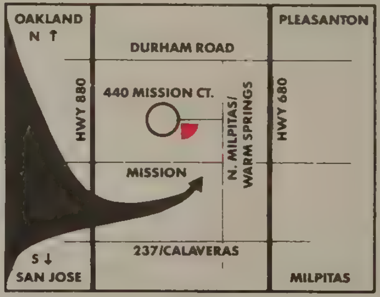
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
408/733-1770


HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J. →
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
415/770-FRYS


OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
DURHAM ROAD
440 MISSION CT.
HWY 880
N. MILPITAS/ WARM SPRINGS
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
S ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

VISA
master charge

Visa And
Mastercard
Accepted

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through
December 6, 1988

HOURS: Monday-Friday **8am-9pm**
Saturday & Sunday **9am-6pm**

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through December 6, 1988

Finally ...

Take Control Of Your Business Forms!

Per:FORM

Finally, the Next Generation in Business Form Processing Software.

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR BUSINESS FORMS
Travel expenses . . . invoices . . . tax forms . . . time sheets . . . packing slips . . . You can create forms of every style and complexity from scratch or from dozens of popular templates that we provide. Even scan in your existing forms for fast and inexpensive alterations.

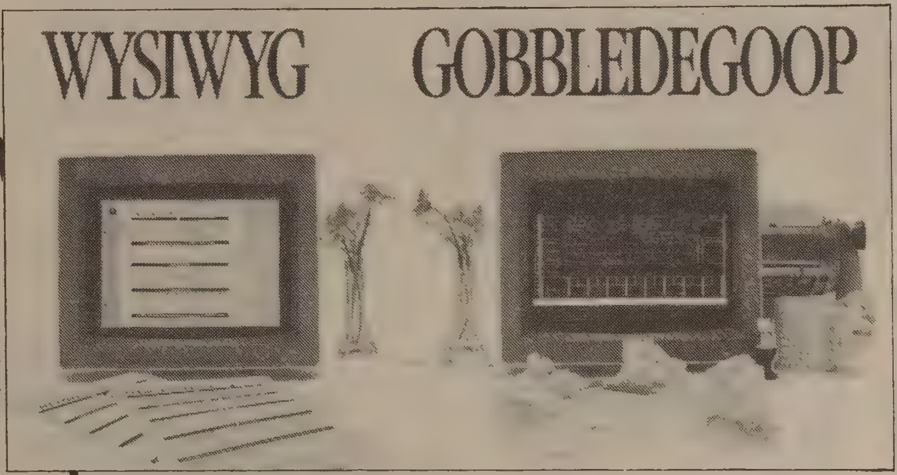
DESIGN AND CREATE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY FORMS
Per:FORM uses a graphic environment that incorporates pull-down windows, click and point instructions and the same user interface as Ventura Publisher.

Exceptional features such as:
- combs (boxes with multiple lines) and round cornered boxes
- text in different sizes and fonts, shadings, italics and underlines
- horizontal and vertical text on the same page
- import graphics and logos

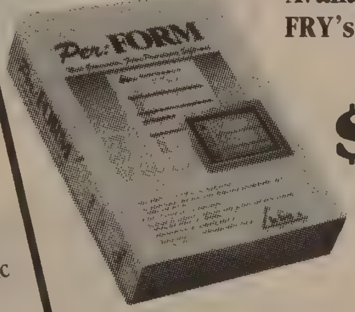
FILL IN FORMS EASILY
Per:FORM's unique form fill capabilities let you fill in forms on the screen. Fill features include math entries, data verification, on-line help, date and time stamps. Even automatically fill in forms by importing data from your ASCII files.

OUT Per:FORM THE REST
With Per:FORM you can store your forms on disk or print what you need. Per:FORM supports all major graphic formats, MS-DOS graphic monitors, mice, laser and dot-matrix printers.

Per:FORM RIGHT NOW - THERE'S NO EXCUSE!
''Per:FORM from Delrina Technology is the first PC product I've seen that not only holds a candle to the Macintosh products, but actually outperforms them all in some way or another.'' (Stewart Alsop, PC Letter August 1988).



Per:FORM uses the What You See Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) principle. It was designed with one thing in mind: making it easy for you to create, print and fill in business forms on your IBM PC or compatible.



Available Now At FRY's Electronics

$169

delrina
technology inc.

Per:FORMA© Delrina Technology Inc. All Rights Reserved. Per:Form and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina Technology Inc. Other product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Runs with Digital research GEM® /3 system software (included). Delrina Technology Inc.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

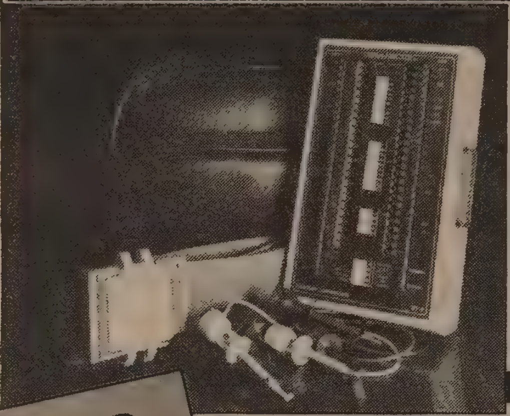
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru December 6, 1988

★ TREMENDOUS EVERYDAY VALUES ★



BREAKOUT BOX & CABLE TESTER

This versatile device features 100 high efficiency LEDs, 50 red and 50 green, arranged to monitor all 25 RS-232C lines of a computer and all 25 lines of a peripheral independently or simultaneously, without any special patching. You know immediately if there is any activity on any one of the 50 lines monitored. Provides visual indication of signal strength: high, low: clocking and off indications; built in crossover capability for pins 2 and 3; complete cable testing and tracing without opening hoods. Comes with 4-foot-25-line cable; four 8″ jumper cables; carrying case; instruction manual. Optional Cable Test Adapter permits single-ended cable testing for shorts or opens. Lifetime factory warranty on parts and labor. 5¾x3½x 11½″

DATATRAN $219

256X8-100 $119

256X9-80 IBM PS/2 Model 50/60 & Compatibles **$129**

1MEGX8-100 MAC II MAC SE **$379**

1MEGX9 -120 $369

100 N.S. $389

IBM PS/2 & Compatibles

NS16550AN
U ART PS/2 & COMPATIBLES
$13.99

NS16450N PC/XT COMPATIBLE **$9.99**

80387-SX
PLCC intel MATH COPROCESSOR
16 BIT VERSION OF 32 BIT 386 FOR COMPAQ DESKPRO BUILD LESS EXPENSIVE AT LIKE COMPUTERS
IN STOCK
NOT PLUG COMPATIBLE 386
$595

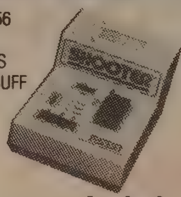
★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR ★

CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGY

CS821-16 PC/AT Compatible Neat CHIPSet Enhanced 4 Chip 16 MHz **$99.95**	**CS82386-16** AT/386 CHIPSet W/IPC 16 MHz 20 MHZ $249 **$229**	**P82C611** Supports Multi-Function I/O and Memory Adaptors, Micro Channel Interface PS/2 **$14.95**
P82C606 Chipspack Multifunction Controller 2 UARTS Parallel Port, Game Port, Decoder, REALTime Clock **$29.95**	**P82C574** Highly Integrated Micro Channel Interface Chip IBM PS/2 Two Modes of Operation **$9.99**	**P82A436** Provides Interface Memory Select and I/O Select Logic Functions Bipolar Device **$7.99**

EPROM PP4 PROGRAMMER

2716-27256
"A"
VERSIONS
512K RAM BUFF

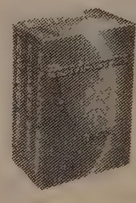


$399 Logical Devices PP4

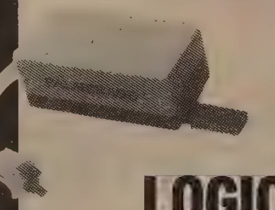
1988 IC MASTER

3 VOL SET

3 VOL SET



$109
3 Vol



PALM ERASE

Industry smallest UV EPROM eraser, designed for field service & engineering applications where space is at a premium. It's extremely fast & can erase in less than 3 minutes. A small tray can accommodate a single 24 or 28 pin EPROM at a time. Avg. bulb life 3000 hours.

LOGICAL DEVICES $49.95

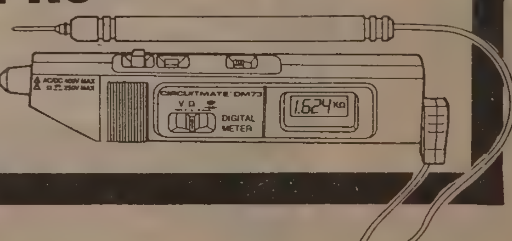
27C256-250 $3.99

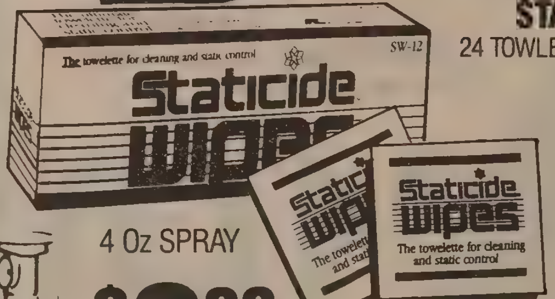
DIGITAL METER

BECKMAN DM73 PRO

$63.95

Autoranging
Continuity Beeper
Data Hold Button
0.05% Basic Accuracy

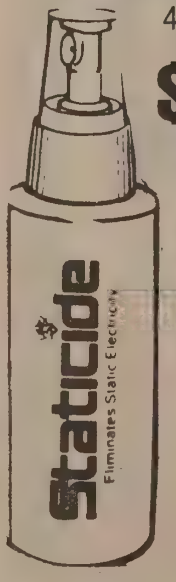




STATICIDE WIPES

24 TOWLETTES FOR CLEANING AND STATIC CONTROL

$5.49



4 Oz SPRAY

$3.29

Staticide

POCKET RESISTIVITY METER

- Measures Both Surface Resistivity And Resistance To Ground 9V

$239.95

Model 375

$19.95
CS14 Case

WE'RE ALL BUSINESS AT FRY'S

HEWLETT PACKARD

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR FOR ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

- 2 Number Function
- Chain Calculation
- 390 Bytes of User Memory
- Automatic Storage of Intermediate Results
- Real Number Functions
- Logarithmetic Exponential and Power Curve Calculations

$49.95

HP-32 S

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

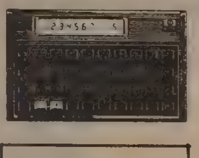
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through December 6, 1988

HEWLETT PACKARD CALCULATORS



Programmable Financial 12C $64.95

Programmable Scientific 15C With Matrices $67.95

Programmable Computer Sciences 16C $97.95

Scientific 27S $94.95

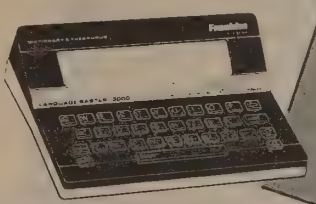
Scientific 28S $179.95

BUSINESSS CALCULATORS
17B $94.95
19B $139.95
ADV. 41CV Programmable $147.95
W/Ext Functions $179.95

Franklin LANGUAGE MASTER™

THE POWER OF WORDS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- Provides Definitions of More Than 83,000 Words
- 470,000 Synonyms/35,000 Entry Words
- Phonetic Spelling Corrector



3000

$219

Panasonic

VOICE ACTIVATED CASSETTE RECORDER

- 2 Speed Tape Selector
- One-touch Record
- Pause/Cue/Review
- LED REC/Batt Ind.
- Edit function
- Built-in Condenser Microphone
- Easy-matic Recording

RN15

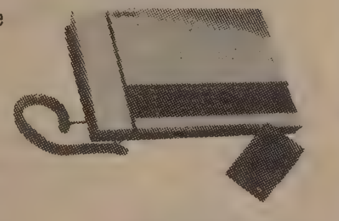
$119.95

SONY VOICE ACTIVATED CASSETTE RECORDERS
M-750 V $54.95
M-19 V $74.95
M-100B $199

AT&T ANSWERING SYSTEM

MODEL 5500

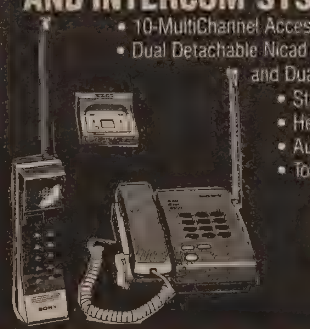
- Incoming Message Recording
- Call Monitoring
- 2-Way Phone Conversation Recording
- Memo Recording
- Fast Erase
- Remote Control
- Last Number Redial
- Tone/Pulse Dialing
- Digital Counter



$179.95

SONY CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND INTERCOM SYSTEM

- 10-MultiChannel Access System
- Dual Detachable Nicad Battery Packs and Dual Built-In Charging Circuits
- Stand Alone Handset
- Helical Antennae in Headset
- Auto Redial
- Tone/Pulse Switchable



$269

SPP-300

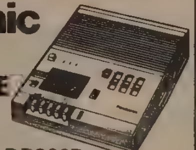
Southwestern Bell Freedom Phone® DATA PHONE

Model 8000

- Alphanumeric Memory Stores Up To 150 Names With Numbers
- Secret Button for Private Names/Numbers
- Two-Line Capacity
- 3-Way Conference
- Speakerphone/Auto Redial

$139.95

Panasonic COMPACT MICROCASSETTE TRANSCRIBER



RR900D

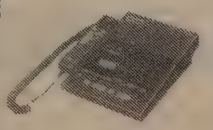
- Auto Backspace
- Foot Controller
- Two-Position Tape Speed Selector
- Remote Review
- Built-In Speaker
- Cue/Review/Edit

$199

RR950 w/Headset $229

Panasonic MICROCASSETTE DICTATION SYSTEM

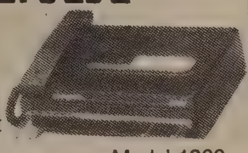
- Voice Activated System
- One Touch Record
- LED Record Indicator
- Letter/Secretary Indexing Controls
- 2 Speed Tape Selector
- Quick Erase



RR 980

$329

MURATA FAX PHONE & COPIER

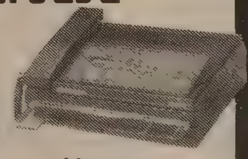


Model 1200

- Auto Document Feed
- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal

$699

MURATA FAX PHONE & COPIER



Model 1600

- Advanced Polling Capabilities
- Auto Transmission Reporting
- Convenient Copier Functions
- Speed Dial Nos.

$949

TOSHIBA FAX PHONE & COPIER

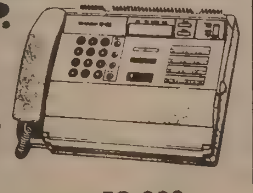
Model 30100

- Automatically Receives Incoming Documents
- Last Number Redial
- On Hook Dialing
- Speed Dialing Mem for 50 Fax & 50 Phone Numbers

$995

SHARP FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTODIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION

- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission



FO-220

$995

SHARP AUTO FEED FAX

- Automatic Paper Cutter
- Rolling Capability
- Auto Phone Dialer
- Fine & Halftone Transmission
- Built-In Copier

FO-420

$1349

Panasonic PANAFAX 155 FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Built-In Clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

Model 155

$1099

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through December 6, 1988

JOIN THE
ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE CLUB
WITH FRY'S ELECTRONICS AND
ELECTRONIC ARTS!

BUY FIVE... GET ONE FREE!

Buy Any Of The Titles Below Between Now and December 31st And Get The Sixth One **FREE** At Fry's Electronics!*

IBM

Bard's Tale	$34.95
Grand Slam Bridge	39.95
Instant Pages	34.95
Jordan vs Bird: One On One	29.95
Pegasus	29.95
Sentinel Worlds I: Future Magic	37.95
Skyfox II	19.95
Weaver Baseball	26.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	26.95
Commissioner's Disk	13.95
Alternate Reality: The City	26.95
Hunt For The Red October	26.95
Tomahawk	26.95
First Shapes	26.95
Smoothtalker	26.95
Empire	34.95
First Expedition	34.95
Starfleet I	34.95
Scrabble	26.95
Alien Fires	29.95
Master Ninja	24.95
Twilight Ransom	24.95
Chessmaster 2000	29.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34.95
Twist & Shout	39.95
Reach For The Stars	29.95

ATARI ST

Bard's Tale	$34.95
Marble Madness	24.95
Music Construction Set	34.95
Awesome Arcade Action pack	34.95
Rockford	19.95
Smooth Talker	19.95
Speller Bee	19.95
Empire	34.95
Gone Fish'n	29.95
Alien Fires	26.95
Chessmaster 2000	29.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34.95

MACINTOSH

Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	$34.95
Disk Tools Plus	34.95
Thunder v1.1	34.95
Alternate Reality: The City	26.95
First Letters and Words	34.95
Math Talk Fractions	34.95
Starfleet I	37.95
Scrabble	26.95
Twilights Ransom	24.95
Business Advantage	49.95
Chessmaster 2000	29.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34.95

APPLE

Bard's Tale	$29.95
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	34.95
Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate	34.95
DeathLord	26.95
Legacy of the Ancients	26.95
Strike Fleet	24.95
Wasteland	34.95
Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	26.95
Tomahawk	19.95
Scrabble	26.95
Scruples	26.95
Chessmaster 2000	26.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	26.95
DungeonMaster Asst. Vol.1	19.95
Demon's Winter	19.95

APPLE IIgs

Bard's Tale	$34.95
Bard's Tale II: The Destiny Knight	34.95
Instant Music	34.95
Marble Madness	24.95
Music Construction Set	34.95
Skate or Die	26.95
Zany Golf	26.95
First Letters and Words	34.95
First Shapes	34.95
Kid Talk	34.95
Math Talk	34.95
Math Talk Fractions	34.95
SmoothTalker	34.95
Speller Bee	34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34.95

AMIGA

Bard's Tale	$34.95
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	39.95
F/A-18 Interceptor	34.95
Ferrari Formula One	34.95
Marble Madness	34.95
Weaver Baseball	34.95
World Tour Golf	26.95
Aaargh	24.95
Rockford	24.95
First Letters and Words	26.95
Kid Talk	26.95
Math Talk	26.95
Math Talk Fractions	26.95
Empire	26.95
Chessmaster 2000	29.95

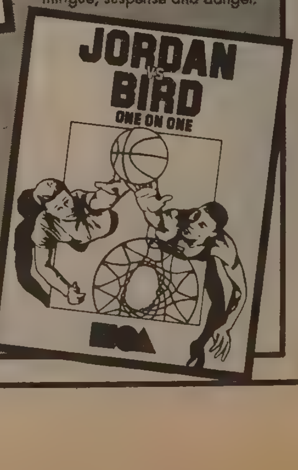
COMMODORE 64 & 128

Bard's Tale	$26.95
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	26.95
Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate	26.95
Demon Stalkers	19.95
Dragon's Lair	16.95
Skate or Die	19.95
Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	24.95
Monopoly	19.95
Scrabble	22.95
Chessmaster 2000	26.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	26.95
Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Pool of Radiance	26.95
Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Heroes of the Lance	19.95

SENTINEL WORLDS I
FUTURE MAGIC

NEW!

SENTINEL WORLDS™
Future Magic™
Something has gone awry in the Caldorre System. Cargoliners, shuttling supplies to the outlying frontier, are being mysteriously destroyed by raiders. Commissioned by the Federation, a squadron of Interceptors–including your crew of 5 cadets–is sent to end the senseless destruction. It's mission fraught with intrigue, suspense and danger.



JORDAN vs. BIRD: ONE ON ONE™
The Player of the Decade meets the Air Apparent-Halfcourt is now in session. Three exciting events: One On One, Slam - Dunk Competition, and the Three Point Shootout. Jordan vs. Bird—Who's the best in the world of basketball? The verdict is up to you.

FRY's ELECTRONICS ELECTRONIC ARTS *Software Club*

*with proof of purchase, may be purchased in seperate transactions between now and Dec. 31. Sales receipts required for verification.

COMMODORE

AMIGA™

Only Amiga Makes It Possible

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

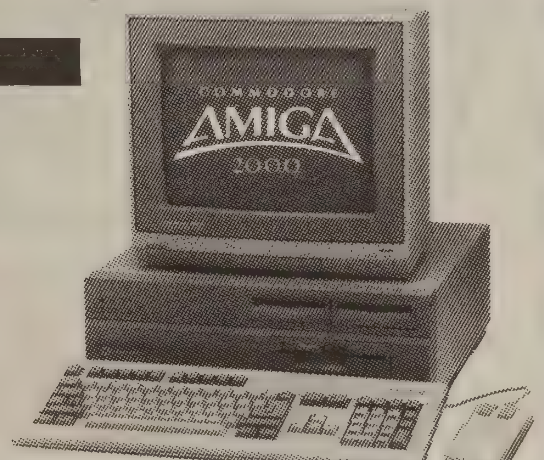
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through December 6, 1988

We're In Business!

Introducing The Commodore® Amiga® 2000.



Buying a business computer can get confusing . . .

Basic nuts and bolts computers need all sorts of memory and graphic expansions before they can take advantage of many business software packages.

Which is why your logical choice is the Amiga 2000.

The Amiga 2000 is a serious business computer. It has a powerful 1 megabyte memory (expandable to 9 MB), full color and graphics capabilities—and the business software to use it. In fact, there's even an Amiga compatible version of WordPerfect® available.

The Amiga 2000 is also capable of being networked with existing micro and main-frame systems.

And, because the Amiga can do multi-tasking, you'll be able to analyze a spreadsheet, check a database, and catch up on your correspondence simultaneously.

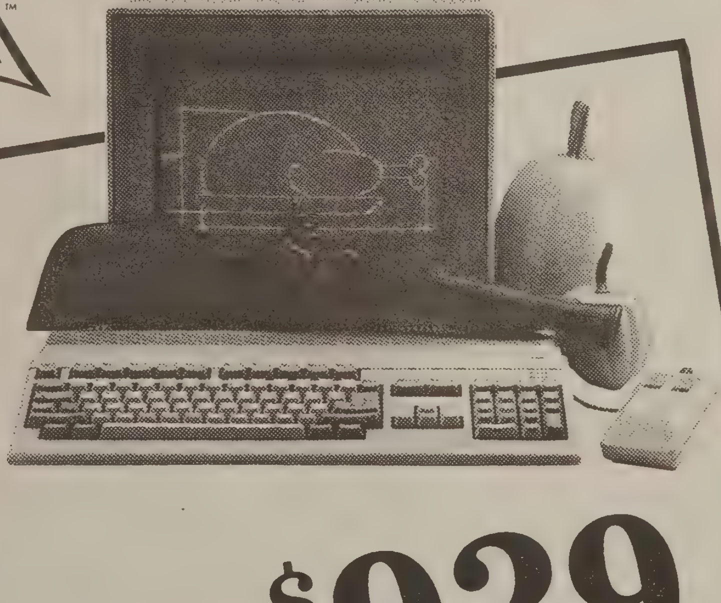
It even has an optional IBM PC-XT® compatibility so you can run programs like Lotus 1-2-3™ and dBase.®

So if you want a computer that takes your business as seriously as you do, contact Fry's Electronics and let us show you a business computer that only Amiga makes possible.

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
2000

- 7.16 Mhz 68000 • 3.5″ 800K Floppy Disk
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 9 MB
- 2 Button Mouse • 4 Sound Channels
- Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
- 640×400. Hi-Res. Color Monitor with 4096 Colors

$1895



Introducing The Commodore® Amiga® 500.
The Ultimate Home-Computer

Sophisticated Amiga power at a price any family can afford.

- Advanced word processing, databases and spreadsheets.
- True arcade graphics for the home (even coin-operated arcade machines use Amiga graphics!)
- Create pictures and animation in 4096 colors.
- Run several programs at once with multi-tasking.
- Stereo sound that hooks into your home audio system.
- Comes with 512K RAM, internally expandable to 1 Megabyte
- Built-in 3$^1/_2$″ 880K disk drive.
- 68000 CPU 7.16 MHz
- 256K ROM
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Optomechanical Mouse
- High Resolution Color Monitor
- Amiga Basic.

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
500

$929

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
Authorized Dealer

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

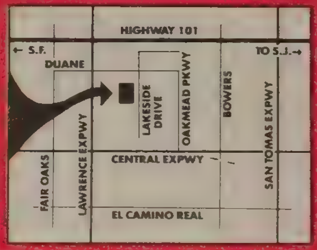
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

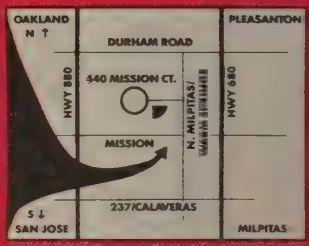
HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY **8AM-9PM;** SAT & SUN **9AM-6PM**
HOLIDAY SHOPPING HOURS STARTING NOV. 20
MON-FRI **8-10**; SAT. **9-8** & SUNDAY **9-7**

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices Good Thru Dec. 8, 1988

VISA AND MASTERCARD


HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J.→
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
LAWRENCE EXPWY
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL


OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
DURHAM ROAD
HWY 880
440 MISSION CT.
N. MILPITAS/
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
5 ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30 20 MB

- 8086 Processor
- 3.5″ 720K Floppy Disk
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- MCGA Color Graphics

$1495

10 MHz TURBO XT
MONO SYSTEM

4.77/10 MHz 8088-2
256K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
360K Floppy Disk
Hi-Res Monographics
Printer Card
Green Mono Monitor

$477

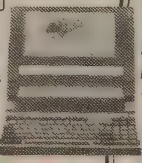
COMPAQ 12 MHz DESKPRO 286
MONO SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM Expandable to 2MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

$1795

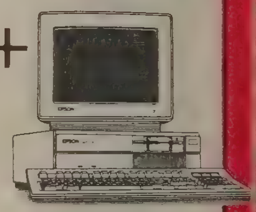
EPSON® EQUITY LT™

- 4.77/10 MHz NEC V30 CPU
- FREE Laplink Software!
- Separate Numeric Keypad
- 640K RAM
- Serial/Parallel RGB Video Ports
- 2-3.5″ Floppy Drive
- MS DOS 3.3
- Supertwist LCD Screen
- One Year Warranty



$1295

EPSON® EQUITY II+



8/12 MHz 286
MONO SYSTEM

- 640K RAM Expandable to 15.5 MB
- 5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi-Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor
- MS DOS 3.3
- GW BASIC
- 1 Year Warranty
- Xtree Software

$1349

MOUSE SYSTEMS PC MOUSE

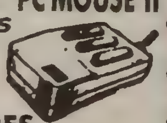
MSC Technologies Inc

3 BUTTON OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE with PAINT

Serial Version
While Supplies Last

$69⁹⁵

MOUSE SYSTEMS PC MOUSE II



MSC Technologies Inc

2 BUTTON ULTRA HI-RES 2000 DPI SERIAL MOUSE
w/FREE Magician Graphic Software

$99⁹⁵

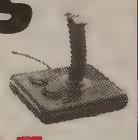
RS-232 SERIAL PORT CARD

Asynch For PC/XT

$29⁹⁵

GRAVIS

MACH VI JOYSTICK
IBM or APPLE



$39⁹⁵

6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR
6 Outlet Surge/Spike Protection

$8⁹⁵

Seagate

ST-225
20 MB HARD DRIVE KIT
XT CONTROLLER & CABLES

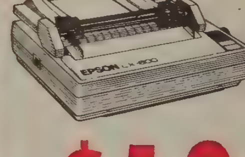
$249

Seagate

ST-4096
82 MB HARD DISK DRIVE
HALF-HEIGHT-AT DRIVE
.29 ms ACCESS

$579

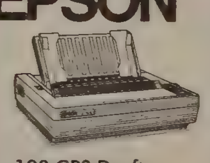
EPSON® LX-800



180 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
80 Columns
Selectype
Tractor Feed

$188

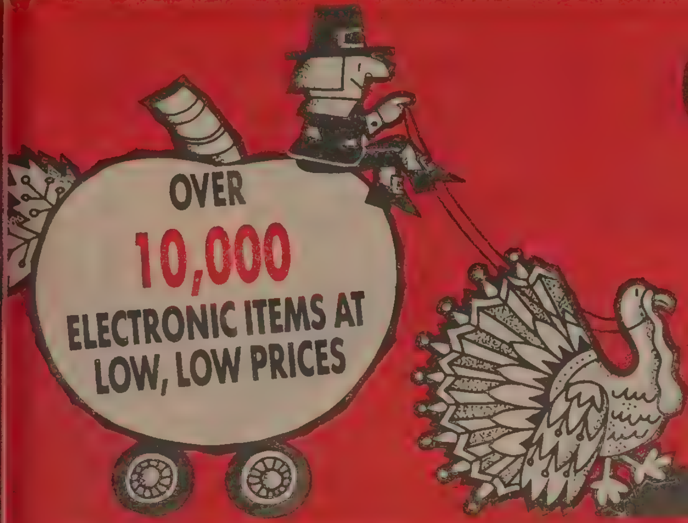
EPSON® LQ 500 24 PIN PRINTER



- 180 CPS Draft
- 60 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column
- Tractorfeed

- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Roman & San Serif Fonts

$317



Gobble Up These Explosive Thanksgiving Values At Fry's Wonderful World Of Computers!

HIMS 10 MHz 286
MONO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB On Motherboard
- 5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Clock/Calendar
- Mono Monitor
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card

$888

APPLE MAC SE
40 MB MONO SYSTEM

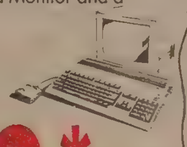
- 800K Floppy Disk
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM
- Mouse
- Serial/SCSI Ports
- Apple Keyboard
- Monographics

$2895

★ ★ ★ THE GREAT ★ ★ ★
COMMODORE AMIGA TRADE-IN!

Bring in ANY Commodore (a Pet, a Vic 20, a C64, etc) and receive a $100 credit towards the purchase of any Full Commodore Amiga System which includes Amiga 2000 or Amiga 500 with a Monitor and a RAM card

AMIGA 500
by Commodore



- 68000 CPU 7.16 MHz
- **1 MB RAM**
- Hi-Res Color Monitor
- 256K ROM
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Right & Left Sound Channels
- Optomechanical Mouse
- Built-In 3.5″ 880K Floppy
- Amiga Basic
- MultiTasking Operating System

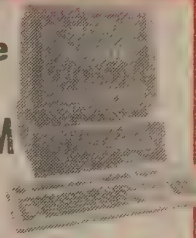
$999*

*After $100 Trade-In Credit

Kodak
5¼″ DS/DD COLOR DISKETTES

$6.99

commodore
10 MHz XT TURBO
20 MB MONO SYSTEM



- 4.77/10 MHz-8088
- 640K RAM
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 5¼″ 360K Floppy Disk
- MDA/Hercules Compat. CGA Graphics Card
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Mono Monitor

MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic

$849

1200 BAUD
1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal
Hayes Compatible
by CPI

$49.95

2400 BAUD
1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal
Hayes Compatible
By CPI

$89.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASERJET Series II

w/Toner Cartridge

$1649

AB SWITCH BOX

[illegible]
Straight-through
Printer Switch

$19.95

6 FT. IBM PC PRINTER CABLE

$3.95

PFS: First Choice
MULTI-PURPOSE SOFTWARE
VER. 202

Word Processing
Business Graphics
File Management
Thesauras & Spelling Checker
Electronic Communications
Spreadsheet Analysis

$69.95

JETWARE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC. JET FONT CARTRIDGES

4 in 1 Word Processing	$199
100% Functionally Identical To HP 1,2,3	
Spreadsheets	$199
Helvetica & Times Roman G 14.4 pt Bold (F)	$149
JetMEMORY 1 MB Starter RAM Cartridge	$329

Microsoft. Flight Simulator.

So True To Life You Need a Parachute
New 3.0 Version

$31.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-9pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY 9am-6pm

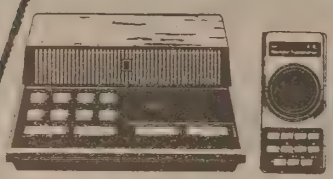
Prices good thru
December 6, 1988

VISA AND
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED
Limit Rights
Reserved

THE ULTIMATE HOME CONTROL SYSTEM

X-10 POWERHOUSE™

Now you can use the power of your computer to control all the lights and appliances in your home! All without tying up your computer. In the "Install" mode, you select a room in which to install graphical icons which represent what you want to control. Then in the "Operate mode" you select a room in which the light or appliance you wish to control is located. You use the joystick to point to the icon representing the light or appliance you wish to control. Then point and click to select whether you want to turn in on or off, Today, Tomorrow, Everyday or on Specific Days and then set the time you want it to go on or off.



TELEPHONE RESPONDER

Controls your lights and applications from any telephone, wherever you are! Transmit control signals with your 3 digit security code to control up to 8 lights & appliances

$39.95

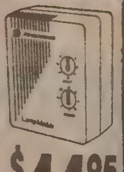
MINI CONTROLLER

Instantly controls 8 lights & appliances throughout the house with the push of a button— From one convenient location

$9.95

Wall Mount Included

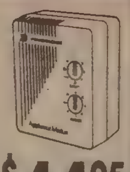
LAMP MODULE



Receives signals from the timer or mini-controller to turn lamps on and off anywhere in the house. Full range dimming is possible from X-10 manual controllers.

$14.95

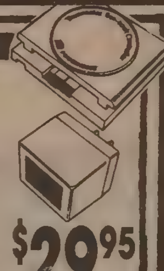
APPLIANCE MODULE



Receives signals from the timer or mini-controller to turn on or off a TV, air conditioner, stereo and other appliances anywhere in the house.

$14.95

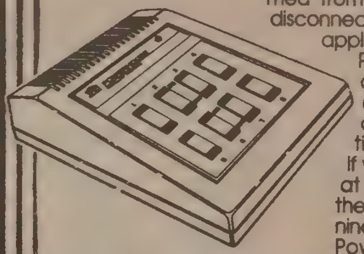
THERMOSTAT SETBACK CONTROLLER



Mounts on the wall under your existing thermostat & plugs into the appliance module Works with any thermostat so you can automatically set back heating or air conditioning using the timer, or remotely turn up heat/a.c. before you get home using the telephone responder.

$29.95

COMPUTER INTERFACE

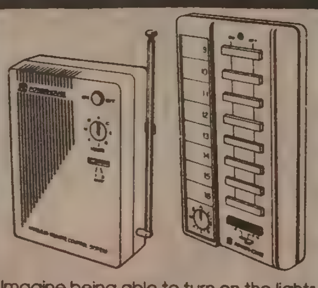


The Home Control Interface is a very sophisticated timer which is programmed from your computer and then disconnected. Simply plug lamps and appliances into the modules. Program different events for different days. You can even program your lights to dim at a predetermined time.

If you don't have a computer at home, you can program the interface at work, pop in a nine volt battery and bring the Powerhouse into your home! The interface, available for IBM, Mac, Apple and Commodore comes complete with software and connecting cable. After programming, it can be disconnected, to free up the computer for everyday uses.

$29.95

The Ultimate Remote Control



Imagine being able to turn on the lights in your house from your car as you enter your driveway. You'll never have to enter a dark house again. You can keep a Transmitter by the bedside to turn on all the lights if you hear a suspicious noise at night. You can mount a Transmitter on a wall and have one in every room to control any light or appliance from any room in your house.

$39.95

WALL SWITCH MODULE

Replaces your existing indoor wall switch to control important indoor or outdoor lights: hallway, porch, flood lights etc..

$14.95

KENSINGTON™

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Tower Power – Master Piece® Remote.

This unique surge suppressor is specially designed for personal computer users whose CPU's are not on the desktop, or are built into special workstations. Master Piece Remote organizes and protects your computer with all the features you'd expect in a top quality surge suppressor: five outlets, individual and master switching, surge suppression, noise filtering, static protection, and modem surge suppression.

It comes in two parts: an Outlet Strip that hides behind your desk, and a Remote Control that keeps your switches (and a handy digital clock) in easy reach.

COMPUTER
MONITOR
PRINTER
AUX 1
AUX 2
MasterPiece REMOTE

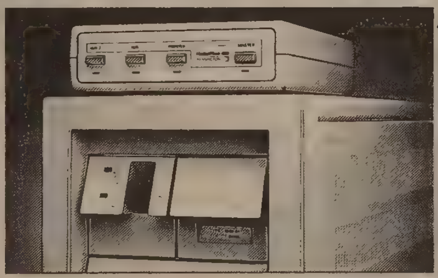
$109⁹⁵

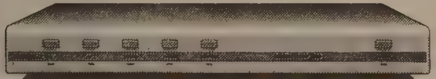
Model 6210B

Tower Power – Master Piece® 400.

This compact surge suppressor is specially designed for personal computer users whose CPU's stand beside the desk, like the IBM PS/2 Model 60 and Model 80. Sized to fit on top of your CPU tower, Master Piece 400 replaces your computer's power cord and gives you three extra outlets with individual and master switching, surge suppression, noise filtering and static protection. And Master Piece 400;s Aux2 switch is wired independently of the Master switch for separate control of one peripheral, like a modem or external tape backup.

Model 62110 **$109⁹⁵**



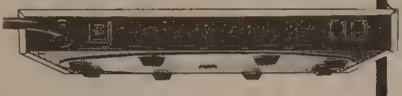


Master Piece®

The five most popular personal computer accessories in one elegant, economical unit. Designed for any desktop computer. Master Piece organizes your entire personal computer system with five switched outlets plus convenient Master switching. Two-stage surge suppression (built to strict IEEE Category A & B specifications), EMI/RFI noise filtering, and static protection give your computer and peripherals the most effective protection available. Convenient swivel base lets you adjust your monitor to a comfortable viewing angle. UL Listed and CSA Approved.

$99⁹⁵

For Modem Users - Master Piece® Plus



All the features of the Master Piece, plus additional modem/telephone line surge suppression circuitry to protect your valuable modem and data from the electrical disturbances that occur on the telephone line. Just pass your modem connection through the RJII modular phone jacks on the back of the Master Piece Plus. Comes with the phone cable you'll need to make the connection. UL Listed and CSA Approved.

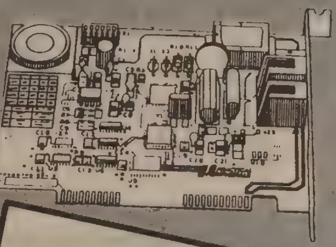
$129⁹⁵

Other Computer Accessories From Kensington

System Saver Mac	$69⁹⁵
System Saver IIgs	$69⁹⁵
System Saver SE	$59⁹⁵
Turbo Mouse ADB	$129⁹⁵
Copy Stand	$24⁹⁵
Mouse Pocket	$7⁹⁵
Masterpiece Mac II	$109⁹⁵
Print Muffler 80	$49⁹⁵
Print Muffler 132	$59⁹⁵
Power Tree 20	$33⁹⁵

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



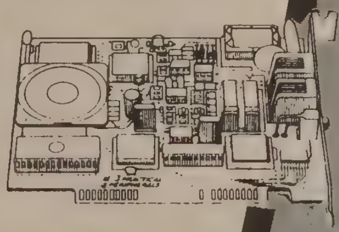
100% Hayes Compatible
Pop Down Auto-Dialer &
Pro Comm Software

$59⁹⁵

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

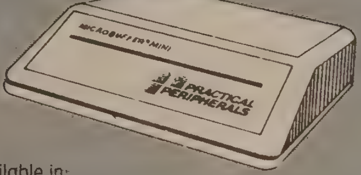
100% Hayes Compatible! Pro Comm Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization

$149⁹⁵



MICROBUFFER MINI

32K Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer



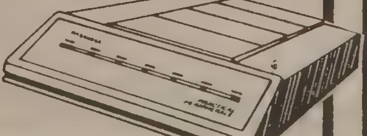
$69⁹⁵

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes
Compatible
High Speed Data
Transmission for
Lower Phone Rates

$179⁹⁵



HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

1200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible with EEPROM
Allows 10 User Telephone Numbers &
Menu Set-Up

$109⁹⁵

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-Nificent Mac-Compatible With
MicroPhone

$229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PERFORMANCE
VALUE
FEATURES

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through
December 6, 1988

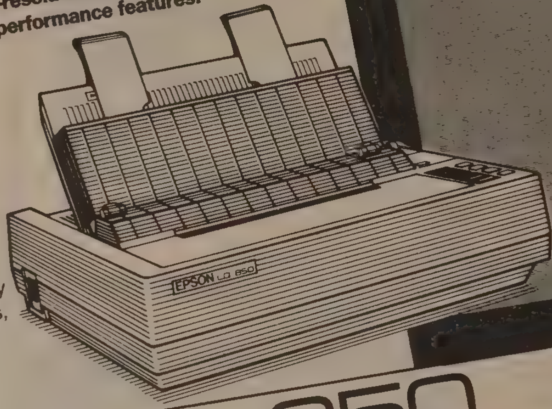
EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

LQ-850

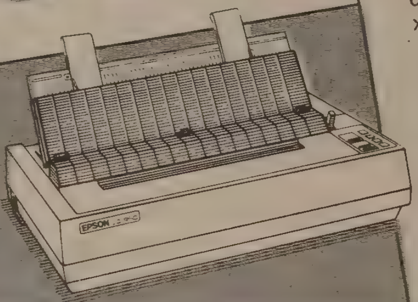
The standard width LQ-850 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark,™ Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-850 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts, and pitch
- The LQ-850 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty



~~$699~~

CALL FOR NEW LOW, LOW PRICE



LQ-950

A member of the renowned Epson LQ-series, the mid-size LQ-950 furthers Epson's leadership in Letter Quality printers. Combining proven 24-pin technology, advanced paper handling and the capability to print graphics horizontally in "landscape" format on 11" wide paper, without additional software, the LQ-950 occupies only slightly more desk space than narrow-carriage printers.

Superb Letter Quality Resolution
The LQ-950 prints crisp text and presentation-quality graphics up to 360 x 360 dpi resolution.

Paper Handling Made Easy
SmartPark™ features let you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper; eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position.

Fast Performance
The LQ-950 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality mode.

Backed by the Leader
Like all Epson computer products, the LQ-950 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.

~~$709~~

CALL FOR NEW LOW, LOW PRICE

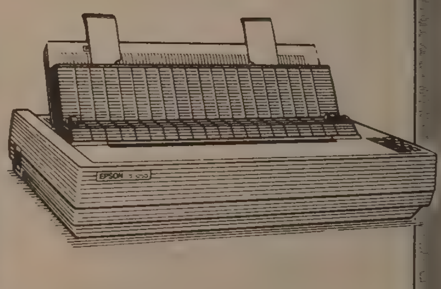
LQ-1050

The wide carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark,™ Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

~~$965~~

CALL FOR NEW LOW, LOW PRICE



More people rely on Epson letter quality printers than any other.

EPSON®

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

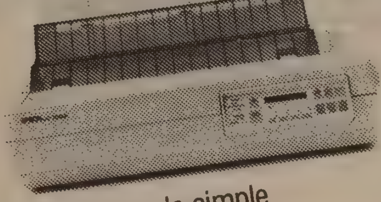
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru December 6, 1988

LQ-2550



Epson's powerful LQ-2550 is sophistication made simple.

Superb Letter Quality.
Highest quality 24-pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in seven colors, in a variety of Letter Quality resident fonts.

Paper-Handling Versatility.
Handles fanfold paper, single sheets, envelopes and forms. Epson's exclusive SmartPark™ lets you change between different types of paper with the touch of a button.

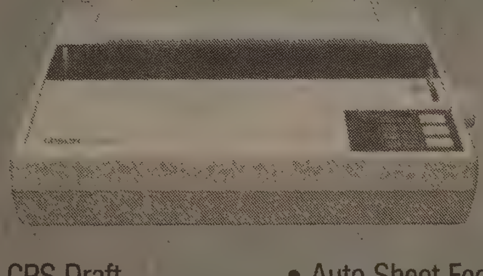
Advanced Features.
Printing modes, printer settings, SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets are all selected via Epson's exclusive LCD SelecType front control panel. Print speed up to 400 characters per second (12 CPI) in draft mode. Options include a dual-bin cut sheet feeder and pull tractor.

The LQ-2550 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.

~~$1099~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE**

EX-800

The High Speed Business Printer For High-Productivity Offices



- 300 CPS Draft
- Selectype 8 Font Styles
- 8K Buffer
- Auto Sheet Feed
- Push Feed Tractor
- Color Option

~~$499~~

DFX-5000 HIGH SPEED

9-PIN DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

The DFX-5000 is a high-speed, high-volume, dot-matrix printer for micros, minis and mainframes. Designed to perform in demanding printing environments, the DFX-5000 efficiently executes big printing jobs at near line printer speed. Two separate paper paths, rear feed and front bottom feed, provide enhanced flexibility. A front control panel allows access to advanced SmartPark™ paper-handling features.

The DFX-5000 features industry standard Epson FX control codes ensuring compatibility with virtually all available microcomputer software. Optional I-O™ 8300 TWINAX and Avatar® EP-Connect COAX interface boards provide direct connectivity to the IBM® Systems/3X and AS/400 or 3270 environments. And like all Epson computer products, the DFX-5000 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.

Product Features:
- Wide-carriage, 9-pin, impact dot-matrix printer.
- Prints 533 CPS in Super-Draft high-speed utility mode; 480 CPS in draft mode; 80 CPS in Near Letter Quality.
- High-speed line feed takes just 17 milli-seconds, feeding 10 inches of paper every second
- Durably built for demanding data processing environments.
- Dual push tractor system features two separate paper paths available at the touch of a button. Eliminates the manual changing of a single paper path.
- SmartPark paper-handling feature allows changing paper formats and paper paths without removing paper. One-touch selection of front and rear paper paths.
- Micro-adjustable line feed allows top-of-form adjustment in 1/216″ increments
- Handles 6-part carbonless forms with ease.
- Features full software compatibility with industry standard Epson FX control codes.
- Optional I-O 8300 TWINAX and Avatar EP-Connect COAX interface boards provide direct connectivity to the IBM Systems/3X and AS/400 or 3270 environments.
- Optional printer stand stores different paper types and ensures smooth paper flow. $129

~~$1999~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE**

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.
SmartPark is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

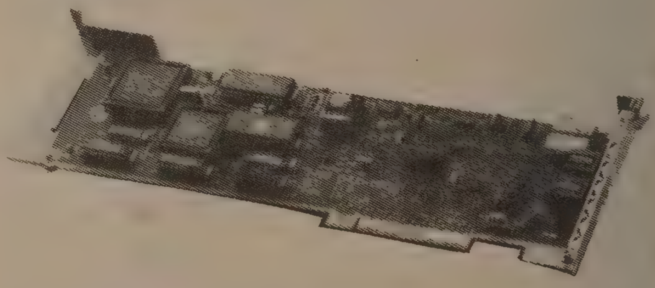
Freedom of Press
(800) 873-4367
If my film makes one more person feel miserable I'll feel I've done my job. — WOODY ALLEN
Custom Applications, Inc.

Print Color PostScript Files On Ordinary Printers With Freedom Of Press

You may not own a PostScript compatible laser printer, ink jet or dot-matrix printer, but you can enjoy high-quality color PostScript output if you use *Freedom Of Press Color Edition*. This software product allows color inkjet and 24 wire dot-matrix printers to print PostScript language programs like *PageMaker* and *Ventura Publisher*. *Freedom* uses a banding method that allows a small section of a page to be imaged into an arbitrary sized memory buffer, then printed. The product includes 35 fonts equivalent to those found on an Apple LaserWriter Plus. It also has drivers for color ink jet and dot-matrix printers by Epson, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, NEC, Fujitsu, Tandy, IBM, Blaser, Olivetti and others. Minimum requirements for running *Freedom of Press* include 640K of RAM, a hard disk with at least 4Mb of available memory and DOS 2.1 or later. A 80287 or 80387 math co-processor is highly recommended. Custom Applications Inc., 5 Middlesex Technology Center, 900 Middlesex Turnpike, Billerica, MA 01821. (800) 873-4367.

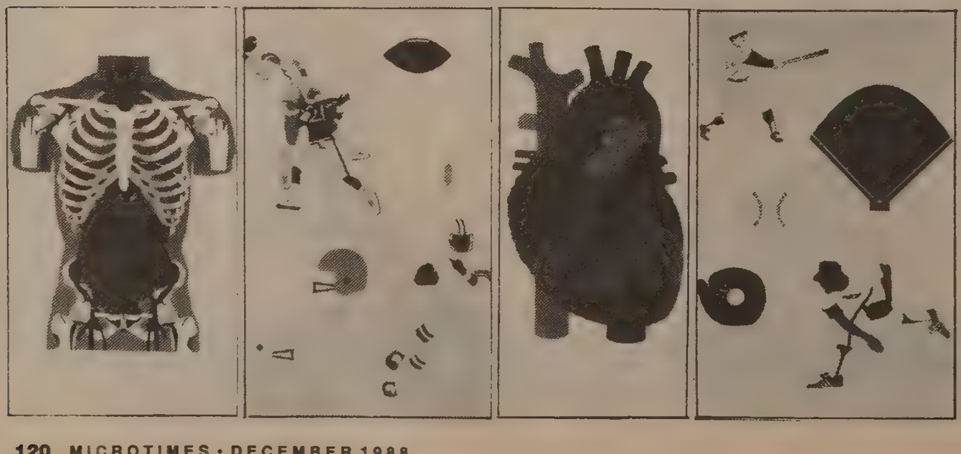
VGA Compatible Card Supports A 16-Bit Data Path And Up To 256 On-screen Colors

If you are looking for VGA capability for your 286 or 386 based PC or PS/2 25/30, consider The Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card. This add-in card is completely hardware and software compatible with IBM's implementation of VGA. It supports a 16-bit datapath and BIOS to provide greater performance for users of 16-bit AT-class systems. It also supports up to 800 X 600 resolution with 16 on-screen colors, 640 X 400 resolution with 256 on-screen colors, 132-column mode, and all pre-VGA standards including Hercules monochrome graphics. A proprietary AutoSense feature detects the peripheral and memory configuration of an AT or 80386-based system to determine whether the VGA Plus 16 Card can safely run a 16-bit video BIOS in that configuration. Includes a three-year warranty. ($499.) Western Digital Imaging, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 960-3353. Ext. 82551.



PS/2 Internal Modem Provides 2400 Baud Communications

The Hook-Up PS/24 internal modem from Computer Peripherals is the company's first PS/2 compatible modem. It fits into a Micro Channel expansion slot on IBM PS/2 models 50, 60, 70 and 80 and compatible computers. The Hook-Up comes with easy-to-use proprietary telecommunications software and is guaranteed unconditionally for parts and labor for two years. CPI, 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. Call Mike Mock, (805) 499-5751.



Four New Categories Added to Micrografx Clip Art Library

Users of clip art now have four new categories of art to choose from from Micrografx: Anatomy Sports and Recreation, Business Forms and Headline Typefaces IV. Bundled free with each Clip Art library is Micrografx *Portfolio*, a program that lets you select a ClipArt symbol and copy, print or save the symbol in a separate file. This enables the art to be brought into other applications such as Aldus *PageMaker*, Xerox *Ventura Publisher* and NBI *Legend*. Micrografx, 1820 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, TX 75081. (800) 272-3729.

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

Everex Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State	$900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State	1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State	1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg)	1275

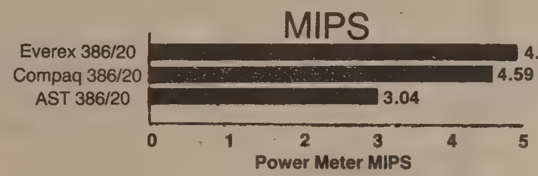
Includes:

- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYSTEM 386/20
20 MHz 386

Faster Than Compaq's 20 MHz 386



EVEREX 286/16
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

16 MHz 286
Fastest 286 Computer
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Programmable LED Display

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

286/12
12 MHz 286
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Small Footprint
80 ns Memory

AUTHORIZED EVEREX DEALER

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only $69

30 Meg Hard Disk Kit	$269
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit	$239
24 Meg Tape Back-Up	$169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up	$489

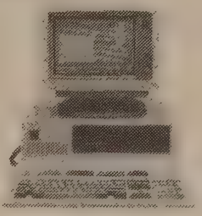
Tape Back Up Special!!!

20 to 60 Meg Int/Ext
Tape Back Up Systems
for IBM PS/2*
System Model
30, 50, 60,70

*PS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM

20MB TURBO 8088 COMPATIBLE BUSINESS SYSTEM

- 640K on Motherboard w/Case
- 4.77-8 MHz
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- 1½ Ht 1.2 MB Floppy
- 20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- 22 Meg Irwin Tape Back-up
- Mono Graphics Card w/Monitor
- Serial & Parallel
- Clock
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Softpatch Turbo Bios



Only $999

Modems

2400 baud int
$115

1200 baud int
$65

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz)	105	4164-150/120/100	Call	51258P-10	Call
8087-2 (8 MHz)	150	4416-15	4^{00}	V 20-5/8/10	8/9/15
8087-1 (10 MHz)	200	44164-12/15 NS	Call	V 30-8/10	11/25
80287-6	155	41256-80/100/120/150	Call	2764-25	3^{00}
80287-8	235	4128-15 (Piggy Back)	Call	27128-25	4^{50}
80287-10	275	68766-35 or 8748	Call	27256-25	5^{50}
80387-16/20	Call	TM4164EL9-12 Modules	Call	8250N-B	7^{00}
80386 16/20	Call	256 X 9 Modules	Call		
		1 Meg X 9 Modules	Call		

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port	$45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480	150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port	150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card	90
Mono card with printer port/Mono graphic with printer port	49/55
Excelerator turbo board for 8088 (Everex)	250
Sigma color 480	250
Everex the Edge	230
Genoa Spectrum graphics card	69

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	$65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt.	55
Serial or printer card or serial with clock	25/40/40
Dual game port or clock card	28

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external	$65up/119
Qubie 2400 baud - internal or external	115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external	85/175/190
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external or 9600 baud external US Robotics	135/240/680

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K	$35
Intel 286 above board w/512K	415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM	95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card)	90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286)	250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB	385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K	320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088)	285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expand to 2 MB-EEMS (286)	419
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088))	245
Tall Tree J. Laser Plus (8088) or (286) w/0K can expand to 3 MB	410/475
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K	110
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB	95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM	100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg	129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

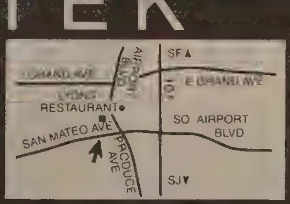
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30 Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

[illegible]

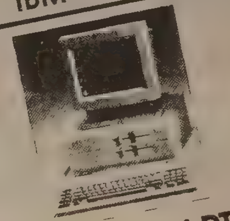
PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



We Have It All . . .

Largest
software selection
in the world
Everything for APPLE,
IBM, ATARI, AMIGA, EPSON

IBM COMPATIBILITY-HYUNDAI RELIABILITY



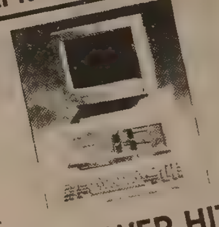
A STRONG STARTER

Hyundai's Super 16TE puts you ahead in the PC game, for less.

- 8088–2 10MHz
- 640KB
- Multi Video Adaptor for Monochrome or color Graphics
- Powerful software: Electric Desk, Spellchecker, and Keyworks

Authorized
Hyundai Dealer

$895



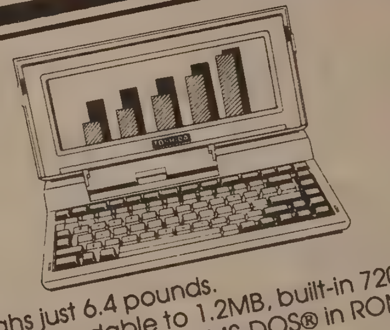
THE POWER HITTER

Hyundai's Super 286C gives you pro-quality performance at an affordable price

- 80286 microprocessor switchable to 8 or 10MHz— for the right combination of speed and compatibility
- High capacity 1.2MB, 5.25' floppy disk drives
- Built-in 512KB RAM is expandable to 1MB, to support larger application programs
- 6 expansion slots allow you to enhance the system for graphics or extended memory
- Two serial ports and one parallel port of modems, printers, and other input/output devices
- Full 101-key keyboard gives you complete control and ease of data entry.
- Hyundai Super 286 with 40MB, Fast Access Drive

$1795

WORLD'S LIGHTEST PORTABLE PC!



▲T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB, built-in 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, supertwist screen, and MS-DOS® in ROM.
- Runs on battery power and AC too.
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.
- Toshiba's most affordable portable ever!

$799

TOSHIBA

AST PREMIUM/286

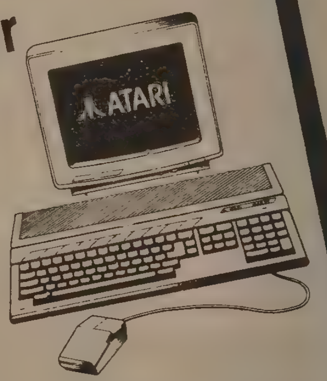
#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

AST® RESEARCH INC.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

Atari Authorized Business Center



We are one of the few authorized Atari business centers in the area. Our business center status gives us the ability to offer unique software from all over the world, bring in hardware on demand, provide laser printing, give assistance with word processing, and make repairs on all Atari ST products.

- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 2 MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

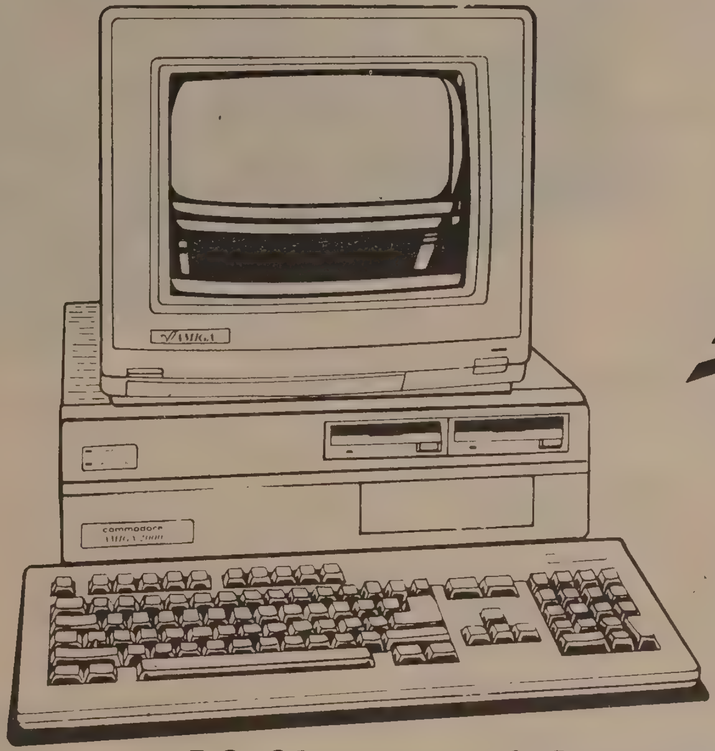
ATARI

Atari Authorized Business Center

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Buy an Amiga 2000 and Own Commodore!



COMMODORE
AMIGA™
Authorized Amiga Dealer

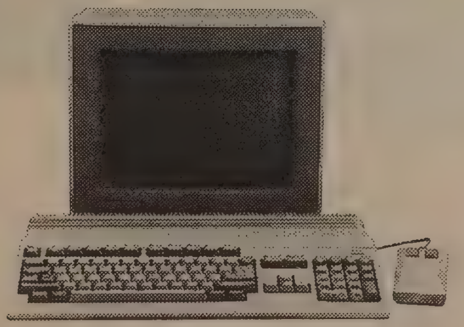
Best Price Available

10 Shares of Commodore Stock with purchase of an Amiga 2000 System

And/or trade in your new, used, or beat-up computer and get $150 towards the purchase of an Amiga 2000

Ad must be presented at time of purchase through Nov. 26, 1988.

Buy an Amiga 500 System GET A FREE VCR*



*On Commodore Amiga Promotion Package while supplies last

Amiga Music Starter Package

1. MIDI Interface
2. Deluxe Music with songs disk
3. Yamaha Keyboard with MIDI cable

$280

Hayes Compatible

Internal or External Modem

$89

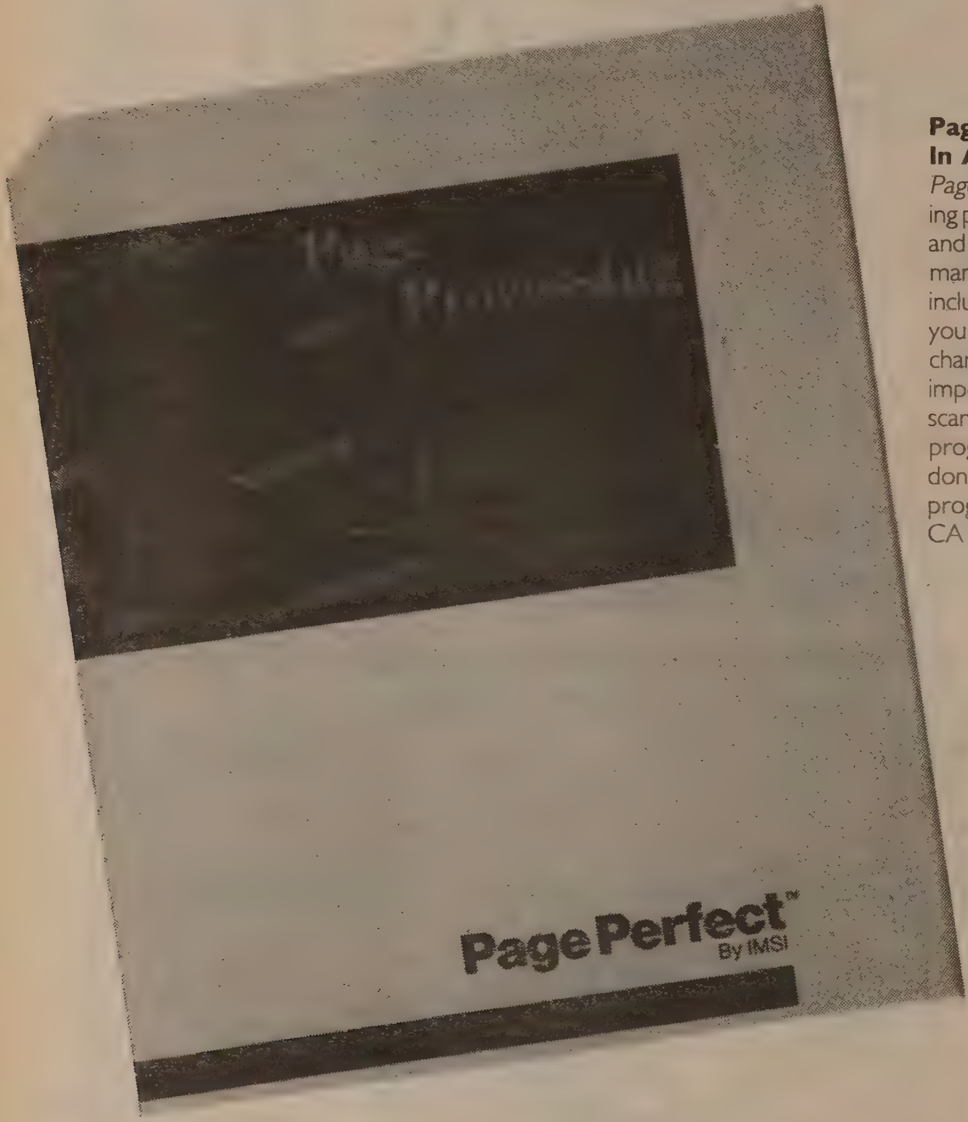
WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

BUYERS GUIDE

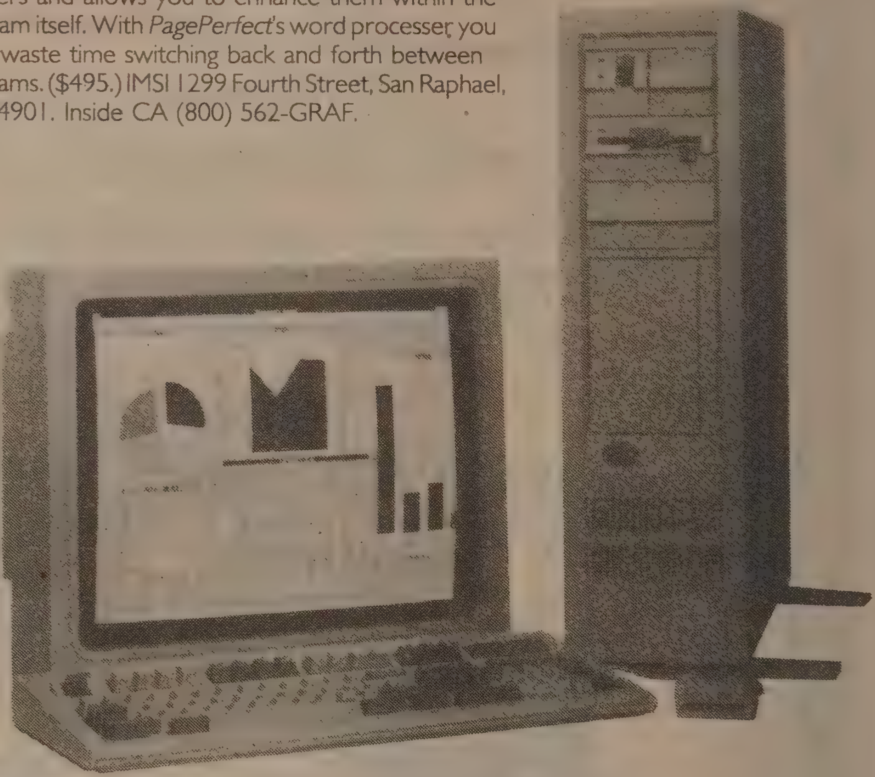
Three Dimensional Modeling From Silicon Beach

Super 3D from Silicon Beach Software allows you to take two-dimensional objects on the screen and fill them out into three dimensions. Once the object is three dimensional, you can zoom in and out, rotate the model and render it as wire frame or with hidden surfaces removed. You can shade your model by specifying the location and intensity of up to four light sources. *Super 3D Enhanced* works on the Mac II and allows for the use of color. *Super 3D* $295. *Super 3D Enhanced* $495. Silicon Beach Software 9770 Carroll Center Road, Suite J, P.O. Box 261430, San Diego, CA 92126. (619) 695-6956.



PagePerfect Provides All Aspects Of DTP In An Inegrated Package

PagePerfect from IMSI is an integrated desktop publishing package that includes word processing, page layout and composition, typography, graphics capabilities, file management and utilities. *PagePerfect* lets you use the included professionally designed style sheets or create your own. It only takes a single keystroke to make style changes throughout the entire document. *PagePerfect* imports graphics from popular graphics software or scanners and allows you to enhance them within the program itself. With *PagePerfect*'s word processer, you don't waste time switching back and forth between programs. ($495.) IMSI 1299 Fourth Street, San Raphael, CA 94901. Inside CA (800) 562-GRAF.



Easy-DOS-It Organizes Your Software

Easy-DOS-It from BMS Computer Inc. is a hard disk organizer and DOS shell. It allows you to set up a menu numbering the applications on your hard disk. You then simply choose a number to get your application going. It allows an unlimited number of user-defined menus and sub-menus. It also allows users to create help screens. Its DOS features include DOS command entry without leaving *Easy-DOS-It* and pre-defined DOS-menus, sub-menus and help screens. BMS Computer Inc., 375 North Wigit Lane, Suite 210, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. (415) 938-2620.

Easy-DOS-It!®
MASTER MENU PROGRAM
A Complete Software

Viking I Monitor Enhances Use Of Windows 386

The 19" Viking I monitor from Moniterm now comes with a software driver for Microsoft *Windows 386* that supports a resolution of 1280 x 960. *Windows 386* allows 386 machines to run several "virtual" machines in a multitasking environment. The Viking I's large screen area not only allows several programs to be on the screen at the same time, it also keeps them highly readable. The EGA Viking I can also be used for non-386 machines such as the IBM PC/AT and IBM PS/2 models 50 and 60. ($2,395). Moniterm Corporation, 5740 Green Circle Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343. (612) 935-4151.

Pre-Christmas Sale!

HOLIDAY SEASON HOT PRICES

COMPAQ

Portable 386/40	$5495
386 SX/1 Fl.	2750
286-12 MHz	1625

ZENITH

LAPTOPS

2 Floppy	$1525
1 Fl./20MB	2299
1 Fl. /20MB/286	3199
Ext. 5.25" Fl.	239
1200 BAUD Modem	199
2400 BAUD Modem	299

Macintosh

MAC SE/2 Fl	$2225
MAC SE 1 Fl./20MB	2650
MAC II 2 Fl.	3395
MAC II 40MB/1 Fl.	[illegible]
MAC PLUS	1295

WYSE

2108/286-8MHz	$1099
2112/286-12 MHz	1599
3216/386-16 MHz	2665

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER SERIES II w/Toner	$1649
HP Deskjet	675
HP PaintJet	975

AST RESEARCH INC.

286/1 Fl.	$1599
386 20/1 Fl	2599

IBM

PS/2 Model 30/20MB	[illegible]
PS/2 Model [illegible]	[illegible]
PS/2 Model [illegible]	[illegible]
PS/2 Model [illegible]	[illegible]
PS/2 Model 80/20MB	[illegible]

MACs

APPLE Laserwriter NT/NTX	$3495/4895
APPLE Fax/Scanner	599/1499
APPLE Imagewriter II/LQ	435/995
APPLE IIGS Computer	859
MAC II X	CALL
RADIUS/SUPERMAC	LOWEST
RASTOROPS/E-MACHINES/SIGMA	LOWEST
CORNERSTONE Full page (SE) w/C.C.	695
1 MEG SIMMS	359
ADOBE Illustrator '88/Page Maker 3.0	299/359
20/40/60/80 Hard Disk (Ext.)	499/599/699/999
CABLES/STANDS/BAG (MAC)	LOWEST
GRAPPLER LQ (Hook Up Any Printer to MAC)	119

IBMs & COMPATIBLES

NEC P5200/P5300	$499/699
TOSHIBA P321SL/P341SL	459/639
CITIZEN (All Models)	LOWEST
ALPS Allegro 24 Pin Printer	329
QMS PS/810 Laser	3895
NEC LC890 Laser	3295
EPSON	LOWEST
PANASONIC 1080i/1091i	159/189
AMSTRAD Laptop w/2400B Modem	899
55 Fonts Cartridge for HP	395
TOSHIBA Laptops	35% OFF
MS WORD/WORDPERFECT 5.0	219/239
PAGEMAKER 3.0/MOUSE	465/59
SUMMA DIGITIZER	359
ENTER/CALCOMP/HP PLOTTERS	LOWEST
20/40/60/80/100/300/600 Hard Disk	LOWEST
QMS JetScript PS Card for HP	1795
IMAGEN PostScript Card for HP	1649

TEKTRONICS Color Laser	**$7995**
TOSHIBA Plain Paper Fax #451	**2799**
AVATEX Desktop Fax	**$759**
IBM Doctor Off. Manager	**2599**
WONUNDER (Portable Single Card Expansion for Laptops)	**$339**

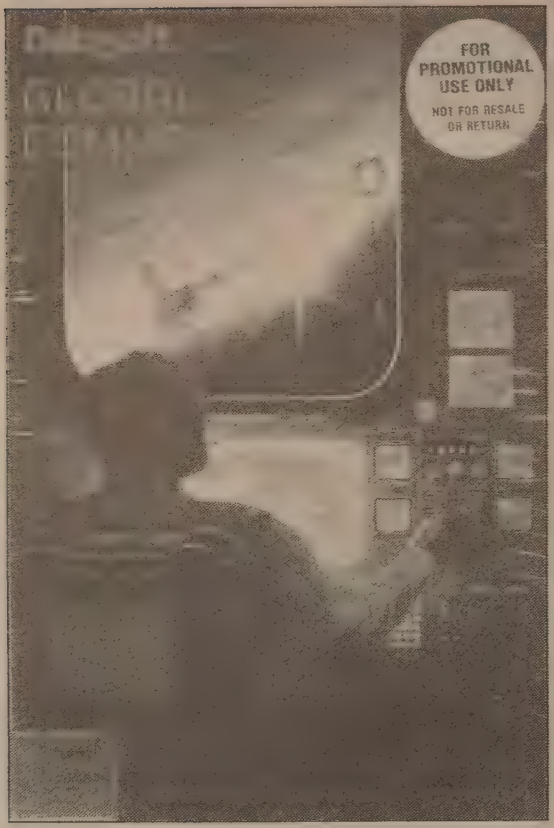
SALES • SERVICE • NETWORKS • CORPORATE PO's
INSTITUTIONAL DISCOUNTS • DEALER INQUIRIES

Get A Cool Deal!

DATA WEST
computer systems

42808 Christy Street #106, Fremont, CA 94538
TEL: 415-490-6494 FAX: 415-659-1575

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices cash only

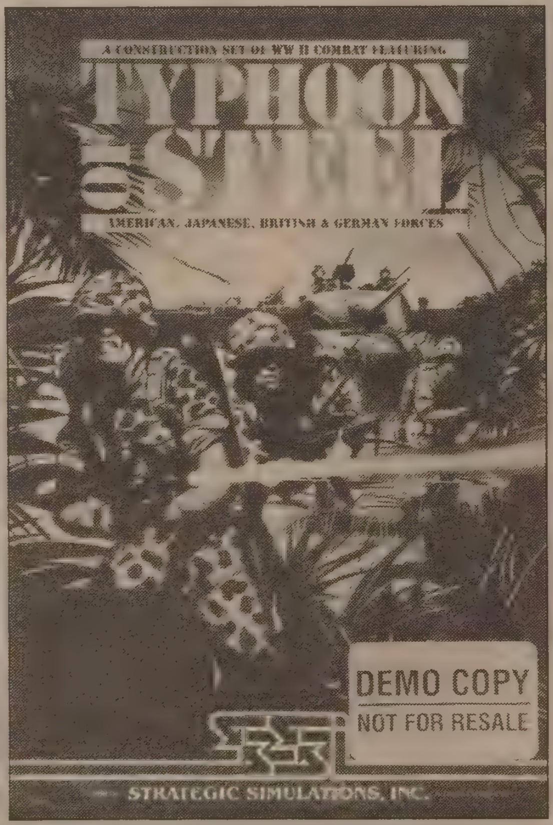

Datasoft
Global Commander
FOR PROMOTIONAL USE ONLY
NOT FOR RESALE OR RETURN

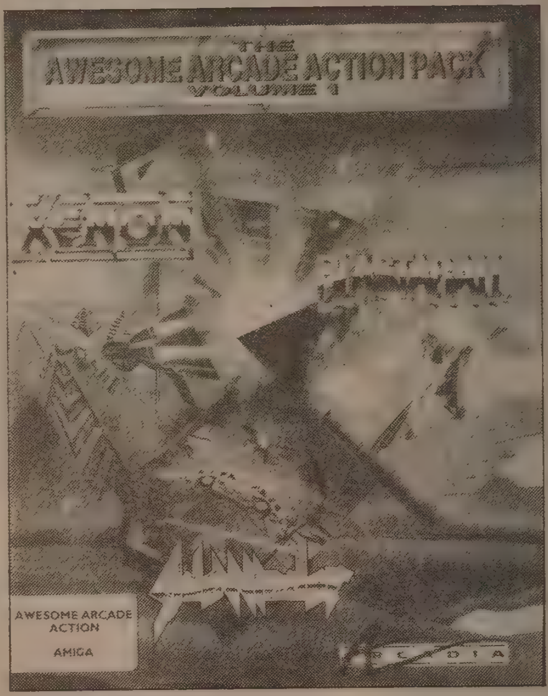
Rule The Earth As Global Commander—If You Dare

Ever wish you could rule the world? It's not as easy as it looks when you've got 16 nuclear-armed nations to keep in line. Riding herd on these aggressive countries means settling disputes, negotiating peace and distributing assets fairly among them. With *Global Commander*, you're in master control over economies, detente, resources, food supplies and communications around the globe. When tensions get high, you send in the crack Rapid Deployment Task Force. If they can't solve the problem, then you resort to SDI; Satellite Defense Interceptors protect the earth against the onslaught of nuclear destruction. For the Amiga. Datasoft, 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 886-5922.

Panzer Strike! Sequel Lets You Play On Three Fronts In Historic Battles

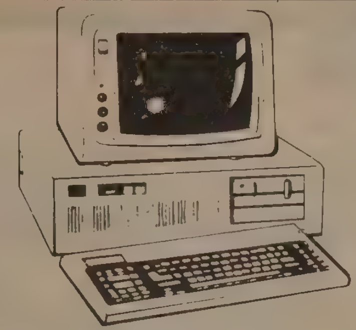
World War II may be long gone, but you can relive its famous battles and fight a few of your own, on three fronts, with *Typhoon of Steel*. You do battle with the Japanese and German enemy in the Pacific Theater, the Asian Theater and the European Theater. This game includes nearly every ground weapon used in those theaters—tanks, tank destroyers, mortars and machine guns. Pillboxes, mine fields, dragon's teeth, flamethrowers and naval gun support are also included. You choose to simulate a single battle or an entire campaign. In a campaign, it's you against the computer. In a battle, you can fight the computer or another player. The ultimate objective in the campaign is to fight and win as many battles as possible before the war ends. For Apple II+, IIe, IIc and IIGS. Strategic Simulation, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353.


A CONSTRUCTION SET OF WW II COMBAT FEATURING
TYPHOON OF STEEL
AMERICAN, JAPANESE, BRITISH & GERMAN FORCES
DEMO COPY
NOT FOR RESALE
SSI
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.


THE AWESOME ARCADE ACTION PACK
VOLUME 1
XENON
AWESOME ARCADE ACTION
AMIGA
ARCADIA

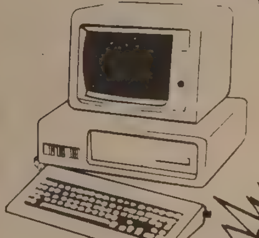
Three Coin-op Arcade Games Come To The Computer Screen

With *The Awesome Arcade Action Pack Volume 1*, you get three exciting shoot 'em up arcade games: SideWinder, Xenon and Blastaball. SideWinder is a shoot 'em up with the action taking place on five levels inside an alien spacecraft. You fly through the amazing defenses and survive to reach the final level and an incredible orgy of action and destruction. In Xenon you switch between a ground-based hovercraft to a jet fighter and select your weapons from the wide range available. You face a constant barrage of attacks from the most vicious aliens ever seen on a computer screen. Lightening reflexes are needed for this "thinking man's shoot 'em up." Blastaball is high-tech ice hockey from the future. In 3600 AD, inertia controlled space ships play on a metal field using homing missiles to move the puck. You select from ten different craft and a computer controlled or real opponent. All games feature sound effects and music. A joy stick is required. For Amiga. Arcadia, 711 West 17th St., #G9, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.



- **10 MHz 640K**
- 1.2 MB drive
- Enhanced keyboard
- WD floppy &
- HD controller
- Monographics system

$995



$599

- **10 MHz 640K**
- 360K drive
- Mono system

For color system add	**$189**
For EGA system add	**$385**

SOFTWARE

All Mac software listed under Apple.

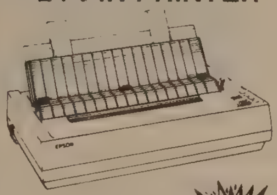
dBASE IV	In Stock
Framework II	$249
Carbon Copy Plus	$99
Microsoft Mouse	Call
Microsoft DOS 3.3 (IBM)	$95
Sidekick ver. 1.5	$29
Lotus 1-2-3	$295
Lotus Symphony	$395
WordPerfect 5.0	$219
WordPerfect Library	$79
Aldus PageMaker ver. 1.x	$279
Multimate Advantage II	$249
Microsoft project	Call

All Lotus, Ashton-Tate & Computer Associates packages available for delivery.

More people rely on Epson letter quality printers than any other.

New

EPSON
LQ-950
24-PIN PRINTER

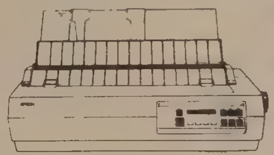


New

The mid-size LQ-950 is a 24-pin, Letter Quality printer with outstanding performance features.

- Mid-size carriage allows horizontal printing of text and graphics on 11" wide paper, without the use of additional software
- Occupies only slightly more desk space than narrow-carriage printers
- SmartPark™ features let you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper; eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position
- Prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode, 88 CPS in Letter Quality
- Prints Letter Quality text and high-resolution graphics up to 360x360 dpi
- Enhance correspondence with built-in "double underline," "strike through" and "overscore" print modes in standard Roman and Sans Serif fonts. Optional font modules are also available
- SelectType front control panel for push-button ease of operation
- Epson's one year limited warranty

EPSON
LQ-2550
24-PIN PRINTER

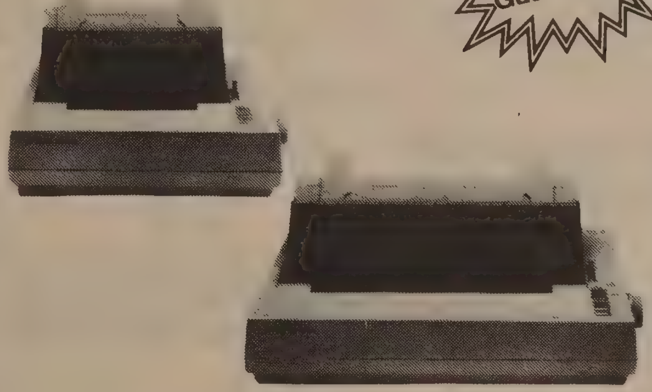


Epson's advanced LQ-2550 is a powerful and versatile printer delivering superior print quality and paper-handling performance over a full range of business printing needs.

- 24-Pin technology creates superior Letter Quality characters and high-resolution graphics up to 360 dsi
- 7-Color printing capability is standard
- Epson's exclusive SmartPark™ lets you change from fanfold to cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper Features top-of-form micro-adjustment and short form tear-off
- Exclusive LCD SelecType front control panel for eash selection of pre-sets, fonts and printer functions
- 133 Characters per second print speed in Letter Quality mode (12 CPI)
- 400 Characters per second print speed in draft mode (12 CPI)
- Epson LQ ESC/P™ assures software compability
- Insulated for quiet operation
- Options include dual-bin cut sheet feeder, pull tractor and 32K buffer
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

EPSON

Lowest Prices Guaranteed



LQ-850 & LQ-1050
24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson's remarkably quiet LQ-850 and LQ-1050 are fast, 24-pin dot-matrix, letter quality printers ideal for small business and corporate environments Both print at 264 characters per second (CPS) in the high-speed draft mode and 88 CPS in letter quality mode, at a quiet 55 dB or less noise level. The narrow carriage, 80-column LQ-850 and wide carriage, 136-column LQ-1050 bidirectionally print high-resolution quality in both text and graphics. For versatility and ease of operation, the LQ-850 and LQ-1050 are built with SmartPark™, the paper handling feature which allows changing paper without changing hardware, and SelectType, an illuminated LED, front control panel for selection of resident and optional fonts, pitches and print modes at the touch of a button. There's also a standard 6K internal buffer And both come with Epson's one year limited warranty

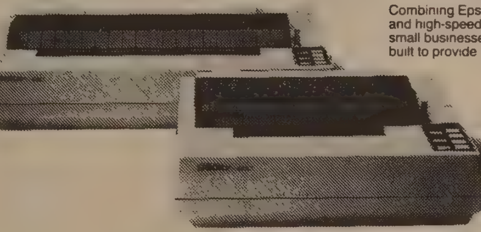
EPSON

In Stock Very Low

FX-850 & FX-1050
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

For years, Epson FX printers have been recognized as the standard in computer printers, providing quality, performance and reliability. The Epson tradition continues with the narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 dot-matrix printers

Combining Epson's proven 9-pin technology with advanced paper-handling capablities and high-speed performance, FX-850 and FX-1050 printers are the right choice for small businesses or corporate-level workstations. And like all Epson products, they're built to provide years of dependable service



LX-800 . . . . $194
LQ-500 . . . . Call
Epson Printer Stand $7
EX Color Kit $49

All Epson Ribbons . . Very Low

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America Inc.

Our Fifth Year in Business!

BAY AREA *COMPUTERS*

(415)543-2190

589 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

HOURS: 9:30-7 M-F
10:30-5 SAT
UPS DELIVERY

AMEX DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Compaq is a trademark of COMPAQ. Cedars is a trademark of International Micro Devices.
Prices subject to stock on hand. Prices reflect 5% cash discount. For terms, add 5%. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, call.

HARDWARE
BUYERS' GUIDE

EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386-20 ΣΣ true 20 MHz CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (Micronics CPU Board)
- 32KB optional CACHE memory available
- 1 MB (80NS, Static column memory) standard, expandable to 10MB
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- LIM (EMS memory)/Diagnostic S/W standard
- SHADOW RAM for system & EGA Bios
- Norton SI:23, Landmark speed:26
- 80287 or 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk controller standard
- 230W power supply standard
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12″ Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$2,145

Options:

EGA board & monitor	$365
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	225
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	375
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	675
32KB CACHE memory	195
Tower case	175

EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 1 MB
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Phoenix Bios (ver. 2.52)
- Printer port. Serial port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12″ Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$560

640KB memory	$610
20MB hard disk	$275
30MB hard disk	$300
2nd 360KB floppy	$75

EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 cpu, Phoenix Bios (3.10)
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12″ tilt & swivel monitor
- Keyboard
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230W Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$855

12 MHz 0 WAIT System
ONLY $945

Options:

EGA board & monitor	$365
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	225
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	375
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	675
640KB Memory Upgrade	70
Tower Case	175

EXP 80286/20 System

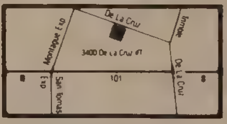
- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12″ amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W power supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23, Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1495

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. (408) 727-9986
Fax. (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices ! We accept M/C. Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

Flat Screen 14″ Amber TTL

- 14″ Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

$99

Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

Free Cable

$189

PANASONIC 1091i

- 192 cps High Draft Speed
- 38 cps NLQ Printing
- Draft, NLQ (courier, bold PS)
- PC Magazine's Editors Choice
- Built-in Tractor Feed
- IBM & Epson Emulation
- 2 Years Warranty

$199

Limited Quantity Only

SAMSUNG Amber TTL Monitor REPAIR!!!

$25

90 Day Warranty

MONITORS

12″ Amber TTL	75
JC 14″ Amber TTL	89
14″ Amber Flat Screen	99
JC 14″ EGA	339
Nanao Flexscan	545
14″ TTL white soft	125

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	$55
Mono graphic/printer	55
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	59
2400B Modem	99
8088 Hard disk cont.	59
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	119/145
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	85
Everex VGA	245
Mono 132 Column/Printer	59
Everex EGA (800 x 600)	150
Everex EMS multifunction	65

PRINTERS

Ricoh daisywheel (22 cps, 132 col.)	$199
Epson LQ 500	365
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	3,495
Panasonic 1091i	199
NEC P2200 24 pin	349
Epson LX-800	209
Star NX-1000	189

Adaptec RLL Floppy Hard/Floppy Controller

- 1:1 interleave
- 750KG/sec data transfer
- Handles 2 hard & floppy drives
- On-board low level format S/W
- Surface mount technology
- Most accurate 2.7 RLL data separator
- Drives with up to 16 head & 4096 cylinder

$185

360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to install
- Works on your 80286/80386 system.

Installation available

$55

MICROPOLIS 71MB HARD DISK DRIVE

- Very fast access time (28ms)
- 71MB formatted capacity
- 106MB formatted capacity with RLL controller
- Special price for limmitted time only.

** Installation available*

$535

TELEVIDEO EGA MONITOR

- 640x350 Resolution
- EGA/CGA Compatible
- 0.31mm dot pitch

$329

ATD EGA BOARD

- 640x350 Resolution
- 256KB Memory
- EGA/CGA/MDA

$125

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/89
3.5″ 720KB/1.4MB	79/99
ST225/238 hard disk	225/239
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	355/435
ST4096 hard disk	675
ST125/138 (3.5″, 28ms)	255/355
Micropolis 70MB	535

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	$75
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	245
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	299
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	495
80386 cpu bd (8/20MHz) (1 MB memory, 80386-20 CPU, EMS S/W, Diagnostic S/W)	1,555

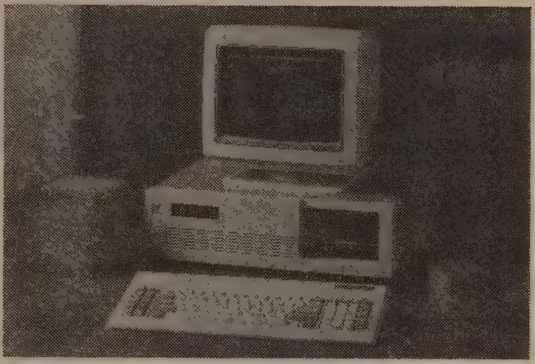
MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$265
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr. Case/150W PS	38/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Logi bus/serial mouse	75
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	4
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	9
MSDOS 3.3 w/GWBASIC	79
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

* Call for all types of accessories

HARDWARE
BUYERS' GUIDE

EXP 80286/10 Jr. System



FEATURES

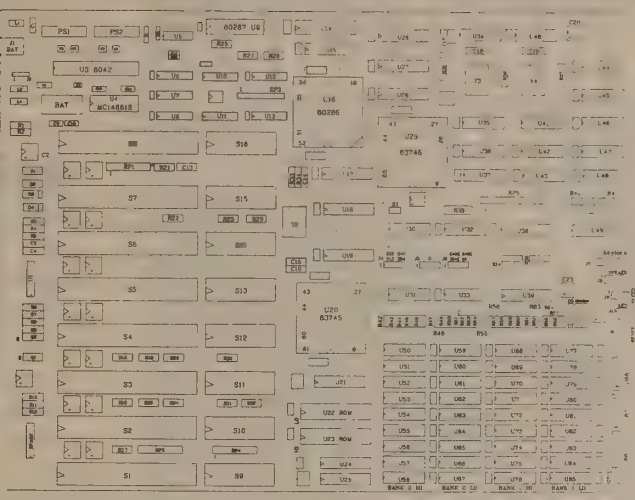
- 80286-10 Intel CPU chip.
- 512KB Memory Installed, expandable to 1MB on the CPU Board.
- 8/10 MHZ clock speed. (1 WAIT State)
- AWARD Modular Bios.
- Built in Bios Setup S/W.
- 80287 Coprocessor socket (Sorry no 8087 socket)
- Built in real time clock.
- 360KB Floppy disk drive.
- Floppy disk controller
- 1 Printer port.
- 12" Amber TTL monitor with tilt & swivel base.
- Monochrome graphic card.
- 165 W Power Supply.
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- 8 Expansion Slots: 6 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit slots.
- Hardware reset switch.
- Hardware turbo switch.
- Power, Turbo, HDD LED
- Allows to use all of your PC/XT Controller & add on cards.
- No hidden cost, ready to run.

***FULL FUNCTION OF 80286 SYSTEM
AT LOW COST PC CLONE !!!
CALL FOR DIFFERENT CONFIGURATION.***

* Limited Q'ty only.

$699.

Convert your PC/XT to 80286/10.



**Just bring your old PC/XT.
We will do everything for you.
This is not a accellator card or clock switch. It's full function of 286 cpu board with 80286 cpu, 16 bit data bus & much more. It also upgradable to 1 MB Memory.**

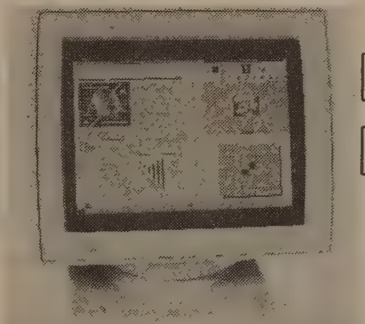
$250. including labor.

1024x768 Display System

VENTURA

AUTOCAD

PAGEMAKER



WINDOW

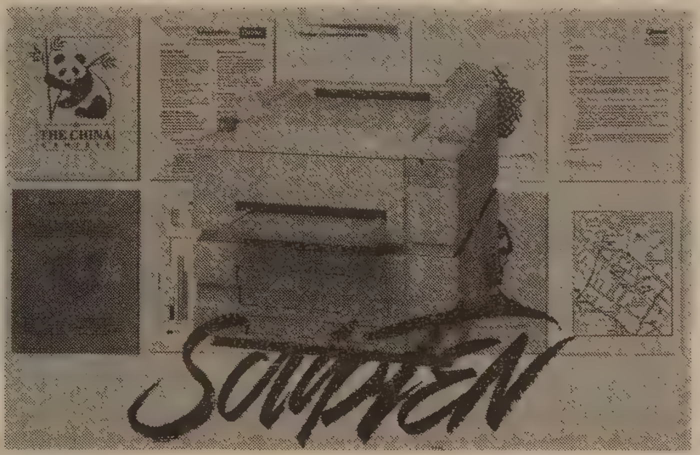
GEM

BENEFIT	FEATURE
Compatibility	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 30
Widest	29KHz horizontal scan
Scanning	Interlaced
Horizontal lines	1248
Vertical lines	798
Superior display Resolution	1024 x 768
Ergonomically designed for ease and comfort	Built-in tilt and swivel base,
CRT	14" Diagonal, 90 degree, flat screen
Display size	230mm x 170mm
Power Source	AC 115/60Hz
Power consumption	35 watts
Real controls	Power, Brightness, Contrast V-size, V-Line, V-HDD
Color	Paper white phospher, Non-glare etched screen
Nonlinearity	10% maximum
Input connector	9-pin, D-type
Operating environment	Temperature -5°C -40°C Humidity 5 -80%
Physical dimension	13" x 13" x 12".
Testing	72 hrs. burn-in
Warranty	One year, parts and labor

* 15" monitor available.

$495.

POSTSCRIPT Laser Printer



ScripTEN™
High performance and immediate delivery. Qume has it right now. It's the ScripTEN with genuine Adobe PostScript® — a rugged value-packed laser printer that's 25% faster and comes with 50% more memory than the Apple® LaserWriter® IINT.

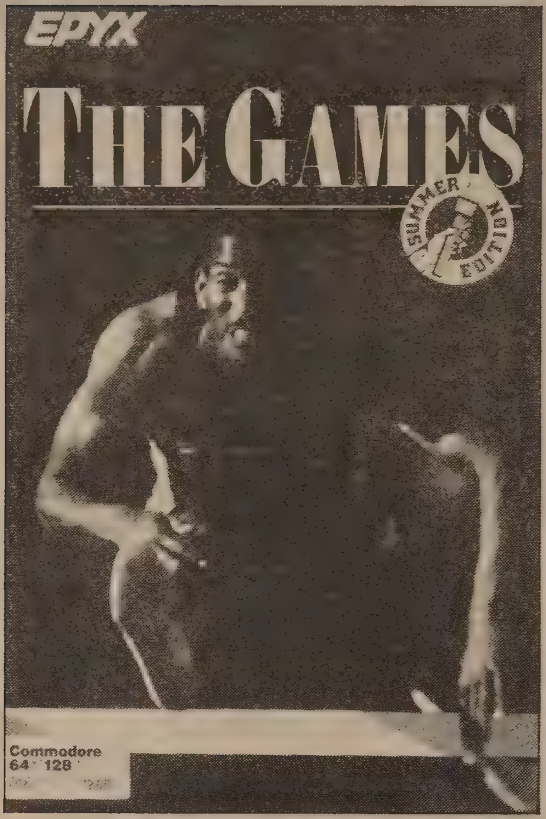
Start Desktop Publishing Today
The ScripTEN with Adobe PostScrip page description language gives you virtually limitless capability to create sophisticated graphics and layouts. You can integrate typefaces of any size and style with complex images to produce newsletters, manuals, artwork and illustrations with quality that rival typesetting systems.

Choose from ScripTEN's 11 resident type families with 35 typefaces in an unlimited range of sizes and styles. Or, if that's not enough, a wide selection of downloadable fonts is also available from Qume.

Plus ScripTEN's ten-page-per-minute print speed and three megabytes of RAM memory give you full pages of printed bit-mapped images quicker than ever.

PostScript, Apple and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of their respective corporations. ScripTEN is a trademark of Qume Corporation.

$3,395.



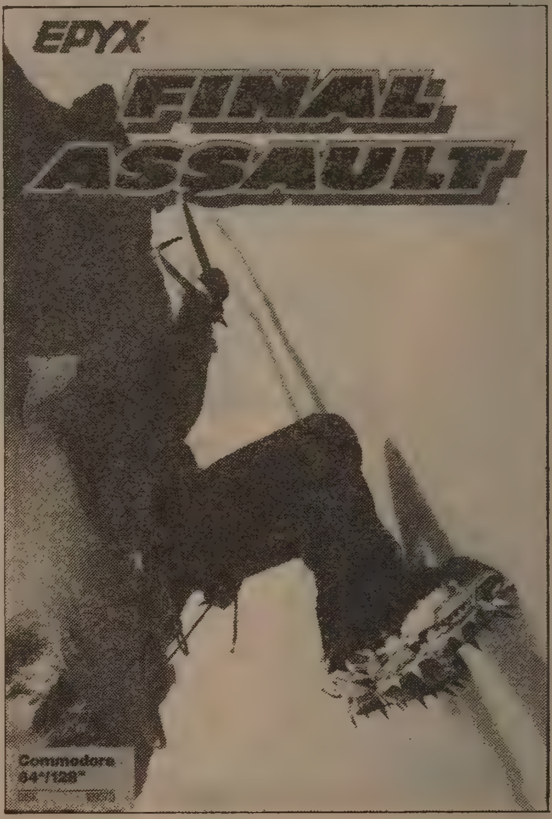
You Can Be An Olympic Athlete And Go For The Gold

Making the US Olympic team is no easy feat, but with *The Games—Summer Edition* you can face the world's greatest athletes in eight demanding events—and never break a sweat. You'll sprint down a 110 meter track, clearing hurdles all the way. Jam a pole into the planting box and vault over a cross-bar, use all your strength to hold a handstand in the rings competition and, finally, slide effortlessly into a huge pool as you finish a perfect back-somersault-triple-twist dive. And if you are the best competitor, you'll wear the gold. Available for Apple II, Atari 800/130 series and Commodore 64/128. Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, PO 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Wizards Fight To The Death In Magical Combat

In *Wizard Wars*, it is up to you to save the world from an evil wizard who seeks to usurp the powers of the gods and become the ultimate power in the universe. Mazeus, the lord of passion, has chosen you as his champion in the Wizard Wars. In this game, you fight Aldorin, who has imprisoned the White Unicorn, the astral incarnation of light and order. You assume the role of the wizard Temeres to reunite the White Unicorn with the Black Unicorn thus restoring the cosmic balance, and to defeat Aldorin in magical combat. But first you travel through 30 kingdoms filled with magical creatures who may prove friendly or could engage you in combat to the death. Battle the formless Red Knight, enjoy the pleasures of the sensual Fareshe and confront the deadly Skelton Warriors. Suitable for PC with DOS 2.1, 256K, color monitor and CGA. Paragon Software, 600 Rugh St., Greensburg, PA 15601.

PARAGON SOFTWARE



Climb A Mountain And Never Take Your Hands Off The Computer

If you've ever wanted to climb a mountain without the life-threatening hazards, you may find *Final Assault* a suitable alternative to the real thing. You'll be at the foot of one of the world's highest mountains, with snowy slopes and crevasses, icy glaciers and jagged rockface. You have six treacherous trails to choose from. First you pack your rucksack, carefully choosing the items most essential to your survival. If you don't choose the right things, you may find yourself on a quick trip—down. From then on, it's up to you to face the varying types of weather and terrain and get to the top. Atari ST, Commodore 64/128, Amiga, Apple IIGS and PC versions. Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, PO 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

NOVELL SOLUTION

4 Station Arcnet Network
- Novell ELS Operating System
- 4 Network Interface Cards
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables

$1095

Ethernet alternatives & diskless workstations available

A COMPLETE 4 STATION LAN

- Epson Equity II Plus File Server 1.5 MB RAM, 40 MB HD
- 4 Arcnet Interface Cards
- 3 LE Workstations
- 4 Monochrome Monitors
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables
- Novell ELS Operating System

$5995

Ethernet alternatives, Advanced & SFT operating systems, Installation, Training/Support available.

TOPS

- Distributed Network
- Connects PCs To MAC

Complete System For 1PC & 1 MAC

$449

Vianet Distributed Lan & Starlan Products **CALL**

LEADING EDGE COMPUTERS

Model D2, 80286 CPU (6,8 & 10 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, DOS 3.2 & Basic	$1595
Above with 40 MB Hard Disk	$1795
Model D, 8088 CPU (4.77 & 7.16 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1-360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, 512K RAM, DOS 3.2 & Basic, Monographics System	$1049

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity II+, 80286 CPU running at fast 12 MHz speed, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic	$1795
Equity I+, 8088 CPU running at 10 MHz, 640K RAM 360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic	$1275

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Deskpro 286, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K, 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor	$2395
Deskpro 386/20, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor	$5495
Portable II Model IV, 640K, 1.2 MB Dr, 20 MB Hard Disk	$2750
Portable III— 20MB/40MB	$3595/$4250
Portable 386— 40MB/100MB	$5695/$7195

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286 Computer, 80286 CPU (10 MHz, 0 & 1 Wait State), 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 2 Ser/1 Par/Clock, Monographics Card & Monitor, Enh. KB	$1150
386 Computer, 80386—16 MHz Micronics Motherboard, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, Enh. KB, Monographics Card & Monitor	$2095

AST COMPUTERS

Premium 286, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor	$2350
Above with 70 MB Hard Disk	$2650
Premium 386, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor	$3595
AST Other Models	$CALL

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith Supersports Model 184, 640K, 80C88 CPU, 2-720K-3.5" Dr, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS 3.2	$1695
Zenith Supersports 286, 1 MB RAM, 80286 CPU, 1-720K 3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Runs on detachable batteries	$3550
Mitsubishi Laptop, 80286 CPU, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB-3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Expansion slots	$2795
Toshiba T-1000	$849
Toshiba T-1200F/T-1200H	1650/2395
Toshiba T-3100/20MB	3150
Toshiba T-3200/T-5100	3849/4995

PRINTERS

Diconix 150P Inkjet	$349
Epson LX800	219
Epson LQ500	369
Epson LQ 850	575
Epson LQ1050	769
Epson FX286E	479
Epson FX850/FX1050	CALL
Epson LQ950/LQ2550	CALL
NEC P2200	365
Okidata 292E w/Interface	499
Okidata 293E w/Interface	599
Okidata 182+	269
Okidata 320	395
Okidata 321	549
Okidata 390	549
Okidata 391	699
Okidata 393	949
Panasonic 1080i	195
Panasonic 1091i	229
Toshiba 321SL	499
Toshiba 341SL	695
Toshiba 351	CALL
HP DeskJet	749

LASER/LCS PRINTERS

HP LaserJet II	$1725
NEC LC 890 w/Postscript	3395
Panasonic Laser Partner (10 pages per minute)	1795
Fortis LaserJet	1149

HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLERS

Seagate ST-225 20MB w/Controller	$285
Seagate ST-125 20MB Fast	289
Seagate ST-251 40MB (38ms)	399
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB (28ms)	449
Seagate ST4096 80MB (28ms)	695
Micropolis 40MB (28ms)	550
Micropolis 70MB (28ms)	695
Micropolis 140MB ESDI	1495
Plus Hardcard 20MB	555
Plus Hardcard 40MB	699
Miniscribe 6085 70MB (28ms)	695
20 MB Drive for MAC Plus	549
20 MB for MAC SE Internal	499

FLOPPY DRIVES/ TAPE BACKUPS

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB 5.25"	$79/99
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB 5.25"	89/109
TEAC 720K/1.44MB 3.5"	129/149
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB 3.5"	125/139
External 360K-5.25" Drive for Toshiba Laptops	275
External 360K-5.25" Drive for Zenith Laptops	275
External 360K-5.25" Drive for IBM PS/2	299
Mountain 40MB Internal Tape Backup	449
Everex Stream 60T Internal (TEAC)	589
Everex Stream 60T External (TEAC)	695
Everex Stream 60 Internal (DC600A)	745
Everex Stream 125 Internal (DC600A)	925
Everex Stream 60 External (DC600A)	860

MODEMS

Leading Edge 1200/2400 Internal	$99/169
Everex 1200/2400 Internal	99/165
Hayes 1200 Baud Int/Ext	295
Hayes 2400 Baud Int/Ext	449
Megahertz 1200/2400B for Toshiba Laptops	179/295
Megahertz 1200/2400B for NEC Laptops	179/295
Megahertz 1200/2400B for Compaq Portable III	179/295

BOARDS

Intel Aboveboard 286 w/OK	$199
Intel Inboard 386 PC/XT	849
AST 6Pak Premium 256K	249
AST Rampage 286, 512K	429
AST Rampage XT, 256K	299
AST Hotshot 286	479
Everex Boards	CALL
1.2 MB/1.44MB/360K/720K Controller for XT/AT	75
Western Digital Controllers	CALL
Monochrome Graphics Card	79
Everex EGA Card	165
Hercules Plus Compatible Card	139
Vega 7 VGA	299
Vega 7 Deluxe	199
ATI VIP VGA	295
Paradise Autoswitch 480	199
Paradise VGA Professional	425
Paradise VGA Plus	295
Other Boards	CALL

MONITORS

Packard Bell Mono	$99
Nanao B & W	139
NEC Multisync II	599
Sony Multiscan	649
Teknika Multisync	499
Amdek VGA	429
NEC Grayscale	239
Zenith Flat Screen	675

MISC

RAM Chips	$CALL
Coprocessors	CALL
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	49
Logitech 3 Button Mouse	79
HP Plotters	CALL
Dynax 2010 Printer	299
Microsoft Mouse	109
Mouse Systems Mouse	109

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Ventura	525
Laplink	89
Laplink Plus	99
dBase III Plus	385
Pagemaker	CALL
Microsoft Windows	69
Microsoft Windows 386	149
The Office Publisher	345
Microsoft Excel	299
Wordperfect 5.0	245
Borland	CALL
Paradox 2.0	449
Novell	CALL

monarch computers

847 San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone (415) 526-7741
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F 9:30AM to 6:00PM
SAT 10:00AM to 5:00PM

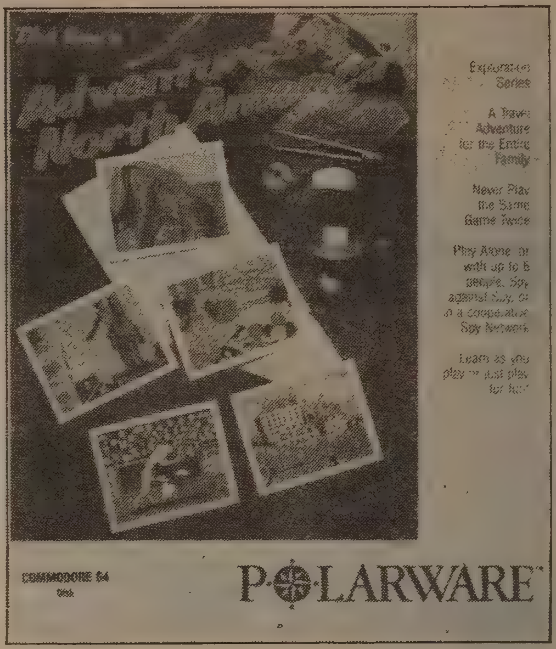
All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

GAME BUYERS GUIDE

TOWER
TOPPLER
US Gold

If Toppling Towers Is Your Idea Of Fun, This Is Your Game

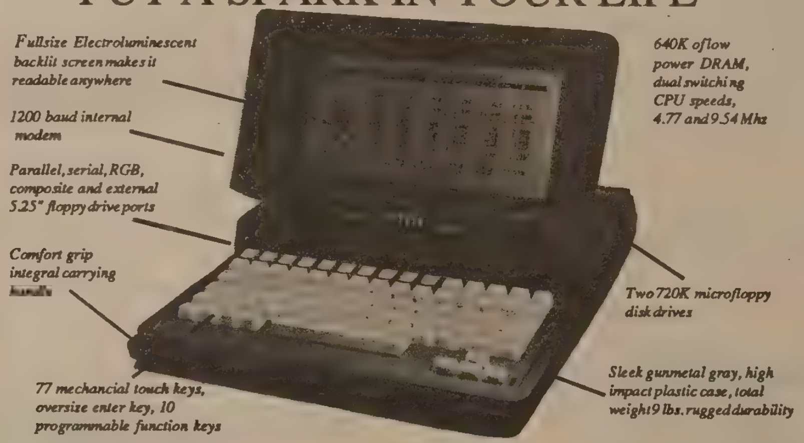
In *Tower Toppler*, you've been sent to an alien-forsaken planet to do what you do best—destroy stuff. Your targets are eight towers taller than the Empire State Building, all hidden in the middle of a toxic ocean. To destroy them, you've got to work your way to the top of them. As you twist and wiggle your way up each of these colossal columns, they turn with you, so the vantage point of the action shifts. You encounter indestructible mutant molecules, crushing boulders, dark tunnels and ledges that have a way of crumbling underfoot. For Commodore 64/128. U.S. Gold, Inc., PO Box 5367, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 366-0606.


Adventures in North America
COMMODORE 64
POLARWARE

Adventure Program Teaches North American Geography

The Spy's Adventures in North America is an adventure game that up to six people can play. The game takes its players on a search for the fiendish Dr. X who is hiding somewhere between Alaska and Mexico. Competing against others or working in a cooperative network, each spy travels North America in search of informants who can help find Dr. X's secret location. In the course of playing *The Spy's Adventures*, players learn about North American geography. The game is suitable for players eight years of age and older. For PC; a CGA or Hercules card and 256K of memory are required. ($19.95.) Polarware, 1055 Paramount Pkwy., Suite A, Batavia, IL 60510.

PUT A SPARK IN YOUR LIFE


Fullsize Electroluminescent backlit screen makes it readable anywhere
1200 baud internal modem
Parallel, serial, RGB, composite and external 5.25" floppy drive ports
Comfort grip integral carrying handle
77 mechancial touch keys, oversize enter key, 10 programmable function keys
640K of low power DRAM, dual switching CPU speeds, 4.77 and 9.54 Mhz
Two 720K microfloppy disk drives
Sleek gunmetal gray, high impact plastic case, total weight 9 lbs. rugged durability

$1299 includes a free 1200 baud internal modem

Spark is an IBM-compatable laptop computer ideal for spreadsheets, communications, databases or word processing. There's nothing like taking the power of a desktop with you in the form of a 9-pound portable computer.

But don't take our word for it. Here's what the experts say:

"...for my money the best price performance combination on the laptop market today is the Datavue Spark." - **Computer Currents**

"The Spark is the first of a new generation of portable computers that offer complete MS-DOS compatibility, easily legible LCD displays, battery operation and low prices." - ***PICO***

"Spark has the mix of features most people are looking for in a laptop: decent screen, lightweight, good size, good keyboard, acceptable speed, and outstanding price." - ***PC Magazine***

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
Helping people to use computers
85 29th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, 282-3000

COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

ON LOCATION OR IN THE STUDIO

PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048
Call or write for FREE brochure & current client list

TODAY COMPUTERS

SPECIAL PRE-XMAS SALE

Prices Good Through Nov. 8, 1988

TODAY COMPUTERS CONFIGURATION	TODAY 286-10	X-TURBO	AXT 286
CPU	80286 6/10 MHz	8088 4.77/8 MHz	80286 8 MHz
Memory on board	512K Exp. 1024K	256K Exp. 640K	512K Exp. 1024K
Disk controller	1.2/1.44/720/360	360K	360K, 720K
Disk drive	1.2M Drive	360K Drive	360K Drive
Power supply	200 Watts	150 Watts	150 Watts
Coprocessor socket	80287 Socket	8087	80287
Keyboard	RT 101 Enh.	New 86 (F11-F12)	New 86 (F11-F12)
Expansion slots	6-16B, 2-8B	8 Bit	8 Bit
Real time clock	Built in	Optional	Optional
LED lights	3 Pw., HD., Turbo	3 Pw., HD., Turbo	3 Pw., HDrive
Button	2 Reset, Turbo	2 Reset, Turbo	1 Reset, Keyboard Lock
Video card	Monographic	Monographic	Monographic
Monitor	Amber	Amber	Amber
Limited Warranty	1 year part, labor	1 year part, labor	1 year part, labor
	$799	$425	$649

Featuring Tiger 286 Motherboard

All Systems Assembled and Tested In Milpitas, Ca. We Serve What We Sell.

HARD DISKS	ST-125 Kit (20 MB 28 ms)	ST-225 Kit	ST-251 Kit	ST-251-1 (28 ms)	MICROPOLIS 85 MB 28 ms
	$290	$249	$395	$385	$559

Owned and Operated By Engineers

Wholesale • Retail • Service • Training

WE NOW CARRY FAX MACHINES . . . . LOW $

Call For Our Complete Line Of Computers & Accessories

CALL FOR 386 SYSTEM PRICES

TODAY Computers

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Sales - **(408) 263-6066**
Tech Hot Line **(408) 263-6067**

Open daily **10 am-7 pm**

Leasing Available Call For Details

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™ CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

The A·C·A·Demy

provides CAD services for beginning, intermediate and advanced CAD professionals. On-site training is provided for MS-DOS, AutoCAD, A/E/C, and AutoLISP, or you may choose scheduled classes in our Sausalito lab. For more information, call us at

The A·C·A·Demy™

(415) 331-9466

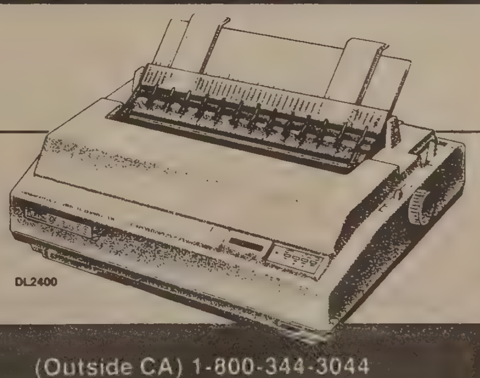
FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600

DL 2400
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color

Call for price

DL 5600
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel

Call for price



Cypress Distributing Company

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

TOSHIBA Sale

SYSTEMS

• T-1000 $777
80C88, 720 KB,
512K memory, MS DOS

• T-1200 F $1377
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
720 KB, 80C86

• T-1200 FB $1527
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit

• T-1200 H $2127
20 MB Hard Drive,
Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86

• T-1200 HB $2277
20 MB Hard Drive,
Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit

• T-3100 $2777
640K RAM, 720K,
3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3200 $3477
40 MB Hard Disk
EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 $4477
40 MB Hard Drive,
1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

FREE
carrying case
with any system purchase!

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T 1600 &
• T 5200
AVAILABLE
JANUARY '89!
CALL TO ORDER!

PRINTERS

• P 321 SL $477
216 cps. dot LQ

• P 341 SL $627
216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage

• P 351 SX $927
360 cps., 120 cps LQ

• PageLaser 12 $2477
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo.

EXTRAS

• 768K card for T 1000	$299
• Modem for T 1000	299
• Carrying case for T 1000	49
• Laptop Modems	299
• 5¼ ext. drive	325
• 720K floppy disk drive	80
• Carrying case for 3200 and 5100	59
• 1.44 floppy disk drive	100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-2222
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

135 Illustrator 88
By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid
Adobe's latest offers some great new features—and also has a few puzzling omissions.

140 Digital Darkroom *By Mike Markowitz*
Sophisticated image manipulation from Silicon Beach.

144 Quark XPress 2.0 *By Helmut Kobler*
While not as intuitive to the Mac user as *PageMaker*, this package features professional-level control of type and graphics and a host of sophisticated tools.

148 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
BMUG meets the NeXT machine.

154 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Business maps in *HyperCard*.

160 Mac-PC Connectivity *By Robert Beauchamp*
PageMaker files on Mac and PC.

Illustrator 88:

The Features War Continues

By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid

A popular year-end sport for writers is to attempt to find deep meaning and significance, some historical turning point, in a 12-month span that is otherwise best remembered for the relentless onslaught of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse: plague, famine, pestilence and war.

The computer equivalent of the Four Horsemen must be Obsolescence, Price Increases, Viruses and Hype. The year 1988 had plenty of each. But amidst the pain, suffering and angst, one group of computer users—graphic designers—smiled their way through the year, for they had been blessed with Good Software.

One caveat here: we are speaking of professional design work, which means we are talking Macintosh. Want some proof? When *Publish!* magazine gave awards for desktop publishing design this summer, six of the seven went to work produced on the Macintosh. When the Society of Newspaper Design polled its members, Macs were preferred 6-1.

It is somewhat shocking, at year-end 1988, to look back and see the tools graphic designers were using just one year ago. For the most part, they were restricted to the Mac's tiny black-and-white screen and 68000 processor, a 1984 screamer that was, in 1987, downright sedate. Full-page graphics meant tedious scrolling or the addition of an external

Illustrator 88 offers a host of useful tools, from auto-trace to sophisticated color handling, but also has some surprising shortcomings.

monitor that cost as much as the computer itself.

Software? Black-and-white to match the monitor: granddaddy *MacDraw*, *FullPaint*, *SuperPaint* and the year's top entry, Adobe *Illustrator*, which promised to harness the powerful PostScript page description language. Introduced in March, 1987, *Illustrator* had by year-end become the state-of-the art design program.

When Apple CEO John Sculley introduced the Mac SE and Mac II in March 1987, he told the audience that the top-end Macintosh, the Plus, had suddenly become the bottom-end machine. Nine months later, the same was true on the software side. *MacDraw*, *Super Paint*, *Illustrator*, all were clearly inadequate. Publishers rushed to announce new-generation software that would meet the rising expectations of designers whose appetites were whetted by the new, faster, more powerful hardware.

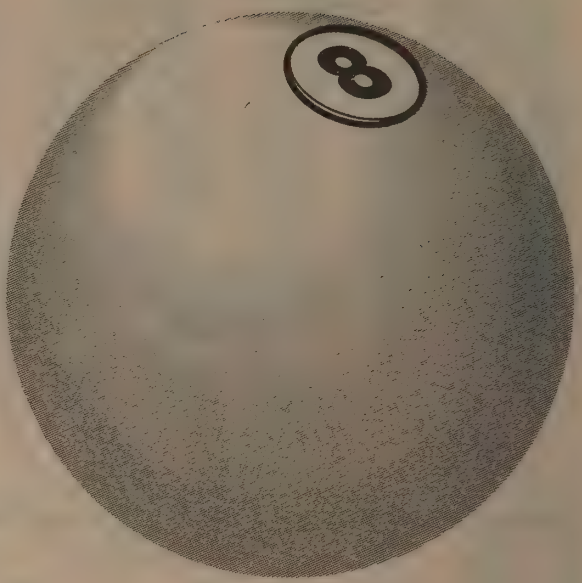
In the intervening 18 months graphics professionals have been staggered by new software, most of it designed for the Mac II, that for the first time brings truly professional tools to the design workstation. Well-heeled designers now can choose from video capture boards, color scanners, mini-Scitex color retouching software and other exotica. More importantly, the 1988 versions of day-to-day workhorse design programs—*MacDraw*, *Illustrator* and the Aldus newcomer *FreeHand*—are light-years ahead of their 1987 equivalents. What was truly impossible in 1987 is today commonplace.

While Aldus Corp.'s new program *FreeHand* garnered much of the publicity in 1988 (see sidebar), the big unanswered question by fall was whether Adobe could regain the top spot in designers' hearts with its new release, *Illustrator 88*. Santa Rosa designer R.B. Madrid, who has worked extensively with both *FreeHand* and *Illustrator*, got his hands on *Illustrator 88* and files this report.

Hands On: Artist's Impressions

Until *FreeHand* came along, *Illustrator* was It, in capital letters. Sure, it was a bit clunky, with all that point-and-click tracing of templates, but it was solid and got the job done. Then *FreeHand*, with its vastly superior tools and intuitive ease of use, set new standards. Can *Illustrator 88* keep up?

- Auto-trace is great. You import a bit-mapped object and merely click on one of the objects. *Illustrator* will trace the object automatically and create the Bezier curves. *Digital Darkroom* has auto-trace, too. *SuperPaint* 2.0 is supposed to have it when it comes out. Aldus says *FreeHand* 2.0 will have it. Already designers consider it a requirement. Soon auto-trace will be in every graphics program (if they're smart). Right now the auto trace tools are crude, but they will get better!
- You can't move an ungrouped line or object. First you have to group, click off, then move—very tedious.
- You can't size an object after it is drawn. Where *FreeHand* gives you a box around a grouped object so you can size it, *Illustrator* just groups the points where they are—sort of a freeze or lock—and is quite slow to move this grouped object from place to place. The solution *Illustrator* has provided is the so-called sizing tool that Carl Sagan must have invented: it's almost impossible to scale proportionally and do it quickly.
- I was a bit surprised at the relative ease at making a color library. The lack of a slider to control the color being selected is disheartening. Because you have to touch the keyboard so much, it seems to me that *Illustrator* should have gone one way or the other; mostly mouse or mostly keyboard. Being an artist, I vote for the mouse. I would like to see a tear-off menu for color selection; someday it will be a must. Both *FreeHand* and *Illustrator* have moveable color libraries that can be accessed by other files.
- Speaking of color libraries, *Illustrator 88* has Pantone colors built in. Designers who use spot colors often specify Pantone colors; they are a standard for designers and printers. *Illustrator* has licensed the Pantone set; you need only click on a color and *whoosh*, there it is. Aldus says *FreeHand* 2.0 will have Pantone colors, and *Laser Paint II* has them as well. This is a perfect example of an exclusive feature suddenly becoming standard and expected.
- *Illustrator 88* comes with two good utilities. Separator analyzes the artwork and generates the four color separations that the printer needs to make printing plates. DrawOver allows you to import *MacDraw* documents (PICT format) and automatically convert them to *Illustrator 88* (encapsulated PostScript) format. Combined with auto-trace, it gives *Illustrator 88* powerful capabilities to keep your object-oriented art up-to-date.
- *FreeHand* has a few more tools that are helpful—like the line tools—where *Illustrator* chose to omit them. Instead there is a measurement tool that to me is of virtually no use. This is supposed to be a graphic designer's application! On the other hand *Illustrator* has option keys that make up for some of the shortcomings. Holding down the Option key and clicking the scale tool gives you a dialogue box where you can uniformly size or size at different percentages.
- One of the biggest shortcomings is the lack of convenience with the quick keys. Like most designers I'm right-handed. I work fastest if I can keep my right hand on the mouse and do all the keyboard commands with my left land. *FreeHand* does this: Command-E enlarges and Command-R reduces—and they are mnemonic. But with *Illustrator* I must use Command-H and Command-M, requiring that I either use two hands or make a long, awkward stretch with my left hand—and my hands aren't small.



Illustrator 88 comes with two good utilities. Separator analyzes the artwork and generates the four color separations that the printer needs to make printing plates. DrawOver allows you to import MacDraw documents (PICT format) and automatically convert them to Illustrator *88* (encapsulated PostScript) format.

- Just about all the *Illustrator* tools feel clumsy: you can't just sit down right away and start using them. The freehand tool creates a wimpy scriggle of a line and is hard to follow unless your nose is pressed up to the screen. Also the line segments that this tool creates when the calculations are done are sort of simple. I mean that most of the time *Illustrator* doesn't give you enough points to work with. (neither does *FreeHand*) and you have to add more points manually. I would like to see a dialogue box with a "hot" or quick key, so that the user can choose how many points he wants on a line or object. This could be particularly helpful for circles and ovals that you want to pare down: instead of the routine four points it gives you, make it 16 points, or eight or ten.
- Type is no better than it was in *Illustrator* 1.1! Type handling has always been awkward in *Illustrator*. You can change the stroke and fill easily, even fill the type with a custom pattern, but *FreeHand* allows more interaction on kerning and spacing.

Free Overhead Projector

Buy a Datashow for your SE or Plus — get Kodak's overhead projector free!

Kodak DataShow: liquid-crystal panel projects a sharp image of your screen for presentations or classrooms. Kodak's overhead projector uses precision optics in a rugged, fold-up design built to survive regular transport. Includes interface and cables. $1499

All pre-paid orders shipped within 24 hou

1-Meg SIMMs: $399!

Surface-mount for Mac Plus, SE & II.

Macintosh

Professional Tools for Business, Science, and Engineering

Specials

Mirus Film Printer: color slides on demand for presentations	$Call
Ready,Set,Go!: professional page layout just got better	$299
StandOut!: integrated presentations for business and education	$325
ImageStudio: the power of a retouching studio for scanned images	$299
TOPS for Macintosh: share resources across net, connector incl.	$149
Avatex 2400: 2400 bps modem, completely Hayes compatible	$189
Telebit TrailBlazer: 19.2 k bps modem, compression, error corr.	$1079
Farallon Star Controller: interconnect & expand AppleTalk nets	$1359
Qume ScripTEN: fast, rugged PostScript laser printer, 10 ppm	$3499
DataCopy 830: 300 dpi flatbed scanner, letter or legal, 64 grays	$2399
TextPert: trainable OCR package automatically reads typeset pages	$899
TruScan TZ-3 BWC: up to 900 dpi, color, B&W, up to 11 by 17	$8499
CADMover: translate drawings among popular CAD formats	$459
Douglas PCB: simulate circuits, layout and autoroute PC boards	$2399
Pegasys: powerful professional CAD package is easy to use	$459
DXY 885 Plotter: desktop unit, 8 pens w/capping, B-size paper	$1329
VersaCAD: intuitive feel, professional features, new Bill of Mat'ls	$1499
NS 8/16: 4 meg RAM card for A/UX, expandable up to 16 Meg	$1759
RasterOps Color Board104: 8-bit color big screen interface	$3099
RasterOps Color Board 64: 24-bit color RGB interface	$2499
MacCracker: Torx-bit and case-cracking tool to open SEs & Pluses	$25
CAT: manage business relationships, contacts, activities, & time	$199
Cricket Draw: PostScript power in a draw program	$229
Cricket Presents: desktop presentations with PostScript	$279
Great Plains: GL, A/P, A/R, OE, Inventory, and Network module	$1999
MacSnap SCSI: add a SCSI port to your Macintosh 512e	$99
MindWrite Express: powerful word processor/outliner for writers	$139
inTalk: programmable menus let you simplify communications	$149
Trapeze 2.1: the presentation spreadsheet without limits	$149

Laptop Macintosh

Colby WalkMac: Based on the Macintosh SE logic board. Its standard-size display uses a backlit supertwist LCD, optional external video display. Room for SE-type internal expansion cards. Built-in 800K floppy, optional 40-Meg hard disk, battery or AC power. Weighs less than 15 lbs. . . $Call

Dealer and end-user inquiries invited.

We are the exclusive Californial distributor for this product.

Hard Disk Drives

Mac II Internal		Mac SE Internal		External SCSI	
20 Meg	$399	30 Meg	$469	20 Meg	$499
40 Meg	$499	50 Meg	$569	40 Meg	$629
60 Meg	$549			60 Meg	$725
80 Meg	$899			80 Meg	$999

Closeout: 20-Meg $375, 30-Meg $475

Big Screen Monitors

PageView: full-page monochrome for Mac SE, 72 & 80 dpi modes. . $859

SilverView: 21-inch monitor gives true two-page view at 72 dpi, 76 Hz refresh eliminates flicker. 256 grays for Mac II, B&W for SE. $1999

Tektronix Color Printer

Tektronix 4693D: 300 dpi, 24-bit color printer, on-board 68020 for image processing, high-speed parallel interface. New driver uses less memory.

4693D Printer. . . $8899 **Interface, cable, & software. . . $499**

WORM Drives

Panasonic: Write-once, read-many, 400 Meg removable cartridges. You thought viruses were a problem, wait 'til you get a worm in your system!

WORM Drive. . . $2199 **Interface. . . $299** **Cartridge (5 pk). . . $499**

Lease to Own

Turn an equipment purchase into a deductible monthly payment!

Qume ScripTEN: fast, rugged PostScript laser Printer. $99/mo

Mac SE: basic system includes 30-Meg hard drive, keyboard. . . . $96/mo

DTP System: Mac SE, 2.5-M RAM, 50-M hard disk, two-page big screen, ReadySetGo!, ImageStudio, StandOut, MindWrite, Trapeze. . . . $206/mo

Mac II: 5-Meg RAM, 80-Meg hard disk, 8-bit color big screen. . . $311/mo

Based on 4-year lease, with 10% buyout, subject to approval.

National Accounts are our specialty call and open your account today!

Sixty Eight Thousand, Inc.

Supporting Macintosh

26346 Carmel Rancho Lane
Phone: (408) 626-1711
Facsimilie: (408) 626-1780

68000

- Probably the best feature I found in *Illustrator 88* is the blend tool, the first one of its kind for the Mac that I have seen—and it's terrific, especially for making a smooth transition from color to color. Sure, this will change a pencil into an alligator in as many steps as you want, but the benefit of this tool is more for the shading and tinting effect you can master with a little work. *FreeHand* is way behind in this area; the ability to make irregular fills is a true gift to the artist.
- The drawback is that *Illustrator* only gives you a portion of what you need. Okay, great, we have the blend tool: now where are the graduated, radial and PostScript fills other programs have? You might say that *Illustrator*'s blend tool will do all those things. But you need three days to do what *FreeHand*'s graduated fills and the like do in a blink of the eye.
- Another drawback is in the field of clipping and pasting inside another object. This may not seem like a lot but it is a very nice convenience to have a program that can do this quickly (*FreeHand* does). *Illustrator* has masking, but it's pretty lame.
- *Illustrator* also missed the boat on the layering that *FreeHand* lets you do. *Illustrator* lets you stack or paste on top, but the capability is pretty elementary next to *FreeHand*, which allows 200 layers. *Illustrator* has a "hide" command that locks an object or line in a particular place, then takes it from the screen so you can work in that general area without selecting the points of another object. However, you can't see the hidden object, so alignment is impossible in this mode.
- You can't work in the preview mode! You can work, or see it in color, but you can't do both. In *FreeHand* you can, and it is an enormous time-saver. Even on a 5-megabyte Mac II, *Illustrator* takes forever to draw the screen; in color it's really impossible.
- There is no menu command to align to a grid or to align objects. This is a real nail in the coffin.
- *Illustrator* is a producer. You can count on *Illustrator* printing or accepting an array of differently formatted files with ease, where *FreeHand* falls very short, especially around printing. *Illustrator* is steady; if another program fails to do what you need, *Illustrator* is there.

I seem pretty harsh on *Illustrator 88*, but I just expected a lot more from Adobe after *FreeHand* came out. *Illustrator 88* is an excellent program to have; if you have the money buy both it and *FreeHand*. But unless you are wealthy, this is how I would make a decision: If you have *Illustrator* 1.1, stay with *Illustrator 88*; the upgrade is cheap, and since you already know the keystrokes and are accustomed to the way *Illustrator* handles, it's a very nice package. But if you're willing to take a little time to learn a new program, or you don't have *Illustrator* already, go for *FreeHand* in a heartbeat. *FreeHand* is just easier to learn because of its interface. And there's the promise of the new features in *FreeHand* 2.0. Which means that *Illustrator 89* can't be far away. ☐

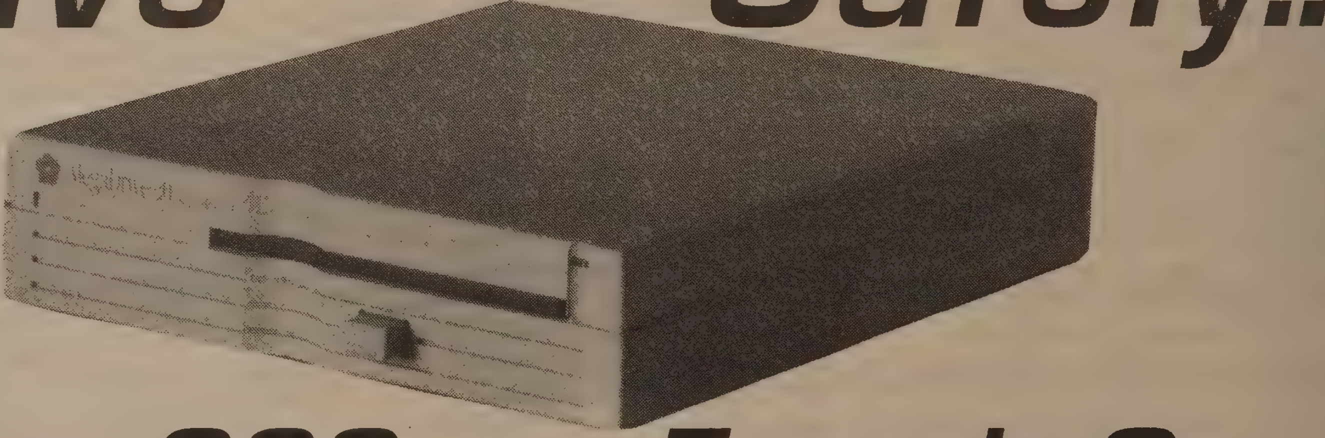
Battle Bulletins from the Designer Software Front

Apple Expo, March 1987: Apple announces color Mac II. Deliveries are slow until fourth quarter.

Macworld Expo, January 1988: Aldus Corp., publisher of industry leader *PageMaker*, strikes first, showing *FreeHand*, a new object-oriented drawing program that features 200 drawing layers and color libraries and will automatically print spot color separations. The program is fast, allows users to modify the art while viewing it in full color and offers a first: a freehand drawing tool. The artist merely draws freehand on screen; the program automatically turns the line into a series of Bezier curves that can be edited individually. Best of all, the program ships in March (see *MicroTimes*, August 1988). *FreeHand* is suddenly the state-of-the-art program, but as designers push it to its limits they encounter inexplicable failures to print, failures that Aldus cannot explain or cure.

July 1988: A market research firm convenes a "focus group" of designers and illustrators to discuss new software. The group ranks *FreeHand* with 8.5-9 out of a possible 10. *Illustrator* 1.1 is rated at 7.0-7.5. Only three of the group have used the just-released *Illustrator 88*. The group sees a new software package for designers, one that adds exciting new features—but leaves out some important ones.

October 1988: Just as this review of *Illustrator 88* was going to press, Aldus Corp. announces *FreeHand* 2.0, a new version with, as expected, many new features. Watch for a review in *MicroTimes* soon.



Drive Safely...

...to 888 Fourth St.

All drives come with :
- **2 Year Warranty** Parts and Labor.
- **All necessary cables**
- **Fully formatted:** Plug it in and go.
- **10 Megabytes of Public Domain Software** :Games, utilities, fonts and DA's.
- **Redux** backup software. Smart backup software ...safe-keep your files in a snap.
- **Symantec Utilities** Recover's files from damaged hard disks and floppy disks.
- **Jasmine DriveWare:** Best drive utilities on the market.
- **Descriptor** File encryption program for added security.
- **DemoWare** Working demos of 4th Dimension™, FileMaker™ Insight™, Profits!™, QuickKeys™, Super 3D™, and WriteNow™.

When you're ready to step up to Jasmine, take a ride over to Hellman's Marin Computer Center. The only authorized Jasmine dealer in the North Bay. We believe Jasmine is so good, it's the only drive we carry. Come down for a test drive. You'll be glad you did.

Hellman's Marin Computer Center
888 Fourth St.
San Rafael, Ca. 94901
(415)453-7924
Marin's Macintosh Experts

Hellman's Has The Best!

Direct Drives		Mac II Inner Drives		SE Inner Drives	
DD20	**$549**	I45	**$749**	I45	**$749**
DD45	**$799**	I70	**$949**	I70	**$949**
DD70	**$999**	I100	**$1149**	I100	**$1349**
DD100	**$1249**	I140	**$1449**		
DD140	**$1499**				
Direct Tape	**$1099** *Includes two 40 meg tapes*				

Toshiba 1meg Surface-mount SIMMS:
$350* each
$25 for installation

**With exchange of existing 256K modules.*

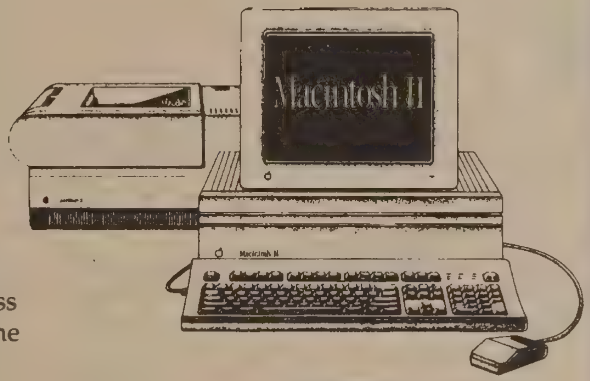
Desktop Publishers!

Do You?

	YES	NO
Use a Linotronic Service?	☐	☐
Use a Copy/Duplication Service?	☐	☐
Want to Save Money Producing Your Work?	☐	☐
Want to Save Time Producing Your Work?	☐	☐

If you answered YES to Two or more of these questions then you should use

JET™



What is JET?

Simply put, JET is a hassle free way to have your desktop published documents typeset and duplicated. JET is Faster, Less Expensive, and more convenient than using a walk-in service bureau or other competing bureau service. The JET system allows you to eliminate all travel costs and time involved in producing your work.

What does JET do for me?

JET saves you both time and money in several ways. Our research has shown that JET can save you as much as $69.00 per page produced. JET saves you by:

- Eliminating all travel time to and from typesetting and duplication shops, all owing you to work on more productive things than fighting traffic.
- Giving you a single source for your typesetting, copying, equipment purchase and repair, and training.
- Giving you control over when your work is done, and how it's delivered.
- Saving you the expense of renting equipment you already own.
- Recovering business you might otherwise not be able to handle.
- Getting more value and use from your existing desktop publishing.

Where can I find out more?

Finding out what JET can do for your business is easy. Just call us at the numbers listed at the end of this ad. When you do, ask for a JET specialist. They will be happy to help you.

What else can Julian do for me?

Julian Systems expert staff of specialists, many with professional backgrounds in the fields of graphic design and printing, can assist you in optimizing your existing or new desktop publishing system. Whether it's a network or a system enhancement, a Julian Specialist can provide you with truly knowledgable assistance, backed by a company with years of Macintosh Specific experience. So try Julian Systems when you're buying your publishing system and get a COMPLETE SOLUTION.

• Consulting •
• Programming •
• Customized Systems •
• Repair & Maintenance Contracts •
• Full Range Financing & Credit Options •

JULIAN SYSTEMS, INC.
415/686-4400

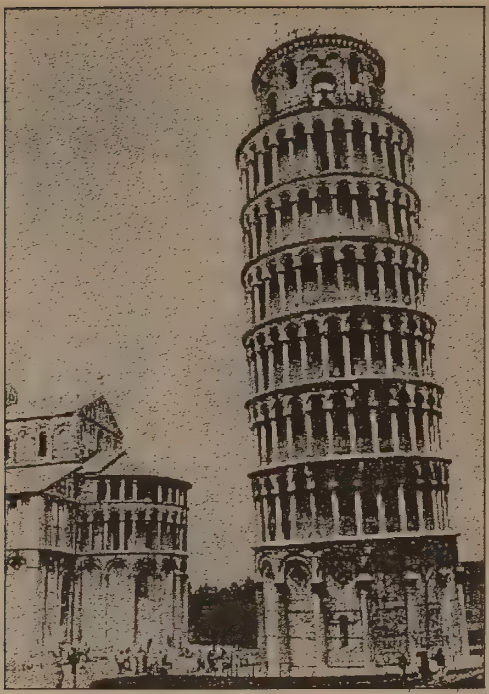
Authorized
Value Added Reseller

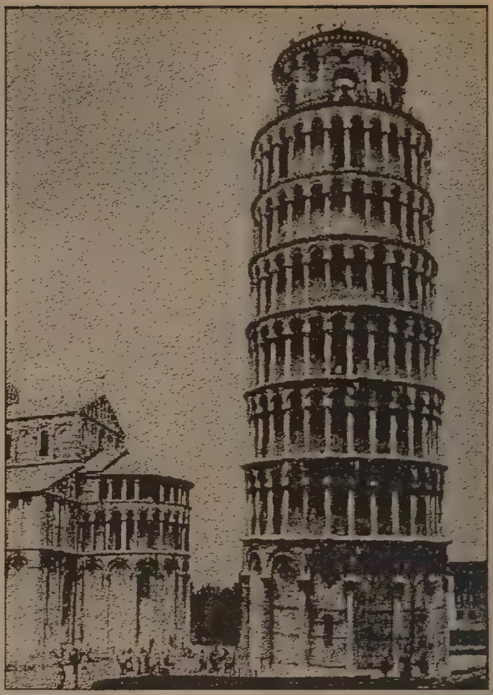
See JET at:
Julian Systems Inc.
44 Montgomery, Suite 3650
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/398-8773

Or at our newest Agent:

Marin Computer Center
888 4th Street, San Rafael, CA 94901
415-453-7924

Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. JET, JET Logo, and Bar J logo are trademarks of Julian Systems Inc.





Digital Darkroom

Image Manipulation Tools From The Wizards At Silicon Beach

By Mike Markowitz

Black and white! How can you possibly have great art with only black and white? Ask Ansel Adams, or Henri Cartier-Bresson or Margaret Bourke-White.

Digital Darkroom brings the techniques and tricks of the greatest photographers to the screen of your Macintosh, even if you don't know your ASA from your elbow.

Now that high-resolution optical scanners for the Macintosh are almost becoming affordable, there is an urgent need for software that can bring out the best in scanned images that are often fuzzy, speckled or marginally usable. The graphics wizards at Silicon Beach have gone far beyond these simple capabilities, however, to provide such an arsenal of advanced image processing tools that you may never believe a photograph again.

Consider one of the examples in the program's Tutorial. You load a digitized photo of the Leaning Tower of Pisa. You choose the Selection Polygon from a palette of tools and click out the outline of the Tower. Then choose Free Rotate from the Transform menu—square "handles" appear at the corners of the selected area. Drag one of the handles clockwise a little bit. Miracolo! The Perpendicular Tower of Pisa! To fill the white space left in the sky, you simply "pick up" the gray tone of the sky with a Brush tool, and paint over the gap with it.

Requirements

You don't actually need a scanner—*Digital Darkroom* can work its magic on just about any kind of image format you can stuff into your Mac, but it has a prodigious demand for memory. The program actually juggles several versions of the same image. The original image resides in RAM. What you see on the screen is filtered through any changes you may have applied to a Main Map and a Brightness and Contrast map. If you like what you see, you can permanently assign these changes to the original image.

Although the Mac II is capable of displaying 256 different gray tones on an appropriate monitor, *Digital Darkroom* keeps the full eight bits in memory, but only displays 128 - or seven bits (reserving the rest for system use, to draw the tool icons, menus, scroll bars, etc.).

For this review we used an Abaton 300/FB scanner and a Mac II with the Apple color video card and monitor, 5Mb of RAM and a minimal 40Mb hard disk. Some full-page halftone scans easily exceeded 3Mb. The image formats supported by the Abaton software were only partially compatible with the formats *Digital Darkroom* can open. You thought there was only one kind of TIFF (Tagged Image File Format)? Well, think again. It can be confusing. *Digital Darkroom* can open 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8-bit TIFF files.

The program's "native" format is PICT2. It can also handle plain old PICT, *MacPaint* and ThunderScan bitmaps. There is a compressed "Archive" format that takes up less space on disk, but takes longer to save or open. You can also save images in EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) or Adobe *Illustrator* format for export to desktop publishing programs.

Packaging

Digital Darkroom is packaged in a glossy slipcased three-ring binder, with a clever plastic insert that holds two 800K disks (the program and samples). There is also a pocket for the Quick Reference Card.

The manual has tab dividers for the major sections and a detailed index. The documentation does not assume any previous knowledge of the highly technical worlds of photography and graphics printing. The manual has good illustrations and thoughtful explanations for the many new concepts that are introduced.

Expandability

Digital Darkroom was written to accommodate "plug-in" modules from other vendors or program-

Load a digitized photo of the Leaning Tower of Pisa. Choose the Selection Polygon from a palette of tools and click out the outline of the Tower. Then choose Free Rotate from the Transform menu—square "handles" appear at the corners of the selected area. Drag one of the handles clockwise a little bit. Miracolo! The Perpendicular Tower of Pisa!

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

IBM

Model 25/Mono/Enhanced KB	$1099*
Model 25/Color/Enhanced KB	1399*
Model 30/2 Drives	1278
Model 30/20 MB	1725
ProPrinter II	395
ProPrinter XL	604
ProPrinter X24	625
ProPrinter XL24	791
Quietwriter III	1260

COMPAQ

Portable III 20 MB HD	$3189
Deskpro 640K, 2Dr.	1095

APPLE

IIc Plus Color Bundle	$899
IIGS Color Bundle	1565
Mac Plus	1295
Mac SE 2 Drive	2370
Mac SE 20 MB	2800
Imagewriter II	449
Laserwriter SC	2049
Laserwriter NT	Call
Laserwriter NTX	Call

EPSON

LX 800	$209
LQ 850	554
LQ 1050	775
FX 850	374
FX 1050	524
EX 800	474
LQ 500	369

OKIDATA

ML 293	$529
ML 320	315
ML 321	439
ML 390	439
ML 391	579

NEC

P 5200	$520
P 5300	680

Prices good until Dec. 11, 1988
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

*If purchased as bundle, $75 rebate and MicrosoftWorks FREE from IBM.
Call for details.

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠

(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

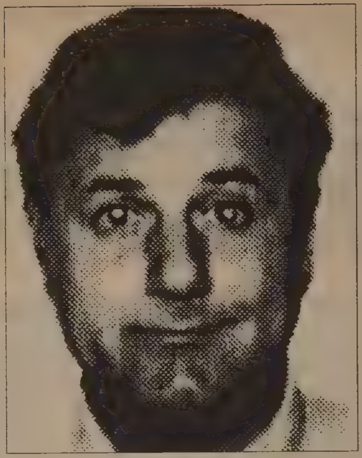
CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

mers. These might be specialized filters, scanner drivers, special printer drivers or things yet undreamed of. They go in a special folder called the "Pouch," where the program will automatically recognize them and include them in its menus. Silicon Beach provides detailed technical guidelines to developers interested in creating "plug-ins." This kind of open architecture is refreshing to see in an industry that has grown increasingly paranoid about "trade secrets."

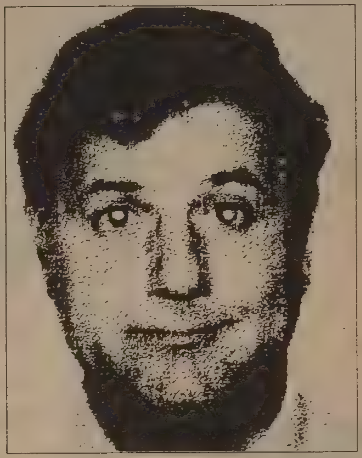
Summary

Digital Darkroom gives you the same kind of power over images that a good word processor gives you over text. Just as a word processor doesn't automatically make you a great writer, an image processor cannot make you an artist. People who think graphically (a major category of Mac users) will be able dive into this program with delight. People who work from the other cerebral hemisphere will have to make their way into this new world more cautiously, gradually experimenting with the simple tools and gaining confidence through trial and error. There's an "UNDO" function on the edit menu, and the program warns you when you try to do anything that requires so much memory that it cannot be undone.

Some scanner users may be content with the software that came bundled with the machine. Not after they take a look at *Digital Darkroom*. (*Digital Darkroom*, published by Silicon Beach Software, 9770 Carroll Center Road, Suite J, San Diego, CA 92126. Phone: (619) 695-6956. List price: $295. Hardware requirements: Mac Plus, SE or II, with as much memory as you can get. Laser printer and scanner are optional but desirable.) ☐



Portrait of the author as a standard halftone. (Image scanned from an I.D. badge.)



Portrait of the author as a Advanced Halftone. (Same image, different print output option.)

> **Silicon Beach provides detailed technical guidelines to developers interested in creating "plug-ins." This kind of open architecture is refreshing to see in an industry that has grown increasingly paranoid about "trade secrets."**

The Mac Garden

1031 "C" Street • San Rafael (415) 457-1952
In Santa Rosa dial (707) 575-0382

Software:

Studio 8	$380.00
OmniPage	$675.00
QuarkStyle	$215.00
Swivel 3D	$290.00
The Colony	$39.00

Hardware:

Mass 30e Hard drive	$695.00
CMS Pro 30	$599.00
DataPak	$1350.00

SuperMac XP60 $1119.00

With TOPS!

The North Bay's Best Macintosh Resource

Your Christmas Computer Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

$1988

25 MHz COMPLETE......CALL

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/10/8/6 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$888

10 MHz COMPLETE ......CALL

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$448

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM **$428**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$239
Seagate 30 MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate 40 MB, 80 MB & Others	LOWEST
Micropolis 35 MB.	399
Micropolis 42 MB.	449
Micropolis 60 MB.	499
Micropolis 72 MB.	549

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$65/85
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	80/90
APPLE COMP. Disk Drive	IIe $90/IIc $99

MONITORS

14″ Monitor (720x348)	$88
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	125
15″ Dualscan Monitor	128
EGA Monitor (640x350)	325
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync Plus, II, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650

ADD ON BOARDS

Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	40/45
Paradise EGA 350	158
Paradise EGA 480	188
Everex EGA 350	128
Everex EGA (800x600)	168
Genoa EGA (800x600)	168
Orchid Designers VGA	325
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	75
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	48
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	99
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem (1200/2400)	49/99

SERVICE

- 8088/286 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
8088 Case	27
8088 Case 286 Lookalike	35
286 Case	45
286 Slide-In Case	54
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Dot Matrix & NLQ Printer	CALL
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	10
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Logitech OEM Mouse	50
Mouse Pad	5
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25

Please Call For Products Not Listed

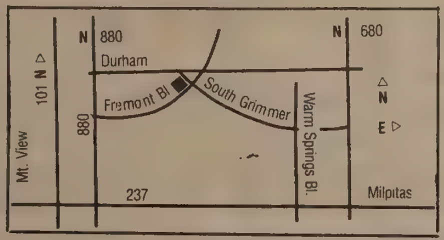
Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)

Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.

Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome

(415) 657-4888

44833 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



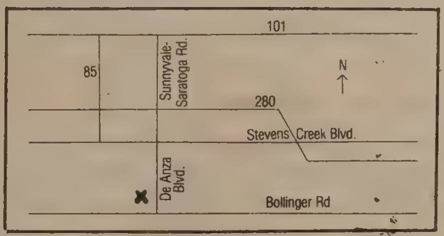
NEW CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)

Y.E.S. MICROTECH

Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome

(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

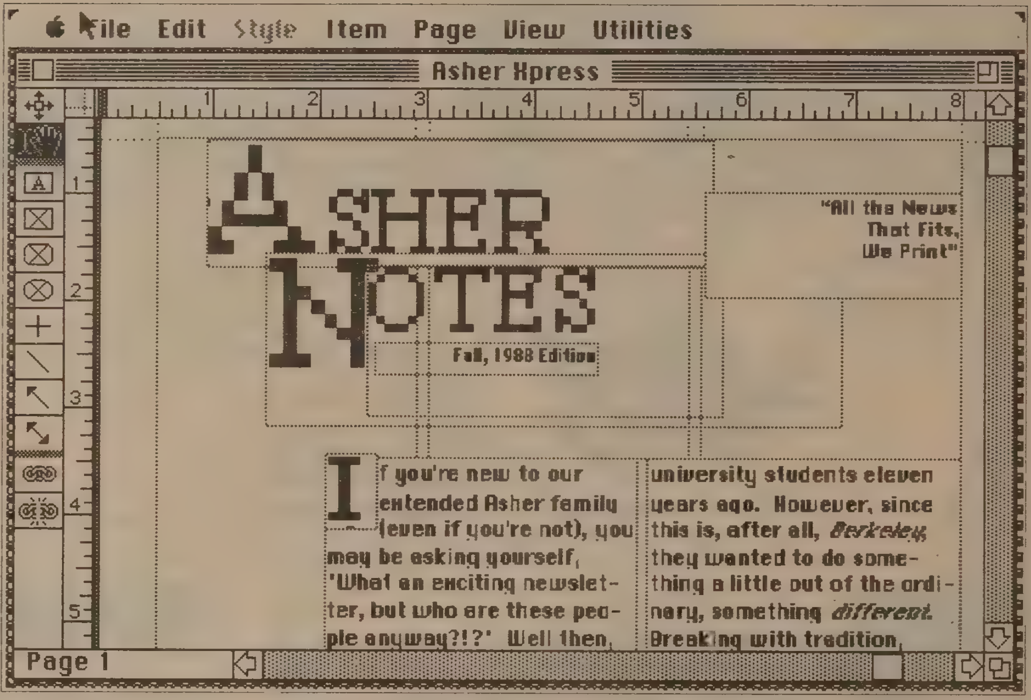
Quark XPress 2.0:

Professional Power For The Experienced Publisher

By Helmut Kobler

Quark's *XPress* page layout program has earned the praise of publishing professionals for the sophistication of its features and its powerful options. At the same time, if ease of use is your main criterion, it has a few drawbacks.

I've always avoided *XPress* because of its awkward approach to designing pages. One of the benefits of designing publications electronically is that you can arrange and rearrange text and graphics quickly—you're not slowed down by wax or X-acto knives, so your time is spent on design, not the literal "cut and paste" work. But after working with *PageMaker*, the most flexible program for design I know, *XPress* made me feel that I might just as well be gluing elements to the page.



ASHER NOTES

"All the News That Fits, We Print"

Fall, 1988 Edition

If you're new to our extended Asher family (even if you're not), you may be asking yourself, 'What an exciting newsletter, but who are these people anyway?!?' Well then, university students eleven years ago. However, since this is, after all, *Berkeley*, they wanted to do something a little out of the ordinary, something *different*. Breaking with tradition,

One of the key elements of XPress's design is that every element on the page must have its own box.

You have to draw frames, for instance, to hold your page's text and graphics—an unnecessary step. Changing a layout can be cumbersome too; frames created inside larger frames—a caption in a picture frame, for instance—can't be dragged outside of their "parent" frames. If you want to separate a caption from its picture, *XPress* requires a few cut and paste functions instead of a quick drag of the mouse.

These little setbacks are frustrating if you're designing from scratch and expect to experiment with layouts. You're better off if you know how your publication will look before creating it in *XPress*. The program also seems tuned for publications like books, reports and newspapers whose pages follow a standard layout format throughout. You can set up a column and margin blueprint in *XPress*'s Default Pages, then import Microsoft *Word*, *MacWrite*, *WriteNow*, or ASCII documents, and XPress flows the text through successive columns and pages. The text flow is quick, too—PageMaker sort of chugs along as it places text on every page, but *XPress* usually finishes in seconds. Jumping from page to page is a lot quicker too.

XPress can be frustrating if you're designing from scratch and expect to experiment with layouts. You're better off if you know how your publication will look before creating it in XPress.

Precision Type

Likewise, *XPress* gives you more control over PostScript type than *PageMaker*, although Letrasets' *ReadySetGo!* 4.5 handles type much like *XPress*. *XPress* anticipates the demands of a professional typographer; you can set character kerning and tracking in increments of 1/200 of an em space, versus *PageMaker*'s 1/24 of the character's point size. Leading is defined in 1/1000 of a point, versus *PageMaker*'s .5 point value. You can set type in any size from 2 to 500 points—in quarter point increments, too—while *PageMaker*'s type ceiling goes by single point steps up to 127 points. And believe it or not, 127 points is not always all you'll ever need. Finally, *XPress* lets you make PostScript type thinner or fatter by scaling it with a width percentage. You might use Adobe's Garamond, condensed by 40%, for body copy, for instance.

But is *XPress* splitting hairs with this fine degree of typographical control? People without much typographical experience will probably think so, and I don't imagine that someone who publishes a small newsletter or internal company documents will care whether they can kern by 1/4 of a point or 1/1000s of an em.

There's no question, though, that *XPress*'s type controls have their place. Designers and printers—especially those with conventional production experience—demand fine typography for their commercial work. Professionals aren't sympathetic if they can't get the same quality they expect from conventional presses, and many designers I've spoken with have cited *XPress*'s type precision as the feature that sold them on the program. In any case, you certainly don't stand to lose anything if your page layout program offers this flexibility.

Text Handling

Quark advertises *XPress* as having a built-in word processor—I don't doubt that you could type short stories directly onto your page, but you'll probably be more comfortable writing in a word processor like *WriteNow* or Microsoft *Word*, and importing your copy later. But once you've got the text in, *XPress* manages it well. Version 2.0, for instance, now has style sheets, so you can quickly format recurring text styles like the headlines, captions and body text in your publication. You can include any of *XPress*'s type specifications, from tracking to horizontal scaling, in a style sheet—what I really appreciate about the feature, though, is that you can call your style sheets with keyboard commands instead of reaching for the mouse. It's a minor virtue, but it saves time.

XPress also has the most most powerful Find and Change function I've seen in a page layout program. *PageMaker* can't pull a simple word from a story, but *XPress* not only lets you change simple text strings (find the word "Microtimes" and replace it with "MicroTimes") but it looks for text attributes, too. I can ask *XPress* to find the word "Mi-

*Still The High Performance Leader. See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!**

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION **Step 386/25**

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Brand New 25 MHz!

Advanced Features:

- Can be factory configured with up to 8 megabytes (1 MB is standard) of dynamic RAM and a write-back cache of very high speed 25ns static RAM.
- Offers 8 expansion slots. Six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots.
- One of the 8-bit slots has also been designed to double as a 32-bit memory expansion slot.
- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor.
- Zero wait-state operation.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture™ with large "write-back" RAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard disk controller.
- Real-time alpha-numeric status display.
- Front access to 5 mass storage devices.
- One-year on-site maintenance contract included.

Everex System 386

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"Whatever the reason—larger cache size or smarter cache management—the Everex does seem to be able to move data between the CPU and memory more quickly than other machines. . . The Everex does appear to have a leg up on the Compaq and the Intel-based machines in terms of raw speed . . ."
Byte Magazine, August 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

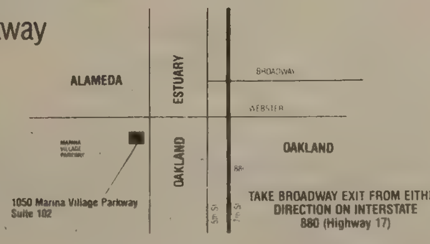
- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.
24 Years in the Industry

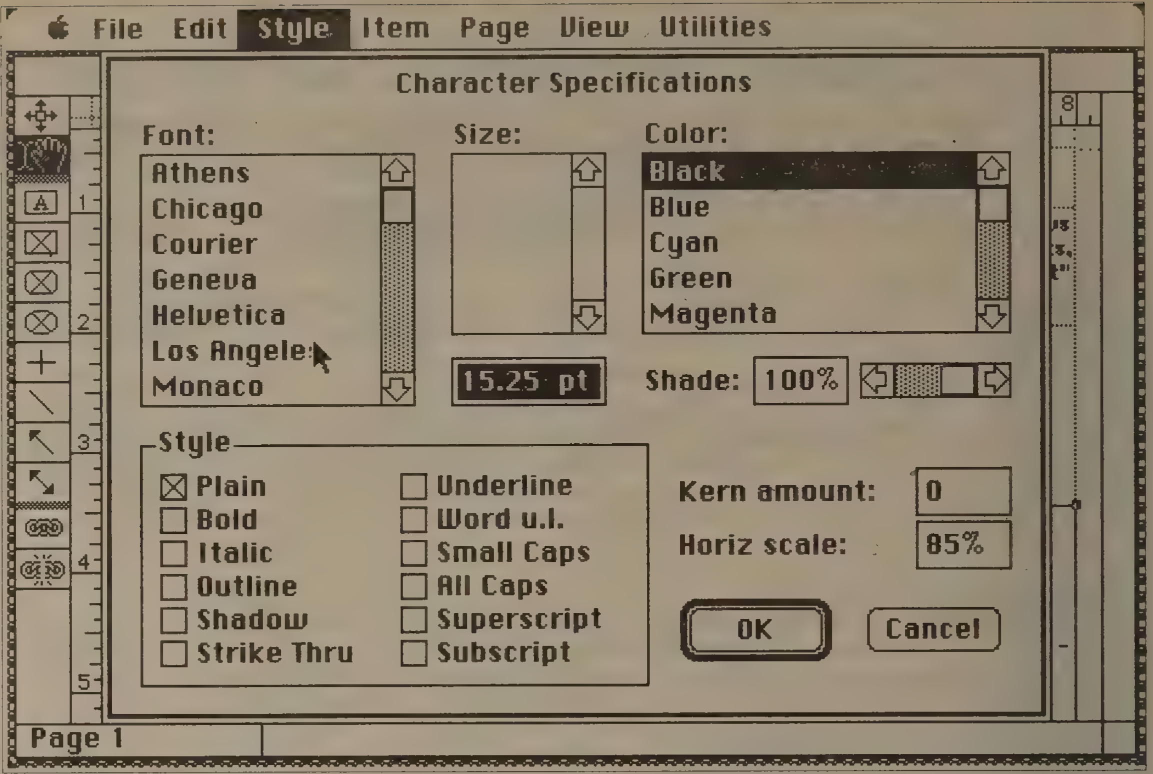
1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880


ALAMEDA
ESTUARY
BROADWAY
WEBSTER
OAKLAND
OAKLAND
880
5th St
7th St
1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
TAKE BROADWAY EXIT FROM EITHER DIRECTION ON INTERSTATE 880 (Highway 17)

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller croTimes"—but only if it's been set in New Baskerville Bold at 14 points and in small capitals—and then change only that occurrence to Stone Informal Italic, 12 points, in capitals.

That's an extreme example, but *XPress* would nonetheless handle it gracefully. The Find and Change feature makes updating text in your layouts easy, while something as simple as capitalizing the small tee of "MicroTimes" in a *PageMaker* document, as many publishers know, can be a nightmare.

XPress also hyphenates text according to an algorithm—not by a large hyphenation dictionary—but you can set up rules dictating how many characters may precede and follow a word break, and even how many consecutive lines can be hyphenated. Any words that *XPress* insists on breaking awkwardly can be added to an exceptions dictionary. There's also an online spelling checker to quickly proof spelling before you go to press.



Size: 15.25 pt

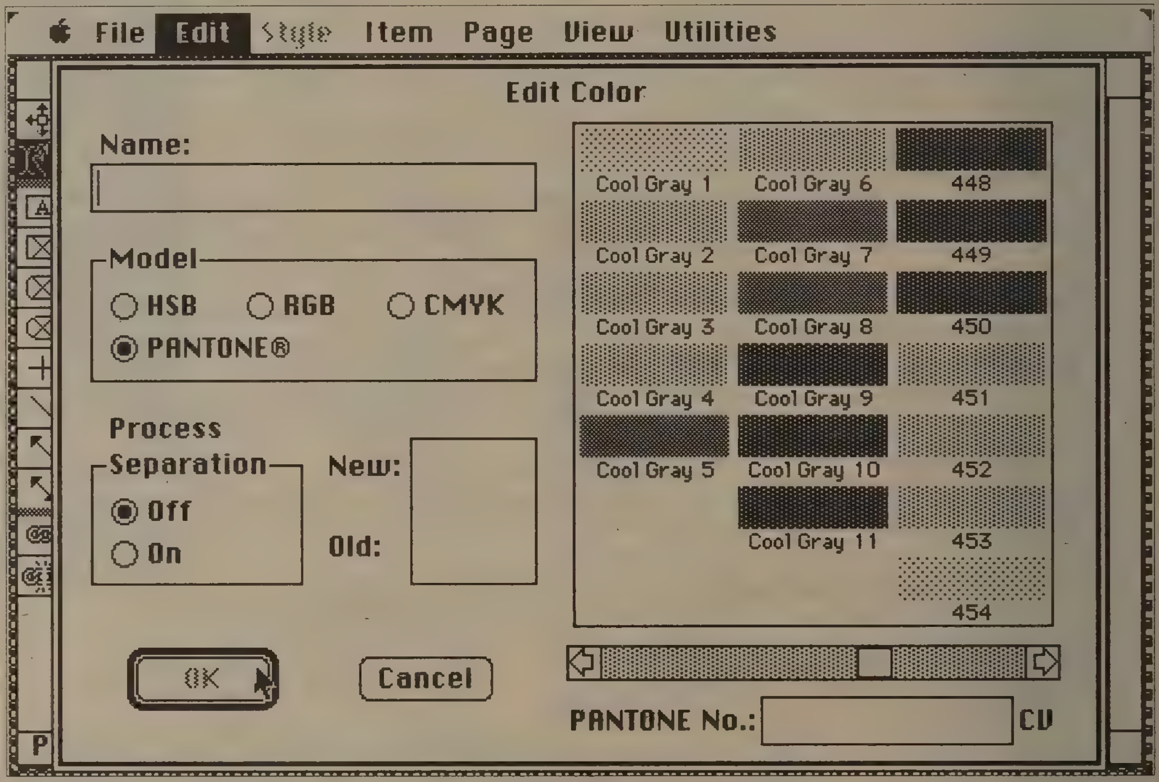
Shade: 100%

☒ Plain
☐ Bold
☐ Italic
☐ Outline
☐ Shadow
☐ Strike Thru
☐ Underline
☐ Word u.l.
☐ Small Caps
☐ All Caps
☐ Superscript
☐ Subscript

Kern amount: 0

Horiz scale: 85%

XPress gives unprecedented sophistication and flexibility in type handling.



Model: ○ HSB ○ RGB ○ CMYK ● PANTONE®

Process Separation: ● Off ○ On

XPress supports the use of industry-standard Pantone colors and creates its own color separations.

Glorious Color

XPress is most exciting if you're working with color in a publication. It's the only page layout program for the Mac that creates process color separations for the Cyan, Yellow, Magenta and Black plates of your press. *PageMaker* and *ReadySetGo!* do spot color separations, where they print each distinct color on its own page, but *XPress* lets you assign colors to text and graphics and figures out what percentage of the four process colors go on each separation. You can create colors in Red, Green, Blue, or Hue Lightness and Saturation, or Cyan, Yellow, Magenta and Black color models.

XPress is also the first to offer a database of Pantone colors, so you can spec colors with familiar Pantones, and the program later translates them into their closest CYMB equivalents. *XPress* also separates Encapsulated PostScript Files from Adobe *Illustrator 88*.

If you work with process colors, *XPress*'s four color separations alone make it worthwhile. You don't have to pay the printer to separate your colors now. Or, if you were already skipping the printer, you don't have to bother with the tedious *PageMaker* approach to putting process color on the page: creating color objects like rules, boxes and illustrations in *Illustrator 88*, importing them as Encapsulated PostScript graphics to *PageMaker*, then saving each page as an EPSF graphic, and finally bringing the files into Adobe's *Separator* utility for separations. Now simple objects can be created with *XPress*'s line, box and circle tools—or fancier graphics imported from Illustrator—and separated without further effort.

XPress's separations of Adobe's *Illustrator 88* files brings up an interesting point, however: there's no standard file format to define PostScript color. Color is not built into the PostScript code that Adobe licenses to printer makers, so it's left up to the individual software developers to decide how they want to print Cyan, Magenta and Yellow. Incompatibilities are inevitable, then, and that's why *XPress* separates PostScript files from Adobe *Illustrator*, but not the EPSF files from Aldus's *FreeHand*, Letraset's *LetraStudio* and perhaps other PostScript programs. Ideally, I should be able to bring in a color graphic from *Illustrator*, a *FreeHand* chart, a logo done with *LetraStudio*—and separate them all from the same layout program. But somebody must quickly set a standard for defining PostScript color, or this kind of flexibility will never evolve.

Besides making fancy color separations, *XPress* imports all the graphics file formats you'd expect: *MacPaint*, PICT, TIFF images—even the 24 bit color TIFF format produced by color scanners and digitizers. You can set the line screens of your grey scale TIFF pictures, and play with their screen angles and grey scale maps to create special effects. *XPress* also wraps text around any graphic's rectangular frame or the irregular contours of the picture itself.

Anyone doing four-color publishing should look carefully at *XPress*—if its process color separations don't save you money, they'll at least save time. The program's precise typography is also a big benefit, but for quick, freestyle design, though, you may feel a little weighed down. (Quark *XPress* 2.0, $695. Quark, Inc., 300 South Jackson St., Suite 100, Denver, CO 80209.) ☐

XPress anticipates the demands of a professional typographer; you can set character kerning and tracking in increments of 1/200 of an em space, versus PageMaker's 1/24 of the character's point size.

FREE SHIPPING TO ANYWHERE IN CALIFORNIA

TURBO CAD - V.1.5

$79.95

LIBRARIES $29.95

HOME DESIGN
HOME AND OFFICE FURNISHINGS
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
FLOW CHARTING AND SCHEDULES

FEATURES

- Copy, move, zoom
- Pull down menus
- Context sensitive help
- 8 different tutorials
- 128 layers
- Autodimensioning
- Automatic cross hatching
- Break line
- Gravity point
- XY scaling
- Built in scientific calculator
- 18 point definition modes
- User definable grids
- 100 line types
- 256 thicknesses
- Fileting
- 390 page illustrated manual

APPLICATIONS

- Architectural design
- Engineering design
- Mechanical design

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES

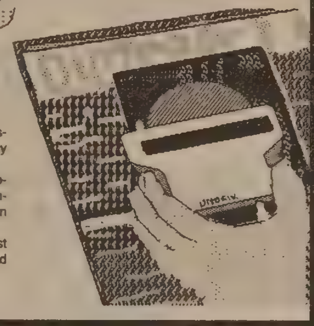
- DXF Conversion program
- Autodimensioning
- Cross hatching fileting, snaps
- Dot matrix printing

logitech SCAN MAN

$199.95

4" WIDE HAND HELD SCANNER

Give your documents the communication power and professional appearance that only graphics can provide



- Scan from photographs, newspapers, drawings or virtually any printed image
- Scan directly to graphics program provided, an MS Windows clipboard or to your own program's file
- Works with Pagemaker, First Publisher, PC Paintbrush, and many more

LOGITECH PAINTSHOW

$39.95

A full fleged painting/drawing program with features better than PC Paintbrush

FEATURES

- 20 graphics tol & 5 hollow and filled shapes
- 8 text fonts
- Text in normal, bold, underline, italic, outline and shadow
- Supports Monochrome, CGA, EGA, & VGA
- Supports laser printers

Paintshow contains a fileformat conversion program allowing interchange between 3 popular formats - TIF, PCX, MAC

DR. HALO III $39.95

NEW PROGRAM LIMITED OFFER!

Create professional reports and graphics with the latest version of this award winning program. One of the most powerful graphics programs available

FEATURES

- Icon based MAC-like program
- Integrate text and graphics
- Over twenty fonts
- Multiple point sizes
- Freehand drawing and painting
- Lasso copy, move for irregular shapes
- Supports dot matrix & Laser printers

SYMBOL LIBRARIES

Available for CCS Designer & Generic CADD
YOUR CHOICE *Any 3 only $79.95* **$29.95**

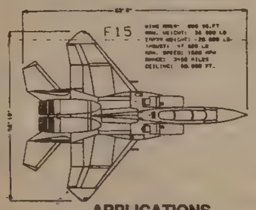
ARCHITECTURAL
HOME EXTERIORS - STANDARD
HOME EXTERIORS - COLONIAL
HOME EXTERIORS VICTORIAN
FLOOR PLANNER
INTERIOR DECORATOR
OFFICE DESIGN
LANDSCAPE AND SPRINKLER
KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN
PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC.

ELECTRONIC
SCHEMATICS
PC BOARD LAYOUT
4000/4500 SERIES
74000 SERIES A
74000 SERIES B
74000 SERIES C
PC SURFACE MOUNT

OTHER
FLOWCHARTS

CCS DESIGNER $49.95

CCS Designer is one of the easiest to use CAD programs on the market and offers a variety of features. It is idealy suited for students, small businesses & new CAD users



FEATURES

- Draw straight lines, curves, ovals, rectangles with a single keystroke
- Rubber band lines & boxes
- 3 different ways to erase
- Zoom, enlarge, rotate, copy, move, paint and undo
- 16 colors on screen
  Adjustable grid & snap gravity point
- supports PGA & laser printers

APPLICATIONS

- Floorplans
- Flowcharts
- Schematics
- Organizational charts
  Business forms & graphics

GENERIC CADD, DOT PLOT & LOGITECH C7 MSE

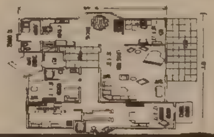
$129.95

FEATURES

- All basic drawing functions
- Mirror, rotate, copy, zoom
- Snap grid
- Menu driven
- Unlimited drawing size
- Up to 256 layers
- Up to 256 colors
- Measures distance angle & area
- Break lines, rectangles, curves
- 7 different text fonts

APPLICATIONS

- Floorplans
- Schematics
- Architectural design
- Mechanical design
- Business graphics



LOGITECH MICE

All Logitech mice are Microsoft compatible and offer optomechanical technology

HI REZ MOUSE 320 dots per inch	$89
C7 MOUSE PC Magazine's editors choice	$67
C7 BUS MOUSE Comes with 1/2 card — Saves serial port	$79.95
PS/2 MOUSE Plugs into IBM PS/2 connection	$65

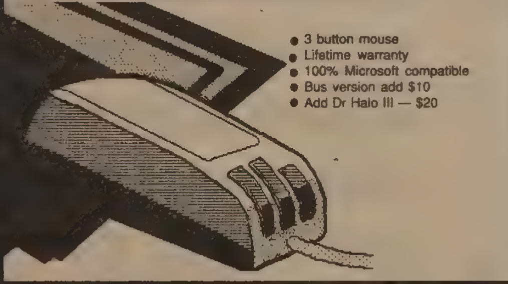
Paint Show— $20 with mouse purchase

Free Software Bonus WithPurchase
POWER LOTUS 1–2–3
POPUP MENU MAKER
TEXT EDITOR SOFTWARE

HI RES MOUSE

$45

250 DPI Resolution



- 3 button mouse
- Lifetime warranty
- 100% Microsoft compatible
- Bus version add $10
- Add Dr Halo III — $20

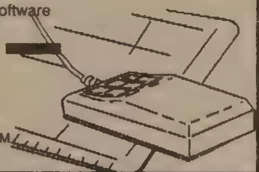
GENIUS MOUSE +DR HALO III

$59.95

The Best Mouse Value
GENIUS MOUSE FEATURES
State of the art optomechanical technology
Microsoft & PC Mouse compatible
User selectable resolution from 22–200 dpi
3 button mouse
Microsoft compatible driver software

You Also Get

MENUMAKER SOFTWARE
MENU LIBRARY
MOUSE PAD /CUTTING BOARD
MOUSE POCKET
DR HALOIII GRAPHICS PROGRAM



FASTTRAP TRACKBALL

Microspeed

$119

- Superfast cursor movement
- Minimum deskspace required
- 100% Microsdoft compatible
- Includes software dreiver & keyboard emulator
- Plugs into serial port
- Supports z-axis in AutoCad 3dD 2.6

COMBINATION SPECIAL
Trackball & Turbo CAD— $189

CLEAR CASE MOUSE GREAT XMAS GIFT

Same features as the award winning C7 mouse but with a clear see through case

Mouse & Paintshow

$119

CAD & GRAPHICS COMPUTERS

4174 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA
94112

—Your one source for design & publishing products

ORDERS
800-288-1611

INFORMATION
415-587-1612

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

What's NeXT At BMUG, Holiday Gift Ideas, Weird Printer Behavior And Other Delights

Welcome to the BMUG column. We've got a lot of great BMUG gifts for the holiday season and a potpourri of tips, information and cheer.

What's NeXT?

Are you counting the days until baseball season? The weekly BMUG main meeting is an acceptable winter substitute. We have visiting software marketing teams hoping to get a hit. There are bleacher bums, ready to pounce on the slightest error or bad call. Unfortunately, there's not a drop of beer, or a byte to eat. But the crowd at the meeting will tell you that BMUG never strikes out!

Tip: If you only have a single megabyte of memory, you will sometimes get the running out of memory warning from your application. Before you quit the document and turn off the ten INITs you've installed, check the RAM-cache in the Control Panel (in the General CDEV) under the Apple menu. If that's turned off, you can usually free-up memory by clearing the clipboard. Copy a single letter twice, by selecting a letter and then pressing the Control and C keys together two times. This has to be done twice because everything (almost everything) is stored in the Undo buffer. That's how the Undo feature under the Edit menu works!

The NeXT Nexus

Say goodbye to another word in computerlingo. The word *next* will forevermore be associated with the new computer from Steve Jobs. "I'll take the *NeXT* one," There will always be a hint of ambiguity among computer pals—the next bus? NeXT Week?

The new NeXT computer is a black cube and a monitor. It's the hot topic for gadget hounds with cash burning holes in their pockets. It has lots of everything—speed, memory—and lots of new goodies. Except availability.

The NeXT box will be ready for sale in six months (or more—remember that everything in the computer world is counted in quarters—Version 1.0 of the NeXT operating system isn't due until the second quarter of 1989) and then only to university students, faculty and influential research corporations. Jobs says that he hopes that the computer will be affordable for every incoming freshman. No dorm room would be complete without a UNIX workstation.

Copyright © 1988 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNarturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415) 641-7352.

Oedipus NeXT

The comments at the meeting from people who'd seen the machine were positive. NeXT blessed BMUG with a handful of passes, so we had credible testimony. Someone said that the NeXT box "makes the Mac II look like a toy."

Everyone felt that, for a UNIX computer, the NeXT user interface is usable, but not particularly intuitive. Beginners couldn't get going on it like they can on a Macintosh. Others worried that the spirit of easy user interfaces on the Mac will go down the tube because of the current emphasis on power.

Bill Gates has said that Microsoft will absolutely not develop programs for the NeXT machine. He's acting like the kid with all the marbles. Tired of his bossy rules, his buddies went off to start their own games.

Perhaps Gates is mad because the NeXT logo looks a lot like the new logo designed for *Works* 2.0. Maybe it's because programmers like the object-oriented development environment, *NextStep*, provided with the computer. IBM likes it too, since they're licensing it for their own computers. I might be worried too, if an IBM RT running *NextStep* looks a lot better than an PS/2 running *Presentation Manager* software. He's so blue, thinking of yooouuu—NeXT!

Given Microsoft's Macintosh record of problem releases, system incompatibilities and buggy software, we agreed that this developmental boycott is really an unfair advantage for NeXT. Apple should sue Microsoft to force them to write NeXT software.

Bill Gates has said that Microsoft will absolutely not develop programs for the NeXT machine. Given Microsoft's Macintosh record of problem releases, system incompatibilities and buggy software, we agreed that this developmental boycott is really an unfair advantage for NeXT. Apple should sue Microsoft to force them to write NeXT software.

Steve Jobs kept ducking questions about the NeXT's lack of a floppy drive. It comes with a read/write *floptical* drive that combines magnetic and optical technologies. The disks for the drive hold 256 megabytes, but cost $50 each (but remember that a box of 3.5" Sony floppies cost $48 in 1984). The NeXT floptical drive is made by Canon. It will not be compatible with the cheaper and greater capacity Sony (the people that make the current Mac

Your Best Source For Quality Products

8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

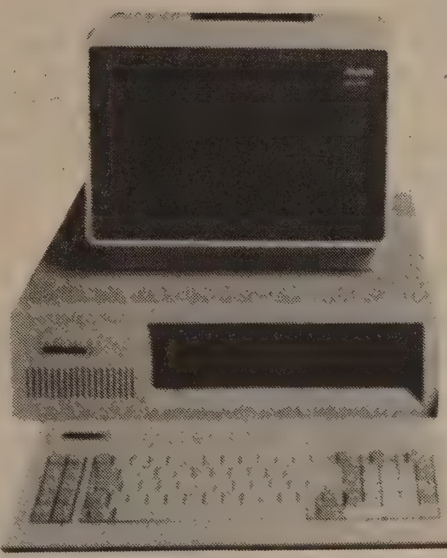
- Turbo 4.77/8 MHz Motherboard
- case & 150w power supply
- Floppy disk drive
- Monographics w/printer port
- Floppy controller
- Keyboard
- Hi-res monitor

$499

386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 1 MB 32 bit RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- 200W power supply
- 7 expansion slots
- 20 MB optional

$2195



286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/10 motherboard
- 0 wait state
- 200w power supply
- Western digital floppy & hard controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Monographics w/printer card
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-res monitor

$950

MONTHLY SPECIAL
Okidata 182
Sale **$220**

FREE
Printer Cable
w/Any Printer Purchase

PRINTERS

Panasonic	
1080i/1090i	$189/209
Epson	
LX 800	199
LQ 800	Call
LQ 850/LQ 1050	Call
Citizen	
MSP 10/40/50	$275/309/385
MSP 50/55	385/499
120D/180D	159/175
Tribute 124/224	450/699
Star	
NX 1000	$199
Okidata	
192+/193+	$309/469
Toshiba	
321/341	$529/680
Fortis	
2010/2015	$299/395
NEC	
2200	$350
P6/P7	Call

MONITORS

Samsung mono	$72
Samsung color	240
Samsung EGA	340
NEC Multisync	570
Quimax	125

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discounts

Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

ADD-ON CARDS

384 multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O card	52
Monochrome graphics w/p	48
Color graphics card	45
Memory expansion card	42
Parallel printer card	20
RS-232 serial card	24
Game I/O card	15
Floppy controller w/cable	20
Hard disk controller	60
Everex 1200 baud modem	85
Everex 2400 baud modem	170
Logimouse C-7	75
Logimouse (Hi res)	99

HARDWARE

Keyboard	$50
Enhanced keyboard	65
150W power supply	50
200W power supply	70
Printer cable	8
360K Floppy Disk Drives	
Teac	80
Fujitsu	70
Seagate ST 225	210
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251 - 40 MB	350

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic	CALL
Paradise 640x480	CALL
Paradise VGA Plus	CALL
Everex EGA	$130
Everex VGA	249

SOFTWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

☐ #5, #730 PC FILE+: A powerful database management program that is easy to use. Great for creating labels. Works well with PC TYPE+ to generate forms and letters $12

☐ #287, #288 FILE EXPRESS An information management program. Small and medium sized databases are easily manipulated by using menu driven commands $12

☐ #635, #636 MUSES: Specialized database, organizes manuscripts by publisher, tracking responses and correspondence as well as follow up reminders $12

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ #310 QMODEM: Fast and easy to use. Has a windowing feature. $6

☐ #499 PROCOMM: A professional communications program $6

GRAPHICS

(Programs listed require a color graphics card.)

☐ #652 HI RES RAINBOW: This program is easy to use and works with either a CGA or EGA card. Can be used with either a mouse, joystick, or the keyboard to create artwork $6

☐ #701, #702, #703, #704 DANCAD3D: A 3D Cad system that features rotation and built-in animation. An advanced CAD program for engineering applications $24

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

☐ #666 SPL: A structured programming language A hybrid mix of structured BASIC with Pascal $6

GAMES

☐ #390 FLIGHTMARE: An excellent graphics game. Highly recommended to test your skills $6

☐ #457 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES: This includes Striker and Space Wars, and many more A must for your game library $6

☐ #678 GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY: A text adventure from England. You too can discover the forbidden city of the Great Lost Empire and unearth the mysteries it contains. (Requires a color graphics adaptor) $6

☐ #723 SUPER PINBALL #1: One of a collection of 5 great pinball games. Menu driven. Works with a CGA card and 128K of memory $6

SALES MANAGEMENT

☐ #687, #688, #689 PROSPECT: A useful sales management program that allows you to schedule appointments. Searches and retrieves names, activities, or messages with ease and speed. $18

WORD PROCESSING

☐ #78, #627 PC WRITE: A powerful and popular word processing program, works well with a mouse. Spelling checker is an additional feature $12

☐ #528 New York Word: This program offers mail merge, test buffering, split screens, and a host of special features $6

☐ #455, #681, #682 PC TYPE+: This processor is from Jim Button's library. Easy to use and combines easily with PC FILE+ for mail merge $18

☐ #480 PC Outline: Comparable to ThinkTank. Outline helps you to arrange and re-arrange items by using different categories of classification $6

SPREADSHEETS

☐ #199 PC CALC This program is easier to use than Lotus, very powerful and effective $6

☐ #696 QUBECALC: This spreadsheet is three dimensional, with an X, Y, and Z axis. Commands are similar to Lotus. $6

UTILITIES

☐ #133 ULTRA UTILITIES Lost files may be recovered using this program. Features include file review and modification $6

☐ #405 DESKTEAM: Memory resident utility program that has a phone dialer, printer controller, notepad, calculator, calendar, and an alarm clock $6

☐ #478 HARD DISK UTILITIES A selection of the best utility programs that have been selected from over 25 disks in the library and compiled onto one disk for your ease of use $6

☐ #517 IMAGEPRINT: This program allows your dot matrix printer to generate documents that are in Near Letter Quality format $6

☐ #523 SIDEWRITER Text files may be printed sideways with this useful program $6

☐ #558 PC PROMPT: Memory resident program that has HELP commands on an online mode. Provides syntax of most DOS commands. $6

☐ #608 AUTOMENU. Programs are easily accessible with this program Batch files and DOS commands are easily executed by "point and pick" $6

☐ #728, #729 HOMEBASE. The next generation in a desktop organizer. Features a calculator $12

☐ #610 PACKDISK. Optimize and speed up your disk access time. $6

☐ #611 BLACKBEARD: The programmer's editor for writing code in PASCAL, C, or FORTRAN $6

☐ #579, #580 PASCAL TUTOR: Learn to program in PASCAL in the conveniency of your own home $12

☐ #598 DISKTOOL: Like Norton's. Recover erased files or fix damaged files. $6

FINANCIAL MANAGERS

☐ #393 CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT: Balancing your checkbook is made easy with this program. Features entry, deletion, bank statement reconciliations, automatic check number, etc $6

LANGUAGES/EDUCATIONAL TOOLS

☐ #95 MATH TUTOR: Teaches grades 1-6 the basic math skills $6

☐ #612 FOREIGN LANGUAGES A self-learning educational tool, provides instruction in Hebrew, German, Spanish, French, and Italian. Multiple choice format keeps track of errors for retesting purposes Beginning and intermediate levels. $6

☐ #705 KID GAMES. Teaches children the alphabet, word conjunction, as well as shape identification. Good graphic program for grades kindergarten through the 4th grade. $6

☐ #712 JAPANESE: Tutorial that provides basic instruction in Japanese several levels of difficulty $6

☐ **PC-SIG LIBRARY**
4th Edition $12.95

PC-SIG

PC Sig Authorized Dealer

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-5pm

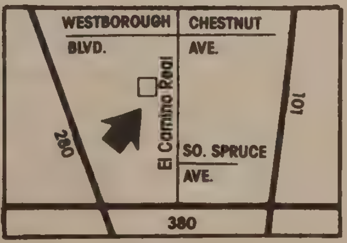
(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

Prices subject to change without notice

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Not responsible for misprints

master charge

VISA



floppy drives for Apple) f-drive coming out soon. Jobs said, "Floppy disk drives are a technology of the '70s." He is trying to convince developers to pool their software on the floptical disks, or use network distribution with a modem. The developers were not convinced.

There aren't many NeXT computers in existence now. A BMUGer drove down to the new main office in Fremont and peeked in the back door. There was a vast open space and a set of rollers. The NeXT logo is in place on the side of the building and the t-shirts are out. First things first.

Sticking Your NeXT Out

The NeXT debutante ball was held in San Francisco's Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall. Security for the event was remarkably tight, but not unbeatable to BMUG gate crashers!

The invitation card is usually the magic pass into a computer-press mutual love ceremony. If you can't make it into the party, you give someone else the card. Many favors were bartered for spots in the NeXT audience.

The NeXT unveiling added a new twist to the usual procedure. If you received a card you had to RSVP. Sending someone else in your place was fine, but NeXT wanted to know their name in advance. This meant that entrance to the hall was not tied to possession of a holy invitation—only if you were on the list were you allowed into the party. Shades of Studio 54!

The brawny bouncers at the door were not impressed by frantic whining reporters. "But I'm from *Time!*" had zero effect on the doormen, used to protecting rock stars from their rabid fans. People on the list got in without their invitation cards, since **everyone** had to produce photo-identification. I wonder if any wise guy scalped his invitation to some poor dope in the waiting crowd and then walked right in. "Hey, how would I know they'd check IDs?"

One resourceful long-time BMUG member, who claims to have received an invitation but "forgot" to RSVP, was able to fool the door-wise security personnel. He dressed up in a white waiter's outfit, complete with a black bow-tie and towel—then carried a full platter of cold cuts into the hall, claiming to be with the caterers! He ditched the cold cuts somewhere and no one in the meeting gave him a second glance. This story is for real and not baloney!

The Season to BMUGing

It's that time of the year again—the season of worried desperate last-minute gift buying and wrapping. Here are some gift possibilities that will be sure hits for a Macintosh person.

- **BMUG Membership.** This is one gift with many parts. It is the only way to receive our semiannual newsletter. The *BMUGNewsletter* contains articles from members around the country and from authors who write for all the Mac journals. Topics can range from programming tear-off menus to the experience of single-parenting with a Mac. Membership also includes access to our multi-line bulletin board. The BMUG BBS is linked with local Bay Area networks, as well as USENET and EchoMac, both international networks. Membership is only $25 for six months, or $40 a year. It also has an added bonus of arriving in mid-January, when you've grown tired of all the stuff you got last month and want a new toy!
- **BMUG on HyperCard** is a 200+ page book that contains a screen-dump of almost every stack in our software library (the largest collection in the country available to the public), with a short description—and many times a review or warning. It also has a number of articles on *HyperCard* and an index. Although not as much fun as opening and browsing through hundreds of stacks, it is an acceptable paper simulation. Only $10.
- **The BMUG PD-ROM™** is for the lucky Macintosh pioneers that have picked up the new optical CD-ROM drive. One 4.75" plastic disk holds our entire 280 floppy library, all the articles in our *Newsletters*, and many volumes of messages from Mac-related information services. It's very hot and one of the best selling Macintosh CD products. Only $100.

Five Golden Disks

The BMUG Software Library keeps growing. New disks are unveiled every week at our main meeting. Here are five disks that no Mac household should be without.

Utilities 8. This is the BMUG anti-viral disk. It includes virus attacking programs of all kinds: Applications (*Interferon, Ferret, Virus Rx*), DA (*Virus Detective™*) and an Init (*Vaccine*). The disk also has a couple of articles on viruses and how they work.

Hyper Utilities 17. This disk contains the great *HyperCard* stack, *StackStarter*, by famous BMUG member, Robertson Reed Smith. *StackStarter* is a collection of sounds, buttons, fields, controls and tools that you will want for the stacks you build or customize. It is much like sculpting marble. You start with a block of marble and cut away the parts that aren't a part of the sculpture. With *StackStarter* as a foundation, you remove resources and options until your new creation is finished. If only it was that easy!

Sounds 11. This disk has the fantastic *SoundMaster* CDEV and a bunch of sounds (surprise!). A while ago there were a bunch of sound gags for the Macintosh. Some made your Mac sound like an old manual typewriter, while others, like *MacPuke*, made a retching noise when a disk was ejected from a drive. *SoundMaster* extends this concept and allows sounds to be tied to most common activities, startup, shutdown, restart, disk eject, disk insert and on...The volume and sound playback rate can be set for each sound too. It's a lot of fun—and easy to turn off.

Games 2. *Dungeon of Doom* continues to be the shareware game of first choice. Pick up weapons, magic potions and more to beat the dwellers (monsters and worse) of the many levels of the Dungeon. The disk has loads of other fun games too, including Concentration, Daleks, Hearts and more!

Does your ImageWriter LQ have an on/off switch? Do you think that the Apple design team meant you to use the switch? Think again.

WildCard ∞. With so many great disks to choose from, how could I pick just five? If you have young children try disks: Games 19, Hyper Games 5h and13h. If you're lucky enough to own a Mac II, try some of our fifteen Mac II only disks: Paris 11 (Color Cursor and fun stuff) and Paris 15 (includes *SeaView Haven*, a better-than-commercial color solitaire game). Just bought an ImageWriter? Try some super fonts on Fonts 12 and 13.

Come and join in the dialogue every Thursday evening, 6:00 - 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The It's Not A Bug—It's A Feature Department

Does your ImageWriter LQ have an on/off switch? Do you think that the Apple design team meant you to use the switch? Think again.

Many ImageWriter LQ owners have noticed that their ribbons are printing only on the top part of the ribbon. This causes the ribbons to wear out **very** fast. Better revise the ribbon budget!

Sometimes this is due to a problem with the ribbon cartridge. The flat tab on the side of the black ribbon cartridge, closest to the printer control panel, may be broken (or about to break off). This tab pushes a switch on the printer that says, "I'm a *black* ribbon—not a *color* ribbon." That switch allows the whole ribbon to be used for printing. If the tab is missing, or loose, only the top band of the ribbon is used for black, since the printer thinks the cartridge installed is a color ribbon.

Warning: Reading the following explanation may cause short term grinding of the teeth, hypertension or a sudden release of verbal expletives!

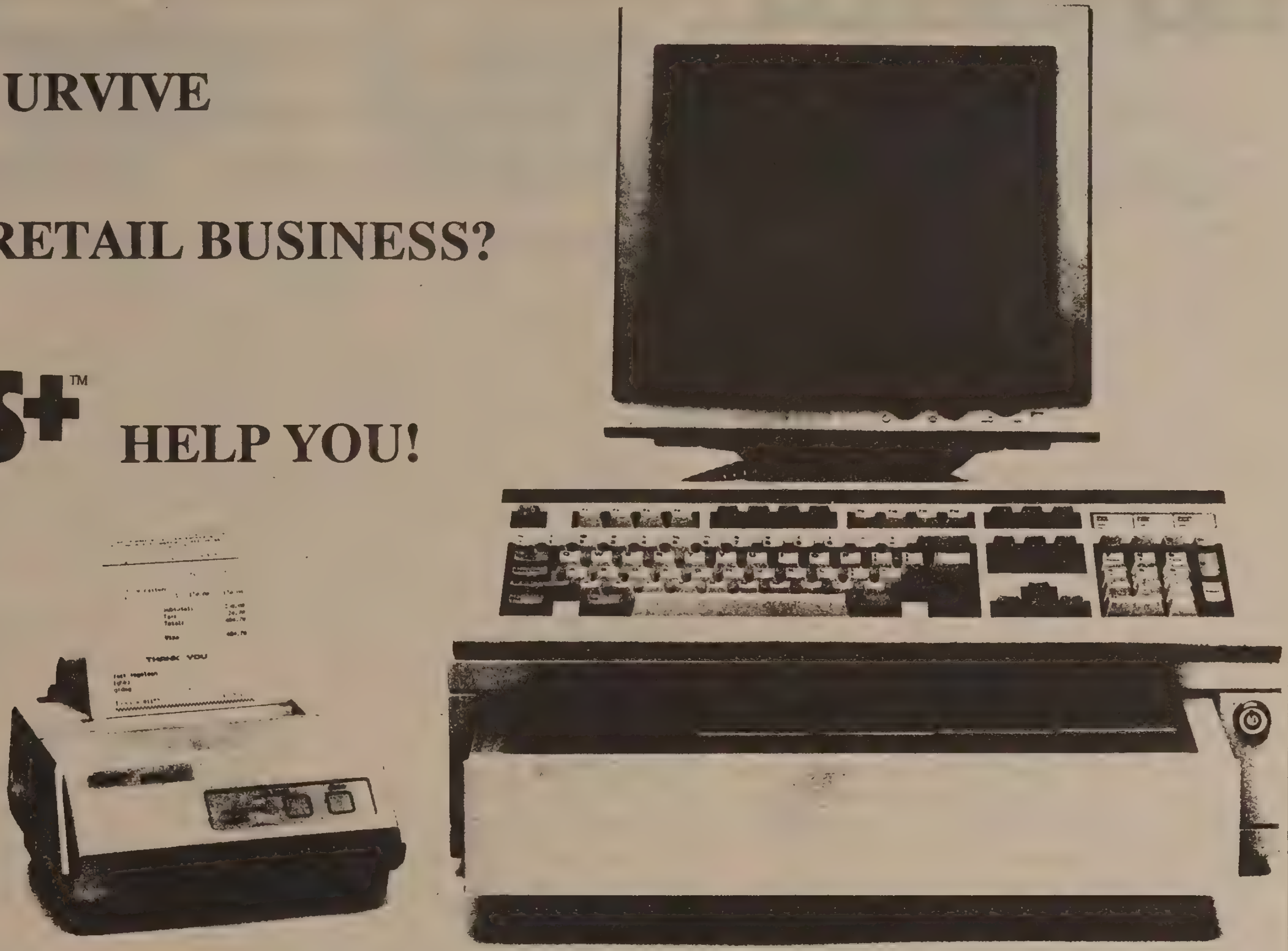
BMUG is an educational non-profit corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization it is many different things to its 6000+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh™ but now includes other makes, models and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a five-line BBS, help-line, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 350+ page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, provides technical assistance and telephonic handholding during business hours (10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

WILL YOU SURVIVE

AS A RETAIL BUSINESS?

LET POS+™ HELP YOU!



- **Affordable**
- **Bar Code Capability**
- **Easy to Learn**
- **Runs on all IBM Compatibles**

"What is POS+™?"

"POS+ is a computerized retail business management software package. Using POS+™, you can turn your IBM PC, XT, AT® or compatible into a sophisticated cash register."

"What Do I Get?"

"The retail price for the single user version of POS+™ is only $995. This includes:"

- **Point-of-Sale**
- **Inventory Control**
- **Invoicing**
- **Payroll**
- **Disbursements**
- **Mailing List Manager**
- **Sales Analysis**
- **Accounts Receivable**

"Can I use more than one computer, or have more than one POS station?"

"Absolutely! There is also a version of POS+™ that will allow you to use multiple stations (or registers). The retail price for POS+™ Network is only $1295. This version of the package supports up to 99 stations (or registers) on any DOS compatible network including Novell."

"Is POS+™ just for retail businesses?"

"NO! POS+™ has a sophisticated wholesale invoicing and inventory management system that is applicable to all businesses."

"But I want one package that will work in several types of retail businesses. Will POS+™ do this?"

"Yes! We now have features such as Color & Size for the apparel industry, Floor Planning, Serial Number Tracking, Kits and Assemblies, and Historical Information Tracking for telemarketing purposes."

"I've seen so many software packages, and they are so complicated! How does POS+™ compare?"

"POS+™ has numerous features, but was designed to be easy to use. In fact, POS+™ is easier to install and use than any other software package of its type."

"Would you like more information?"

"For a free brochure and demonstration diskette, or for the name of a dealer in your area call us at:"

(818) 709-6866

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

C.A.R.D.

Computer Applications,
Research & Development, Inc.
9001 Oso Ave., Suite F
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-709-6866

IBM, PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 300+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks.

A more likely reason is the use of the **on/off** switch. For the black ribbon to properly shift bands, the ImageWriter LQ should **never** be turned off.

When the printer is turned on, the default position is on the first (top) band of the ribbon. When you print a multi-page document, page one is printed on the first band, the second page on the next band, and so on. If the printer is not turned off, the next document will be printed where the last job left off. This uses the ribbon up evenly.

Why did they supply a switch when it shouldn't be used? Perhaps this is another example of the running BMUG joke—*it's not a bug; it's a feature.*

I Never Promised You A 6.0.2 Rose Garden

Developers get a pile of paper every time Apple changes its operating system. These documents, or *Change Histories,* outline what's different, what bugs from the last release were fixed, and what's **not** going to get fixed this time around.

One of the *wait until next time* bugs involves the ImageWriter LQ and the LaserWriter IIsc. Here's what the Cupertino crowd says:

"When printing stylized text (shadow or outline) in large point sizes on the ImageWriter LQ and the LaserWriter IIsc, some characters may not print. This problem only occurs with a Mac Plus, or SE, and varies depending on the application, font, font style and font size being used. When this happens, Apple recommends plain text." Thanks a lot!

How much do you want to bet this doesn't happen on a five megabyte Mac II? Join the RAM Corps and see the styles.

Just because BMUG doesn't have auctions, pledge nights, beer tastings or telethons doesn't mean we don't want your donations! BMUG is still an educational non-profit corporation run by volunteers. If you can give a cash donation—wonderful. We're also looking for some more Macintoshes, MS-DOS machines and office equipment. If you want to help out and volunteer—fantastic.

Everything Else

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 300+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting.

Our BBS offers the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet; by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network. With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

Upcoming Events

November 17:	**BMUG's MacTurkeyFest** (previously, MactoberFest).
November 24:	National TurkeyFest. **No Meeting!**
December 1:	Artificial Intelligence night & Human Intellect Systems.
December 8:	*Springboard Publisher* (Page Layout), *GigaCell* by Gigamation (hard-disks) & Dynamic Software's *Chaos* (fractel stuff).
December 15:	**Call for Information.**
December 22:	**No meeting!**
December 29:	**Call for Information.** ☐

limited
S•P•A•C•E

We invite you
to browse through a special selection
of mobile space saving ideas
designed to give you maximum comfort,
optimum space and
the warmth of natural wood.

COMPUTER FURNITURE
1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584
C•O•M•P•A•N•Y
OPEN MON-FRI 10-5; SAT 12-5

TOP VALUE
FROM TOPTEK

386 System

Includes: 1MB RAM (Micronics Motherboard) • 230W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Monitor • Keyboard • 1.2 MB Drive

Only

$1850

8088 Compatible System

Includes: 8MHz (10MHz optional) • Turbo Motherboard • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Drive • Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port • Keyboard • Monitor

Only

$499

Orig. $799

10 MHz 80286 System

Includes: 10MHz Turbo Motherboard • 200W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Keyboard • 1.2 Mb Drive • FCC Approved • Monitor

Only

$849

Orig. $1599

Star NX 1000 only $185 List $350

NEC P2200 (24 pin) only $354 List $599

Logitech C7 Mouse . . . . Only $67

Hi-Resolution Mouse 87

Get a FREE Plastic Keyboard Cover!

High Capacity Controller for 1.44″ and 1.2″. . $35

Perstor® Controller Card Only $179

1200B Internal Modem Hayes Compatible Only $59^{95} List $129

HP Deskjet . . . . Only $685

HP Laserjet Series II . . . . Only $1650

Memory Expansion Card w/1MB on Board . $369

Font Cartridges . . . . **Best Price**

Toners . . . . .95^{95}

PRINTERS & SUPPLIES

Epson LX 800	$199
Epson FX 286E	459
Epson EX 1000	525
Epson LQ 500	349
Citizen 120D	169
Citizen MSP-40	309
Citizen MSP-15	349
Panasonic 1091 I	209
Panasonic 1080 I	169
All printer ribbons available	Call

CARDS & BOARDS

640K Motherboard	$85
Turbo Motherboard 10MHz	89
Motherboard	269
Color Graphic Card	45
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	49
EGA Card (Autoswitch)	129
Disk I/O Card	55

REPAIR & UPGRADES

Fastest Turnaround
Lowest Rates
AT&T, IBM, & All Name Brand Products

SEMINARS

How To Build Your Own Personal Computer
Learn DOS Operation & Basic
Troubleshooting Skills $25 per person

Saturday at 10:00 AM

HARD DISKS & CHIPS

4164	$Call
41256	for
8087	the
80287	best
Seagate 4038/251	prices!

MISCELLANEOUS

200W Power Supply	$65
150W Power Supply	45
Surge Protector	9^{50}
UPS (Uninteruptable Power Supply)	225
Tape Back Up	Call
EGA Monitor	349
Mono Monitor	85

1518 & 1520 Taraval St.
(between 25th & 26th)
San Francisco, CA 94116

TOPTEK
MICRO CENTER INC.
(415) 564-3500

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

ON SITE SERVICE & PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING AVAILABLE • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Price subject to change without notice.

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products.

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

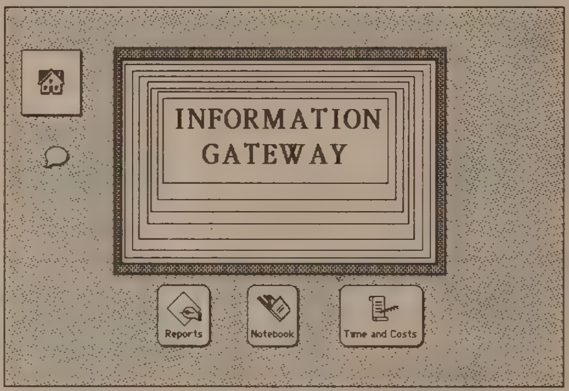
HyperCard Meets Total Information Overload

This month we talk about what happens when you get too much information in too little time. You can't just chuck it over your shoulder. You have to deal with it. Perhaps you have been awarded a new sales territory in a state you have never visited. Or your company has to consider which of five sites to move to, and you are the lucky person who gets to "look into it." You suddenly have to do a lot of research, cross-reference the information and present it. Total Information Overload, or TIO.

All this became real to me this fall when I enrolled in a mathematics class through UC Berkeley's Concurrent Education program. Berkeley has one of the finest mathematics departments in the United States, filled with sharp students and demanding professors. The course had been a dream of mine for 20 years, but I had never taken the prerequisite Analysis and Group Theory. The course was perfect example of Total Information Overload. In my struggle to stay afloat I discovered simple *HyperCard* stacks as a TIO antidote.

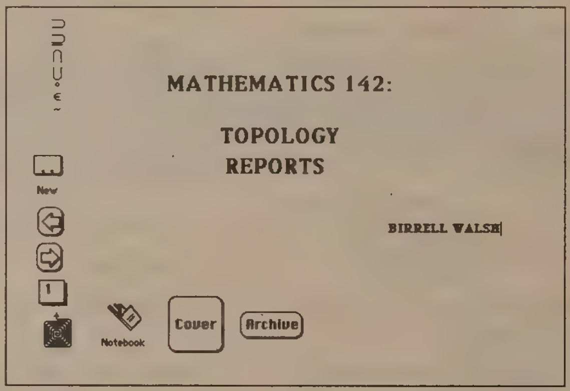
The problem with a lot of new information is that you must deal with it in several ways:

- You have to capture the information as it comes in. That is no easy task with unfamiliar information. If you are learning about a new sales territory, you have to get down a lot of data that is entirely strange to you. A site selection will deal with a number of factors you can't even name yet. An academic class will have a new jargon. It is difficult to use a traditional database in this situation, because you do not yet know how you will want to structure the information. You don't even know if the information will be better transcribed in words or in pictures.
- You have to keep track of the information and cross-reference it. You want a lot of "q.v."'s, those little notes to "see also..." some related information. You may need to note that four counties in your new sales territory have a joint purchasing agency (q.v.). I needed to remember that a topological quotient space is related to equivalence classes (q.v.). The site selection committee has digitized an earthquake danger map, and you want to refer to it from many different sections (q.v., q.v., q.v...) of your notes. Because you want to be able to cross-reference (and use graphics), a traditional word processor is inadequate.


INFORMATION GATEWAY

The Gateway's Entrance Card: This card leads to three other stacks in the Gateway Folder.

> **If you are in Total Information Overload, you do not have time to do top-down design. You make a quick-and-dirty system to help you keep track of incoming information. Later, when there is more time, you add buttons to link ideas or to automate what you do repeatedly.**

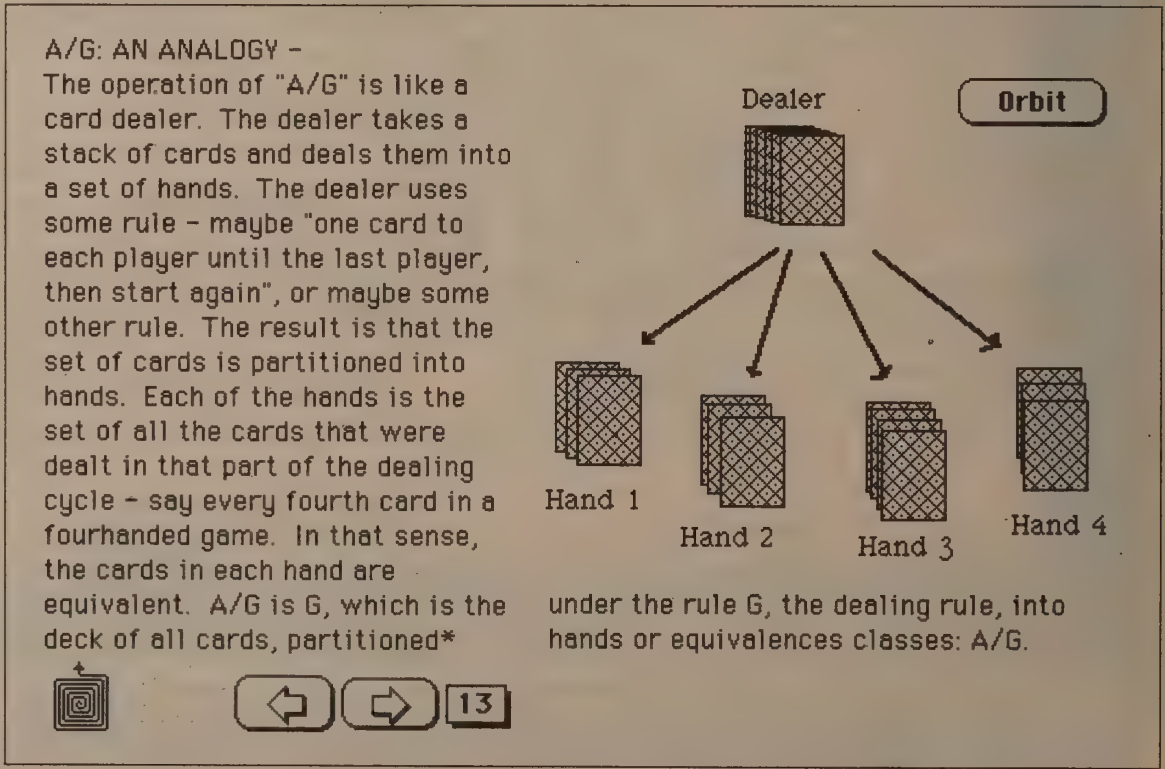

MATHEMATICS 142:

TOPOLOGY REPORTS

BIRRELL WALSH

The Report Stack: All of its buttons are hidden by pressing the "Cover" button. Then each card becomes a half-page of the report.

Graphics and Text: are easily mixed on a card, so you can use whichever is appropriate for your information.


A/G: AN ANALOGY -

The operation of "A/G" is like a card dealer. The dealer takes a stack of cards and deals them into a set of hands. The dealer uses some rule - maybe "one card to each player until the last player, then start again", or maybe some other rule. The result is that the set of cards is partitioned into hands. Each of the hands is the set of all the cards that were dealt in that part of the dealing cycle - say every fourth card in a fourhanded game. In that sense, the cards in each hand are equivalent. A/G is G, which is the deck of all cards, partitioned* under the rule G, the dealing rule, into hands or equivalences classes: A/G.

You can leave messages, comments, praise and blame for stackware and HyperCard on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID "birrell") or CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567) or by US Mail to:

Now Open in Fremont

Computer Barn

40521 Albrae in the Stevenson Center (Stevenson Blvd. & 880)
'Next to Home Depot'
(415) 490-0300 (800) 999-6606

World's Largest Computer Store

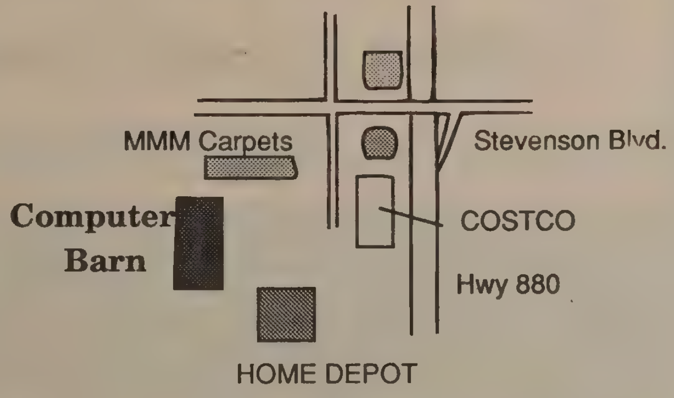
- **Over 50 Vendors in One Store**
- **Over 30,000 SQFT of Computers**
- **Meet the Experts Luncheons*FREE***

NOV 9-Software Publishing Co.
NOV 16- Micro Soft- Terri Munger
NOV 30-Wordstar-Debby Bonner
DEC 2-Graphics/CAD/Scanner
DEC 7-Symantec-Thelma Rand

Come and learn whats new from the Experts and enjoy A FREE LUNCH

- **USER GROUP MEETING ROOM**
- **CLASSES IN :**
  - **WordProcessing**
  - **DataBases**
  - **Desktop Publishing & more...**

ONLY $5.00 a Class

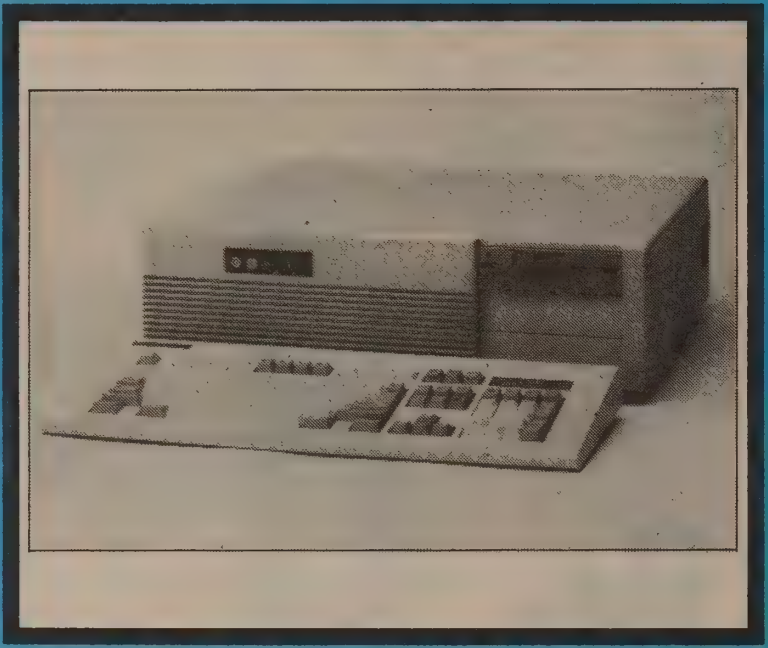


Come in and see . . .

• Logitech • Haltek • Softech • Dr. Software • Davis MicroWorks • Tandon • Apple • IBM • Compac • US Machinery • Toshiba • Zaisan • Professional Media Sales • Blackship • Microware • Herbs Discount Software • Echo Hills • Everex • Citizen • Panasonic • Epson , Plus many, many more ! !

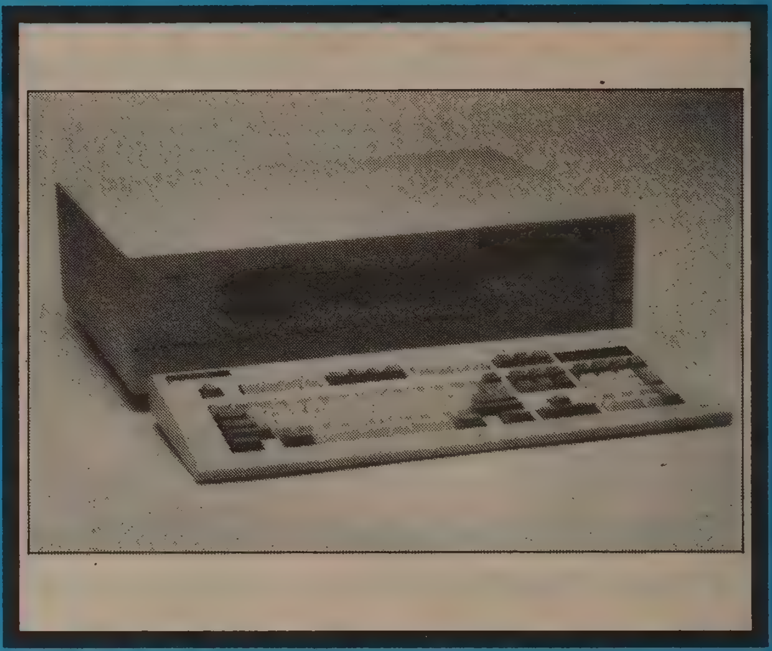
ADDA

CHRISTMAS SALE



Model III-X

For Only: $ 695.00



Model III-XE

For Only: $ 745.00

eAT Bare-Bone System

Includes: AT Mother Board(80286-10 CPU)/ 10MHz/ 0-Wait State/ 512K of D-RAM/ AT Style Case/ Floppy and Hard Disk Drive Controller/ 1.2MB Epson Floppy Drive/ 220Watt AT Power Supply/ Enhanced AT Style 101key Keyboard/ Full Six Month Warranty

Each System Purchased Comes
with **Free**
CALCUPEN-SET
A Value Over $ 30.00

Dealers Inquiries are Welcome
Price & Availability is subject to change
Without Notice.

Please Hurry, and Take Advantage of This Great Offer!!!!

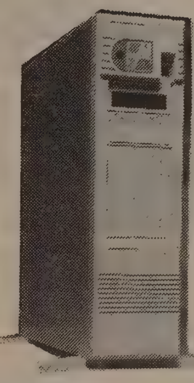
AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

@IBM AT is a Registered Trade Mark of IBM Corp.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA EAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

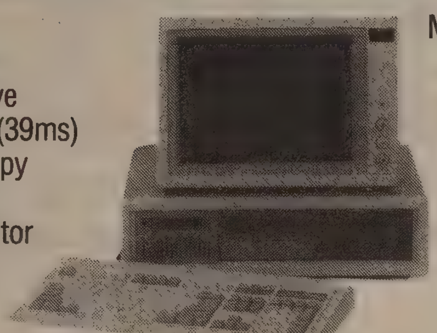


- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20 . . . . . $2850
Model IV-X20E $3550

ADDA EAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X10	Model III-X12	Model III-X16
10 MHz System	12 MHz System	16 MHz System
$1145	$1220	$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal $65
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom
ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal . . $139
External . . $169
U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software Made in U.S.A. $169

Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**
120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$475**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$695**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
80 Mb w/Controller	**$645**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

VGA Package

Relisys Monitor w/(VGA, 14″)
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
$650

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14′′ Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA; MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $89
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$69**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$99**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K	**$125**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp. TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

- You have to commmunicate the information to others— again, in text and pictures. For a businessperson, this means making reports, memos and presentations. For a student, it means doing homework and papers. You have to rearrange and tidy up the information for quick and handsome presentation to other people.

HyperCard To The Rescue

I discovered that *HyperCard* works well for all three purposes. The stacks that I developed are on the WELL as "gateway.pit," a Pack-It file stored in the Library section of the HyperCard Forum. The WELL can be reached at 332-6106, among other numbers —there is a charge to use it. Type "g hype" at any ok prompt in the WELL, then type "lib" to reach the library. The stacks in "gateway.pit" are in the public domain. You can download them, modify them and make them your own.

My first step was to make a single-card "Information Gateway." It serves as an entry to a Notebook stack, a Log stack and to what I called the Reports stack.

In the Notebook stack I store all the notes, random facts and ideas I have about the topic. On the front card of the stack are buttons that lead to each card or series of cards. There is also a "New Topic" button. When you click on it, a dialog box asks what you want to call the new topic. The script creates a new card with that name, and a new button with that name appears in the black box on the front card. When you press that button, you are taken to the new topic card. *HyperCard* handles indexing your topics for you.

The Log stack has two cards for running totals of expenses or time spent on a project. Any project for business needs to track resources, and this stack lets you do so. Each has a summing button to get the current total. I also made some auto-entry buttons for my most common items. With this stack I have up-to-date accounts of costs and time-investment.

In the Report stack—unrelated to Activision's *Reports* product—you can use both text and graphic tools to build your presentations. Many times I designed a diagram to be on a page with text, and then discovered that I did not have room for everything. Because of *HyperCard*'s elastic text fields and movable graphics, I was able to resize and reposition the text and graphics repeatedly, experimenting on the page until everything fit.

The buttons on the page were a problem. They were useful when I was working in *HyperCard*, but they did not belong on the finished page. The solution was to design a button script which covered them with text fields. The fields were empty, used only for their opacity. As long as I was designing such a button to prepare the page for printing, I included a script in it which put my name, a page number and the date at the bottom of each even-numbered card. On the odd-numbered cards, the same field was filled with a blank. You can insert new cards with the "New" button, and the "Cover" button script automatically renumbers the cards.

Is the result a shiny PostScript output? No, it is a bit-mapped dot-matrix product. It looks quite presentable if printed on an ImageWriter II with a good ribbon. It is the sort of product that one will use at school or for intra-corporate memos, designs and proposals.

The blessing of *HyperCard* is that you can design your system as you go along. If you are in Total Information Overload, you do not have time to do top-down design. You make a quick-and-dirty system to help you keep track of incoming information. Later, when there is more time, you add buttons to link ideas or to automate what you do repeatedly. The system grows as your understanding of the issues grows.

In short, I used *HyperCard* to help me sort through an overwhelming amount of new information. I think it saved me—I'll know for sure in December, when the course ends. Try out the stacks and let me know your experience.

Next month: some *HyperCard* presents for the last-minute Christmas shopper. ☐

BULLETIN: Is Apple glad it released HyperCard? You bet your sweet operating system they are. The October 18 MacWeek (quoting the Hayward Daily Review) reports Apple just signed a $35,000,000 deal with Renault. What's Renault going to do with the Macs? Every Renault dealer will have a Hypertext/CD-ROM technical manual. The clincher—Renault was going to go with a DOS system until they saw HyperCard.

EVEREX

SCHWAB 286

• 80286 CPU • 1.2MB Floppy • FL/HD Controller • 512K RAM • 101 Keyboard • 195 Watt Power Supply • Keyboard Selectable Speed • 80287 Socket • FCC UL Approved

Model 1800 8 MHz '1' Wait State Mono System	$995
Model 1800A 10 MHz '1' Wait State Mono System	1095
Model 1800B 10 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System (2 Serial/Parallel)	1145
Model 1700C 12 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System (1 Meg)	1495

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

Made In USA

SCHWAB 386

• 80386-16 CPU • 1.2MB Floppy • FL/HD Controller • 1 MB RAM • 64K Cache • 101 Keyboard • 195 Watt Power Supply

Model 3000-16 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System	$1995
Model 3000-20 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System	2495

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

On Site Service Available

Hard Disk For Above Systems:

20 MB 65ms	$250
40 MB 39ms	395
71 MB 28ms	675
130 MB 18ms	1795

- Mono system includes Hercules Compatible graphics card and Amber Monitor w/Stand
- EGA System includes EGA Compatible graphics card and 14″ Evervision High Resolution color monitor
- VGA System includes VGA Compatible graphics card and 14″ Multiscan monitor

Seagate HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 225 w/Everex Cont	$248
30 MB ST238 w/RLL Cont	288
40 MB ST251 38ms	368
40 MB ST251-1 28ms	419
80 MB ST4096 28ms	588

PARADISE NEW!

VGA Plus 16 Bit	$329
Everex VGA	269
VEGA VGA	259
Genoa EGA	185
Orchid VGA	209
Everex Mono Card	115

PEC 286
16/12/10

- 80286
- 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 Meg
- 1.2 Floppy
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

Model PEC-10 MHz	$825
Model PEC-12 MHz	895
Model PEC-16 MHz	1095

MONITORS

Sony Multiscan	$635
NEC Multiscan II	595
Zenith 14″ Flatscreen Multisync	635
Packard Bell Uniscan	445
Everex Mono/EGA	145/395
Nanao 8060S	595

MODEMS

Everex Minipocket 1200 Baud	$95
Everex 1200 Baud	85
Everex 2400 Baud	169
Everex 2400 Ext Board	220

SCHWAB XT TURBO 10 MHz

Basic System:
• 8088 CPU
• 4.77/10 MHz
• Floppy Controller
• Keyboard Select Speeds
• 256K Expandable to 640K
• 8 Slots
• 360K Floppy
• 101 Keyboard
• 8087 Socket
• 150 W Power Supppy

Model 1600 10 MHz Mono System	$535
20 MB (65ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	830
30 MB (65ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	875
40 MB (39ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	960

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

SCHWAB XT TURBO 12 MHz
Professional System

Features same as 1600A w/12 MHz/0 Wait State Clock Speed Model 1600B Mono System $635

Order Phone # **(408) 241-1210**

SCHWAB
COMPUTER CENTER

3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex
Products Available

VISA

Look No Further

We have what you are looking for in name brand products.

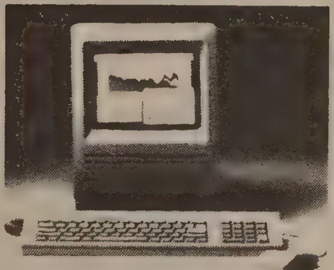
COMPAQ

Compaq 386/25 MHz
130 MB
$7050

IBM

IBM PS/2
Model 130-20 MB
$1675

Apple



Mac SE
$2350
2 Floppy &
Standard Keyboard

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Model 90
$2090

We are an authorized dealer for

AST RESEARCH INC. · Advanced Logic Research, Inc. · HEWLETT PACKARD D-VAR · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · Qume

CONNECTIVITY

We carry a complete line of network/multi-user/multi-tasking products.

MONITORS

Samsung Mono	$85
Sigma Design LV 19"	$1740
Crescent Hi-res 1028-768	$550
NEC Multisync II	$575
Sony CPD 1302	$640
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$500
Nanao 8060S Flexscan	$560
Taxan 770 Plus	$585

EGA & VGA

We carry a complete line of video cards.

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Prices reflect a cash discount.
Free in-store installation of products.

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect 5.0	$230
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$95
IBM DOS 3.3	$99
IBM OS/2	$350
Lotus 1-2-3	$315
Quattro	$115
MS Windows 286	$75
MS Windows 386	$135
Microsoft Word	$233
dBASE III+	$385
WordStar 2000 Plus	$337
Aldus PageMaker	$480
Xerox Ventura	$480
Lotus Enhancements	35% off

PRINTERS

We carry a complete line of printers.

HOURS

Monday-Friday	9:00-6:00
Saturday	11:00-5:00

MISCELLANEOUS

Microsoft Bus Mouse	$115
Microsoft Serial Mouse	$110
PC Mouse	$105
Logitech Hi-res Mouse	$95
Logitech Mouse	$75
Apple Regular Keyboard	$125
Apple Enhanced Keyboard	$200
Logitech H. Scanner	$235

HARD DRIVES, HARD DISKS, ETC.

User Friendly
Special of the Month

HIMS 286 10 MHz

Complete Mono System **$875**

Prices subject to change without notice.

CRESCENT COM INC.
Where after sales service matters.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480
214 Francisco Lane • Fremont, CA 94531
(415) 490-7967

Fax #
(408) 738-1973

MAC @ WORK

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

PageMaker For The PC

The New Kid Is Big And Demanding, But Also Effective

Anybody with a Mac seems to have a copy of *PageMaker* somewhere within easy reach. And just about any Mac can run some version or other. Even the newest version, 3.0, only needs one megabyte of RAM and a hard disk.

Very few people with an IBM or compatible, however, will have the internationally renowned desktop publishing program. Or even know that a PC version exists. And more likely than not they won't ever see it on their PC. Unless their PC is an AT, or a 386.

In the DOS world's quest to do everything it can to look like a Macintosh, this latest release from Aldus succeeds where others have failed. But in doing so, it has shown the true cost of such imitation.

Hardware Requirements: Not For Lightweights

The minimum requirements for using *PageMaker* on the PC, also named 3.0, are extensive and expensive. It needs an IBM AT compatible or better; that is, a computer with a 286 or 386 chip. It will, however, work on a IBM PS/2 Model 30, 50, 60 and 80, regardless of its processor.

You will also need an EGA, VGA or Hercules graphics card and a compatible monitor to run the Microsoft *Windows* 2.0 graphical interface that *PageMaker* utilizes. If you don't have *Windows* 2.0, *PageMaker* supplies a run-time version.

And don't forget the mouse and the hard drive.

The memory requirements are pretty hefty as well. *PageMaker* demands 640K *minimum*. I personally wouldn't try it with anything less than 1.2Mb.

Is It Worth It?

Clearly *PageMaker* 3.0 for the PC will never be the popular application its Macintosh-based, older and slimmer brother has become. Especially at the $795 list price. But for those who do have an AT with a graphics card and lots of memory, the question remains: is *PageMaker* for the PC worth it? The answer, almost without exception, is yes.

Users of *Ventura Publisher*, *PageMaker* 's primary competition on the PC, are probably snickering. There are a lot of happy and loyal *Ventura* users out there who would say all this worry about memory, etc. is for nothing, just buy *Ventura*. *PageMaker* for the PC has one thing, however, that *Ventura Publisher* does not, and that's a completely compatible version on the Mac. And *that* means connectivity.

"You Don't Have To Do Anything To It"

When the programmers at Aldus designed the new *PageMaker* versions, connectivity was very much on their minds. I asked Ben Bauermeister, Aldus representative and *PageMaker* wizard, whether you could transfer files from one *PageMaker* to the other. He said, "You sure can. That's one of the greatest things about it. You don't have to run it through a converter. You don't have to do anything to it. All you have to do is move a binary copy of that file from a Mac disk to a PC disk, and you can readily open that file on the other side."

He went on to say that you should be careful to give a DOS file name to a Mac file you're moving to a PC. It also helps, he added, to add the .PM3 suffix to the file name so you can open *PageMaker* by opening the file.

I found that when transferring a file from the Mac to the PC using *LapLink Mac*, you needed that .PM3 suffix to carry along the *PageMaker* formatting codes. If you use the *LapLink* option in renaming the file being transferred to the Mac and leave off the suffix, you'll get a screen full of cryptic and useless characters.

As I mentioned in last month's column, *PageMaker* is the perfect venue for transferring your favorite graphics from the Mac to the PC. According to Ben, it's best, if you're going to be transferring a lot of publications back and forth, to stick to the TIFF (Tagged Image File Format) and EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) graphics formats.

In order to convert your Macintosh graphics formats and keep track of your clip art you'll want to get *The Curator* from Solutions International. You'll also want to get its counterpart for *Windows*, *Scrapbook Plus* from T/Maker, for the same reasons. These two tools not only make your connectivity chores easier, they also make working with *PageMaker* faster and easier.

For those who do have an AT with a graphics card and lots of memory, the question remains: Is PageMaker for the PC worth it? The answer, almost without exception, is yes.

The Tortoise And The Hare

In the world of computer-aided page design and layout, speed is important. What's the point of doing it on the computer, after all, if you can do it faster by hand? There are a couple things you can do to speed up *PageMaker* on the PC to point is comparable to running it on a Mac Plus.

The first thing is to expand your PC memory to at least 1.2Mb. This is the same memory found on a Mac Plus. As you probably know, however, PCs have this nasty habit of not being able to use more than 640K at the same time. How, then, do you use that extra memory?

Aldus, doing everything right, takes advantage of a program called SmartDrive that comes with *Windows 2.0*. SmartDrive is designed to help you take advantage of your expanded and extended memory. When I installed my copy of *Windows* a while back, I tried to figure out how to use SmartDrive. After a couple of attempts, I set it aside, never to pick it up again.

The *PageMaker* documentation, ironically, gives a clearer explanation of how to use SmartDrive than the *Windows* docs. Since both companies are in the Seattle area, Microsoft should have Aldus' tech writers over for lunch and a few lessons in documentation writing. (I know a lovely place overlooking Puget Sound.)

The second thing you'll want to do, and I know this will make all those who just shelled out a couple hundred bucks on a VGA card cringe, is make your *Windows* interface black and white instead of color. Color is beautiful, but it takes up

---

Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible	$89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	.95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼″	.150
II + 80 column	.54
Disk Controller	.42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	.44
Parallel Interface	.40
Graphics Parallel	.52
16K RAM card	.34^{95}
Super Serial Card	.65
CPM Card w/64K while supply lasts	.35
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	.119
II + 128K Card	$95
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
Apple II GS w/OK/Memory board	.42
No Slot Clock	.39
Apple IIGS1 meg board w/0K	.42
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	.89^{95}
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	.25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	.29

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 286E, 240 CPS, 40 NLQ	$419
FX 850 ***New!***	.339
FX 1050 ***New!***	.479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	.339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.519
LQ 950 ***New!***	.589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!***	.929

OKIDATA

320 300 CPS, 62 NLQ	.339
321 300 CPS, 62 NLQ	.465
390 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	.465
391 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	.639
182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	.229
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	.439
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	.575

COMPAQ

286 Desk Pro 12 MHz	$1695
Compaq II Model IV	.2695
CompaqPort.386 Model 40/100	.5649/7199
Compaq III 20MB/40MB	.3595/4150
Compaq 386-S Model 1/20/40	.2925/3465/3695

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

MOUSE SPECIALS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	$55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	.64
Logitech Bus Mouse	.79
Z-Nix Mouse	.49
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	.59
IMSI Opti Mouse	.79

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K	$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	.72
1.2 Meg AT	.90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	.80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	.119
20 Meg w/Controller	.269
30 Meg w/Controller	309
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	.85
Floppy Controller	.29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	.59
AT Style Keyboard	.59
Clock Card	.29
Serial Card	.34
Multi I/O	.55
AT I/O Card	.39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	.55
EGA Autoswitch	.155
No Slot Clock	.39
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC	.65
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	.89
Amber Monochrome Monitor	.82
Hard Drive Controller	.59
RLL Controller for HD	.65
Max Flight Yoke	.85

DUE TO PRICE WAR PLEASE CALL FOR BEST CHIP PRICES

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$139
2400 Baud External	.139
1200 Baud Internal	.65
1200 Baud External	.79
6′ Parallel Cable	.8
MAC Modem Cable	.10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	.9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	.10
Mac + to Imagewriter II	.10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	.319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	.235
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/256K	.199
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	.589
AST RAMPAGE 286	.375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	.459
AST HOTSHOT	.355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

8 MHz TURBO

1 Floppy, 640K, AT Style Keyboard, Mono Card, Mono Monitor	$750
Color System Add	.150
20 MB Add	.269
30 MB Add	.309

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector	$11
DS/DD 5¼″	.5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	.15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	.25
Battery Back-Up System	.399

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

> **PageMaker for the PC has one thing that Ventura Publisher does not, a completely compatible version on the Mac—and that means connectivity.**

RAM. Besides, my puritanical heart says, you're primarily designing black and white documents anyway—who needs color?

To make your screen black and white you'll need to change the Display parameters in the WIN.INI file located in the *Windows* directory. Simply double click the WIN.INI file and it will come up in the Notepad desk accessory. Under where it says **[DISPLAY]** it will say **colors=8.** Change the eight to a two. Save the file and reboot. You should have a duller but faster environment to work with.

You should take note that this tactic is not documented in either the *Windows* or *PageMaker* manuals. I learned it from the documentation that came with a graphics card. When I tried to install *PageMaker* on an IBM PS/2 Model 50 using the run-time version of *Windows*, I could not duplicate this feat.

It is important to remember, when editing your WIN.INI file, to make a backup copy in case of mistakes. If you are successful, however, you'll feel like a real hacker.

Stepping Up To Stepping Out

While doing these things will bring your speed up to about that of a Mac Plus running *PageMaker*, there is something you can do with your Mac that leaves even a souped-up PC in the dust.

The program you'll need if you use *PageMaker*, *Excel* or any other screen-hogging application on the tiny Mac Plus screen is *Stepping Out II* from Berkeley System Design. *Stepping Out* creates a virtual big screen that allows you to zip around the entire *PageMaker* window in a fraction of the time it would take you to scroll the same distance.

The new version of it is compatible with MultiFinder and the Mac II. It does take up more memory than the old version, as it now is accessed through the Control Panel, but is still a major improvement in terms of speed.

This inexpensive program adds, I figure, at least a thousand dollars to the value of your system. And that's not including the time (translate money) you save while using *PageMaker* with *Stepping Out.*

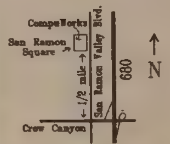
And there you have it, the last installment in a three-part series. A happy ending to a long and complicated story of graphics, desktop publishing and connectivity. For the first time in four months I don't know what the next column will be about. Any ideas? Write or call, we look forward to hearing from you. ☐

COMING UP IN
MicroTimes:

Don't miss the January, 1989 issue of MicroTimes, featuring the 100 most influential people in the micro-computer industry, who to watch in the coming year and the biggest bombs of 1988. Advertising deadline for this special issue is Wednesday, November 23; on-street date is Friday, December 9.
Call 652-3810 for more information.

DOCU-FAX
National Network Service
2 Hour Domestic Delivery
Down With Overnight Mail!

CompuWorks
San Ramon
Your One Stop Computer Shop!



10 MHz TURBO
10/4.77 MHz Motherboard
256K RAM Expandable to 640K
360K Floppy Drive
Monographic/parallel Card
Monographic Monitor
Serail/Parallel/Clock Card
150W Power Supply
Keyboard
$570

10 MHz 286
10/6 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Monographic/parallel Card
Monographic Monitor
Serail/Parallel/Clock Card
200W Power Supply
Enhanced Keyboard
$995
12 MHz System $1095

COMPUTERS
Macintosh +20Mb C
Macintosh SE/20 A
IBM PS/2 Mod. 30 L
IBM PS/2 Mod. 60 L
Everex 286/12MHz

HP PRODUCTS

HP laserjet II cartridge	109
Jetware JetFont cart.	99+
Deskjet/Paintjet Cartridges	25

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY LOCAL ADVERTISED PRICE !

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Printer Card	49
Color/Printer Card	49
Multi I/O Card	55
Multi I/O for 286	55
RS232 Card	35
Second Serial Kit	20
Floppy Card	30
Copy II PC opt. board	75
1.2 Mb Floppy Card XT	60
WA-2 Hard disk controller	145
RLL Hard disk controller	80
RAM Ext. Card 0k/384k	49
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	139
Printer Card	29
Game Card	29
Clock Card/No-Slot	49

MISC./ACCESSORIES

Logimouse	Best Price
Mouse pad	11
Keyboard 84/101	50/60
Keyboard Drawer	40
Monitor Stand -Swivel	17
Copy Holders	19/39
CPU Dust Covers	12/20
Printer Dust Covers	10/18
Printer Stand 80/132	19/25
Vertical System Stand	16
AC Power Pad	29
IBM/Apple Joystick	25
C&H/Kraft Joysticks	35
C&H Flight Stick	65
PC Tool kit with case	17
Keyboard Templates	12/20
150/200 W Pwr supply	50/89
Power Strip Surge	9

PRINTERS

Citizen 180D	185
Citizen MSP-50	CALL
Epson LQ500/850	359/599
Panasonic 1080i/1091i	189/209
Qume series II laserjet	1599
Star NX-1000/Rainbow	199/269
256k Print Buffer	199
A/B & other Switches	25+
Computer Papers	CALL
Continuous labels	CALL

DRIVES

Fujitsu 360k/1.2	79/99
Citizen 3.5"-720k w/kit	119
20/30 MB HD w/ Cont.	269/309
Seagate 40Mb	389

MODEMS

Hayes 1200b int.	199
Practical modem 1200 int.	79
Everex 1200 int./ext.	CALL
Everex 2400 int./ext.	169/209
2400 int. w/Compuserve	149

MONITORS

Monochrome/Color	89/275
Casper EGA	359
NEC Multisync II	589

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS 3.3	105
IBM DOS 4.0	115
Word Perfect 5.0	249
Ventura Publisher 2.0	410
Page Perfect	259
Sideways / Funk utilities	30
Lotus	309
Microsoft Windows/386	72/149
Too many to list ... CALL..	CALL..

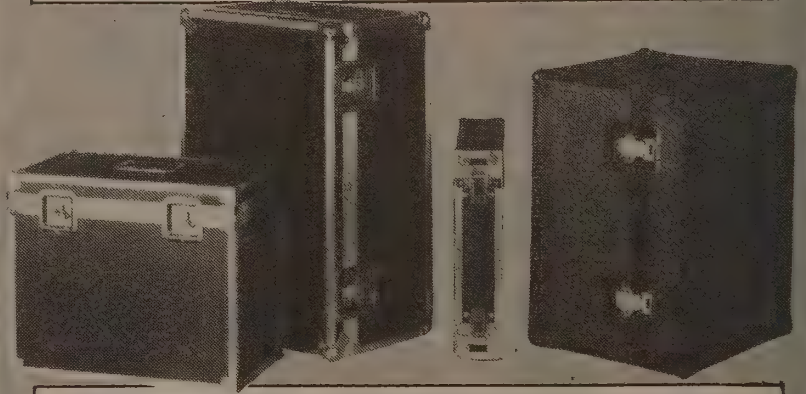
SPECIALTY

Software Training	21/Hr
Networking	CALL
Repairs/CPU/Printers	CALL
Diagnostic Charges	min 25

2211C San Ramon Vly Blvd. Tel # (415) 838-2233 Fax # (415) 838-0177
San Ramon, CA 94583
Prices Subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER CASES
20% LESS
THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.**



We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

GOLDEN GATE COMPUTERS

Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service

GOLDEN
GATE
COMPUTER

SYSTEMS

Turbo XT Barebone Kit (4/10 MHz)	$135
Computer Turbo XT System (4/10 MHz)	420
Turbo AT Barebone Kit (6/10 MHz)	315
Complete Turbo AT System (6/10 MHz)	775
Complete Turbo AT System (6/13 MHz)	820
Complete Turbo AT System (6/16 MHz)	850
Complete 382-16 System	1750
Complete 386-20 System	1950

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2/Disk

MOTHERBOARDS

386 8/16 MHz (Running at 21 MHz)	$1175
AT 6/12 0 Wait (Running at 16 MHz)	265
AT 6/10 0 Wait	220
XT 4/10 MHz	68

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic Printer Card	$42
Color Graphic Card	40
Color Graphic Printer Card	41
Everex EGA Micro Enhancer	140
Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe	150
Everex VGA Card	245
Genoa Super VGA Card	275
Genoa Super EGA Card	175
Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480	165
Paradise VGA	259
Orchid VGA-256K	220
Orchid Designer VGA (1024x768)	299

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt for XT	$38
230 Watt for AT	55

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	$195
Epson LQ500	335
Epson LQ850	545
Epson LQ1050	760
Epson FX850	360
Star NX1000	172
Citizen 120D	145
Panasonic 1091i	195
HP Laserjet II	1645

FLOPPY DRIVES

360kb/1.2 MB	$61/75
Toshiba 3.5" 720K/1.44MB	79/95

FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller for XT	$17
High Density Floppy Controller XT/AT	39
Hard Disk Controller for XT/RLL	59/65
Hard & Floppy Controller for AT/RLL	105/139

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225	$195
ST-225 Kit	245
ST-238	207
ST-238 Kit	265
ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms)	319
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms)	375
ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms)	385
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 ms)	525

MONITORS

Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	$65
Samsung Color RGB	200
Samsung EGA	325
Nanao 8060S	530
NEC Multisync II	560
Casper Multiscan	435

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal	$57
1200 Baud External	65
2400 Baud Internal	105
2400 Baud External	139
Everex 1200 (Int)	72
Everex 2400 (Int)	135

KEYBOARDS

5060 XT/AT	$33
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	44

MISC.

XT MI0	$42
AT MI0	38
FastTRAP	99
Scanner	185
AT Style XT Case	32
Tower Case w/Power Supply	220
AT Case	50

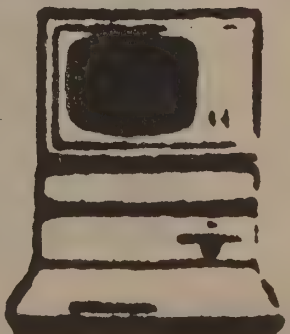
CHIPS

8087-2	$135
80287-8	215
80287-10	240
256-15	Call
256-12	Call
256-10	Call
1 MB SIMM	Call
256K SIMM	Call

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts—90 days Labor

GOLDEN GATE COMPUTER

- Software & Hardware
- Printers & Peripherals
- Consulting & Technical Support
- Repairs & Maintenance

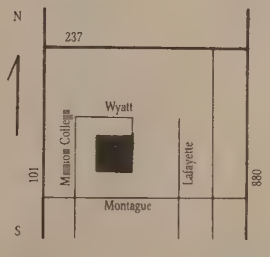


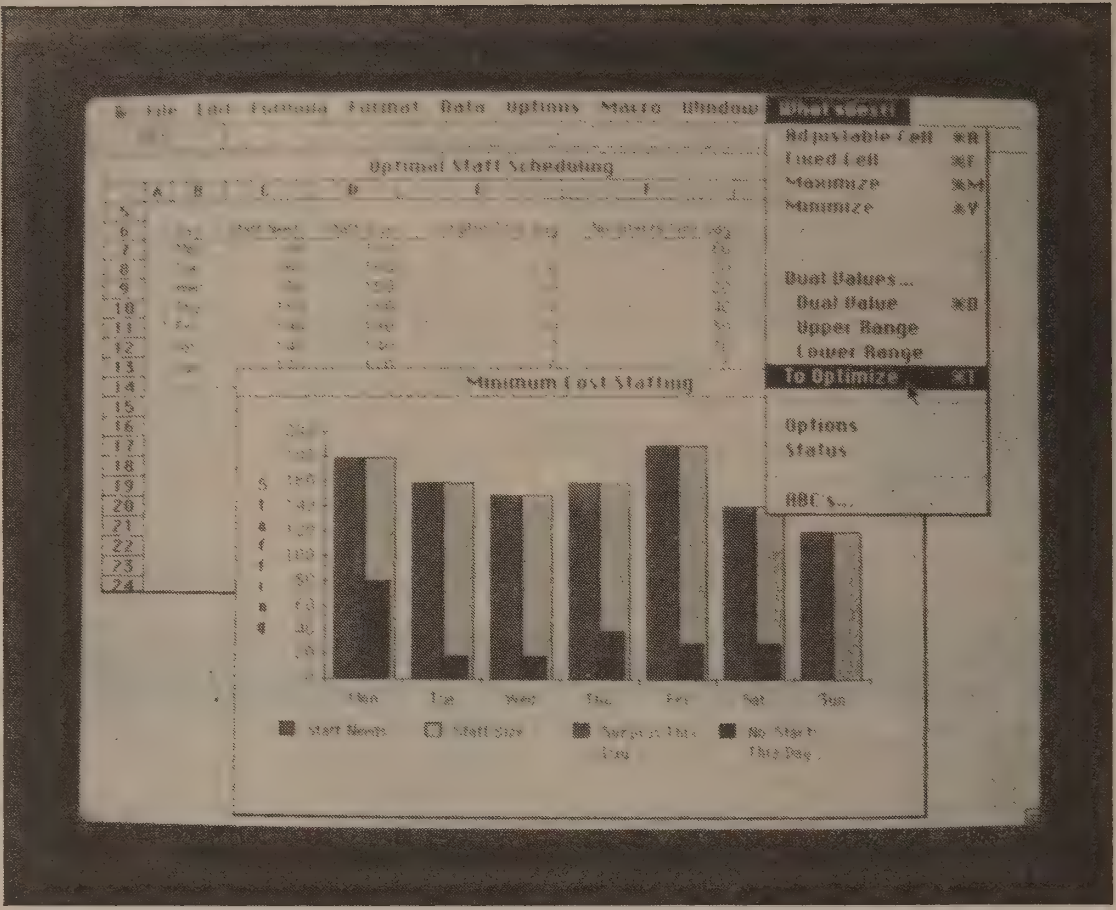
(408) 982-0167

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.
XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp.

1500 Wyatt Dr. Suite 12
Santa Clara, Ca 95054

Mon-Fri: 9-6:30



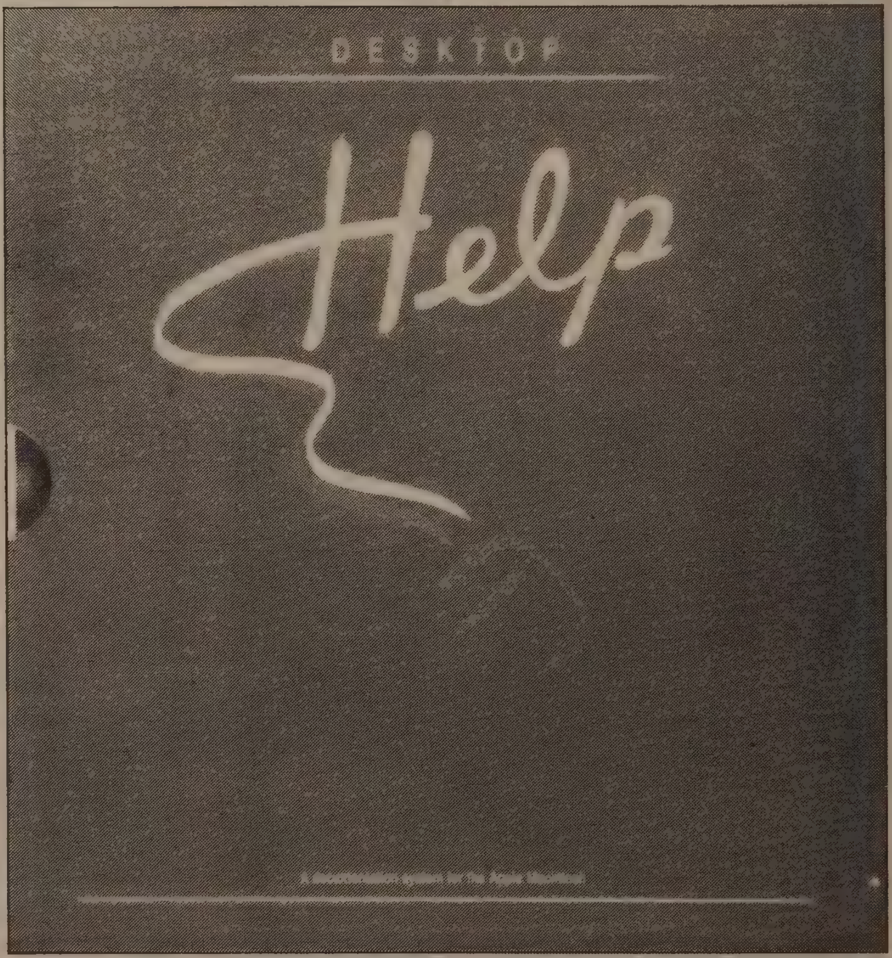

File Edit Formula Format Data Options Macro Window What'sBest!
Optimal Staff Scheduling
Adjustable Cell ⌘R
Fixed Cell ⌘F
Maximize ⌘M
Minimize ⌘V
Dual Values...
Dual Value ⌘D
Upper Range
Lower Range
To Optimize ⌘T
Options
Status
ABC's...
Minimum Cost Staffing
Mon
Tue
Wed
Thu
Fri
Sat
Sun

Find Out What'sBest! For Your Business With This New Spreadsheet Add-on

What'sBest! is an application that combines the electronic spreadsheet with the science of linear programming. By bringing together a spreadsheet interface with a linear programming core, *What'sBest!* creates a desktop decision-optimization system for the managerial market. The user develops an *Excel* spreadsheet template that represents a business problem. *What'sBest!* processes the problem and deposits the best possible solution back into the spreadsheet model. The user need only follow a simple A-B-C procedure to arrive at an answer. By specifying the adjustable cells (A), the cells to be optimized (B) and the constraints which cannot be exceeded (C), the user gives *What'sBest!* all it needs to know to arrive at an answer. General Optimization Inc., 2251 North Geneva Terrace, Chicago, IL 60614. (312) 248-7300.

Desktop Help Brings On-screen Help To The Macintosh User

Desktop Help allows developers and trainers to create on-screen documentation to assist users in learning applications. Functioning as a desk accessory, *Desktop Help* is modeled after a book, allowing authors to create on-screen textbooks for novices and reference books for power users. *Help* files have book-like features and access methods: a table of contents, an alphabetic index, a list of illustrations, a glossary and bookmarks. Unlike a book, however, *Desktop Help* offers dynamic cross referencing like HyperText, help for the menus directly from the menu bar and context sensitive help for the host program. *Desktop Help* can put entire task-oriented training courses, standard procedure manuals, all sorts of information such as tips and short cuts, even newsletters, on the screen for easy access by Macintosh users. Help Software, Inc., 10659—A Maplewood Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 257-3815.

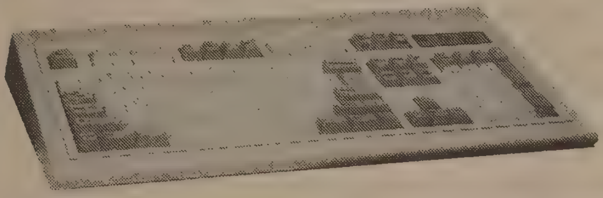

DESKTOP
Help

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

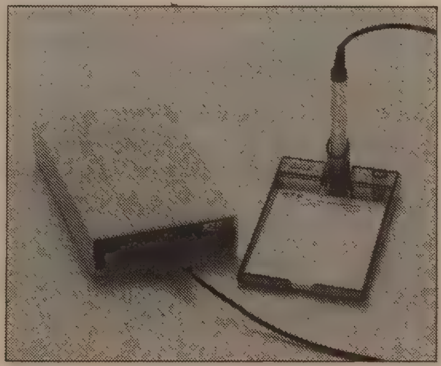
Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Bar Code Reader

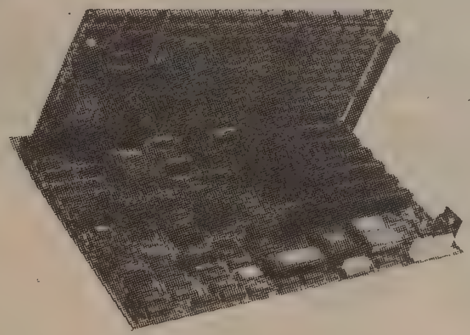
The BTC-202 Bar Code Reader scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar-code symbols. The BTC-202 is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time. Comes as a card-slot reader or with ruby wand for fast and accurate readings.



Monochrome Monitors

BTC Introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 720 x 350 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

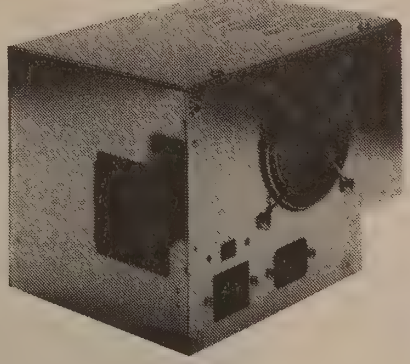
Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class micro-computers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the dealer nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

Come see us at COMDEX Booth #1310, Ballys

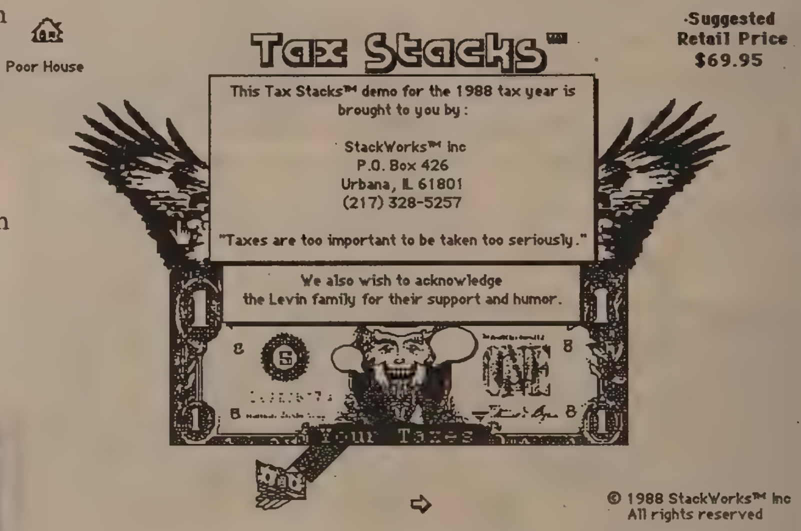
Tax Stacks Harness The Power of HyperCard To Do Your Taxes

Giving Uncle Sam his due is never pleasant, but it can be easier and, yes, more fun with *Tax Stacks*. This *HyperCard* application from StackWorks Inc. takes you step by step through the process of filling out your tax form, doing the necessary computations with a built-in calculator that saves the information, and printing the completed form on a LaserWriter or ImageWriter ready to be mailed, along with your check, to an IRS office. *Tax Stacks* make entering data quick and relatively painless, and can raise the spirits of even the most downhearted taxpayer with its Tax Jokes. A demo version is available for $9.95, which can be applied to the $69.95 purchase price of the actual stack. StackWorks Inc., PO 426, Urbana, IL 61801. (217) 328-5257.

SPRINGBOARD
Springboard Publisher
Page Layout, Word Processing and Graphics Creation... all in one program

Mac II Signal Processing Cards For Audio Editing And Recording Applications

A new family of cards for the Mac II called Max Audio give audio analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog capability to the Macintosh. The Max Audio Analog Card performs analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion. It supports sample rates from 44.1kHz (the standard CD rate) to 192kHz (4X oversampling). The Max Audio Quad 56000 DSP Card provides additional signal processing for reverberation and effects processing, frequency domain audio processing, sample playing and additive synthesis. The Digital Audio/SMPTE Card sends and receives audio data in AES/EBU Digital Audio format for recording CD or DAT recorder data in digital form, and provides a SMPTE Time Code reader/generator which provides a means of locking the speed of playback or recording in the Macintosh to an external multitrack tape recorder. Typical applications of Max Audio include direct-to-disk recording and editing for audio post-production and digital mastering, real-time audio spectral analysis, sound effects cueing for video and motion picture production, algorithm development for sound synthesis and analog sensor data analysis. Southworth Music Systems, Inc., 91 Ann Lee Road, Harvard, MA 01451. (617) 772-9471.



Suggested Retail Price $69.95

This Tax Stacks™ demo for the 1988 tax year is brought to you by :

StackWorks™ inc
P.O. Box 426
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 328-5257

"Taxes are too important to be taken too seriously."

We also wish to acknowledge the Levin family for their support and humor.

© 1988 StackWorks™ Inc
All rights reserved

Integrated Application Provides Low-Cost Publishing, Word Processing And Graphics Package

Users who want to make the jump from word processing to desktop publishing without investing a small fortune or losing the functionality of a word processing application, may want to take a look at *Springboard Publisher*. With this program, you get the full text formatting capabilities of a word processor along with page layout and paint features. Page layout capabilities include individually sized columns and gutters, automatic page numbering and support for up to nine columns in each text area. With *Springboard*'s graphics you can use multiple brushes and patterns, resize, flip, rotate, invert and distort images, and wrap text around images. *Springboard Publisher* also includes *Works of Art*, a collection of over 500 professional images in click art form. A Macintosh Plus and System 4.2 or above are necessary. ($199.95.) Springboard Software, Inc. 7808 Creekridge Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435.

The Cordata CS-45

Tops in PC/XT Speed and Flexibility

Cordata now offers an entry-level PC/XT computer, the CS-45 series. The CS-45 comes standard with 512K RAM (upgradable to 640K) and a turbo 8088-1 three-speed processor.

Running at user-selectable speeds (from the keyboard) of 4.77, 8 and 10 MHz, the CS-45 front panel includes a speed indicating light. The motherboard contains a floppy drive, clock/calendar and an 8087 math coprocessor socket.

The built-in video controller supports IBM MDA, IBM CGA, AT&T 6300, Hercules and Plantronics. You can use a color or monochrome monitor, and the AT&T 6300 support provides true 640 x 400 high resolution graphics. The addition of CGA, MDA, Hercules and Plantronics modes ensures compatibility with many other industry software packages.

Built-in RS-232 asynchronous serial and parallel ports allow connection of printers and communication devices without utilizing one of the system's four full-sized, XT-style expansion slots.

The CS-45 series includes a one-year limited warranty and MS-DOS 3.3 and user guide. Also included is Cordata Pal and Cordata Tutor which quickly educate the novice user about the basics of computing and MS-DOS. These special features help make the CS-45 a great starter system.

Advanced 2-D Graphs

Monitor optional.

Small footprint (13.5" W x 16" D)
Detachable keyboard has reduced footprint, too.

Ask your dealer about a special value on the CS-45 with a 30MB drive

The Cordata CS-45 is available through the quality dealers listed below:

SAN FRANCISCO
INTERNATIONAL MICRONET
916 Clement Street
415-752-8843

MICRO MENDERS
81 Landsing Street, #101
415-543-0500

MICRO TECH
605 Market Street, #510
415-546-4188

COMPU-DATA
685 Folsom
415-495-3422

WALNUT CREEK
HIGH TEK
1435 Duncan Street
415-930-9600

SANTA CLARA
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
3393 El Camino Real
408-247-4444

SAN JOSE
THE PC EDGE
2590 N. First Street
408-433-2211

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
U.S. MACHINERY
1101 Grandview Drive
415-952-5885

BELMONT
ABLE MICRO COMPUTERS
678 Ralston Avenue
415-593-2253

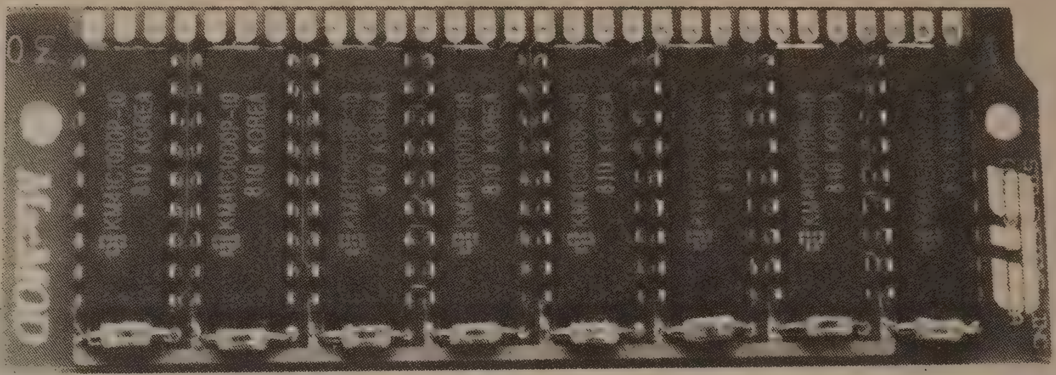
OAKLAND
BERKSHIRE TECHNOLOGY
5427 Telegraph Avenue, #B
415-655-1986

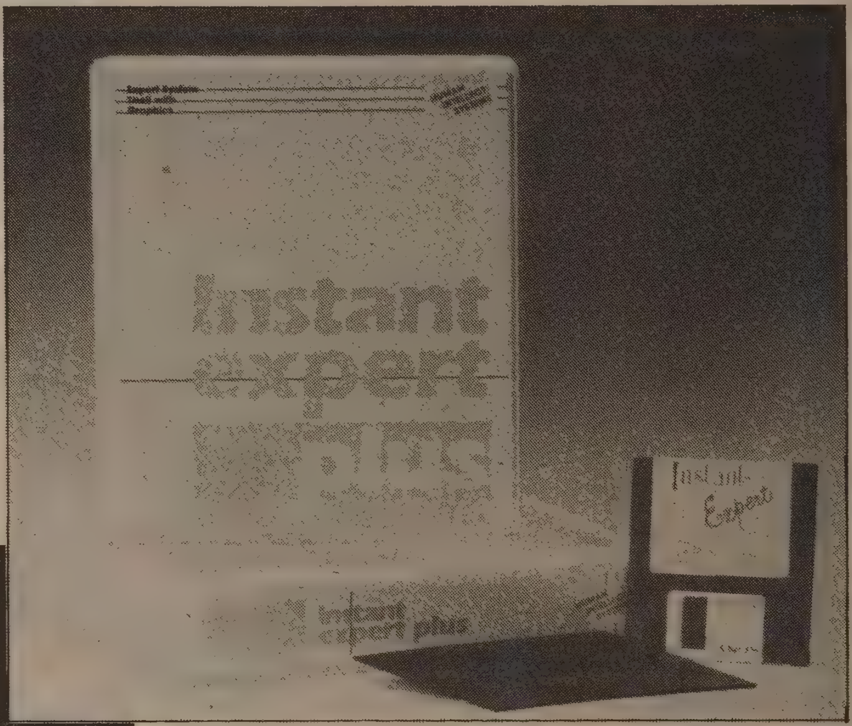
EMERYVILLE
MICRO TECH
5835 Doyle Avenue, #101
415-428-1489

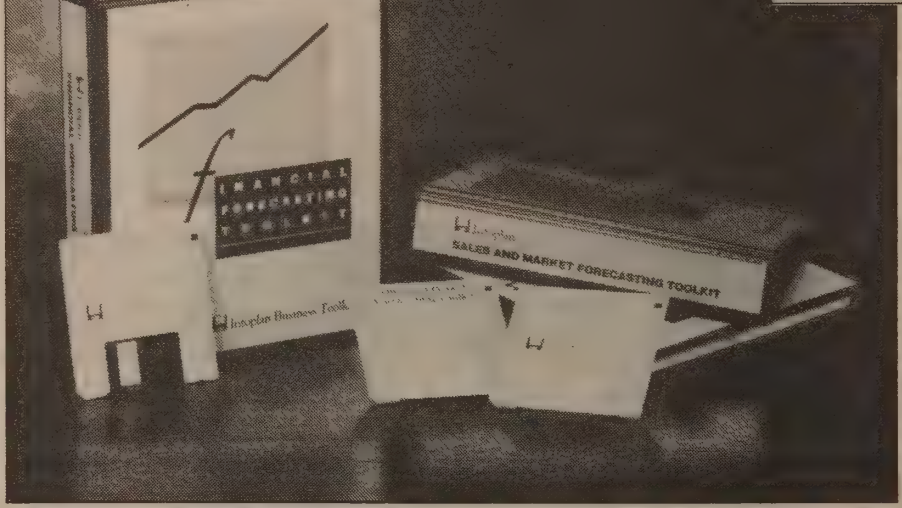
cordata DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD

STB Offers New 1Mb Memory Modules For Plus, SE and Mac II

Claiming a special relationship with chip suppliers, STB Systems has obtained the DRAMs necessary to produce MacMOD 1Mb expansion boards for the Macintosh. Normally a supplier of PC add-on boards, STB has entered the Macintosh market to capitalize on the memory shortage and establish itself as an alternative memory supplier for the Mac. The MacMOD is a SIMM consisting of eight 100 nanosecond, low-power CMOS 1 Megabit DRAMs mounted on a small printed circuit board. The board is 1 3/16" high by 3 1/2" wide and attaches directly onto the Macintosh system motherboard. Pricing for the MacMOD will follow market pricing trends and will be subject to memory availability. STB Systems, Inc., 1651 N. Glenville, Suite 210, Richardson, TX 75081. Call Wes Whitlock, (214) 234-8750.






FINANCIAL FORECASTING TOOLKIT
SALES AND MARKET FORECASTING TOOLKIT
Infoplan Business Toolk

Excel Add-ons Help Prepare Financial, Business And Marketing Forecasts

Palo Alto Software has introduced three software packages that help users make business and financial projections. Called *Infoplan Business Toolkits*, they contain pre-programmed Excel spreadsheet files and a workbook explaining both the software and the general business application. Also included are pre-programmed macros, worksheets and charts that can easily be modified to suit the needs of the user. Three *Toolkits* are available: *Business Plan Toolkit, Financial Forecasting Toolkit* and *Sales and Market Forecasting Toolkit. Infoplan Business Toolkits* enable the businessperson to complete a professional business plan or forecast in a few hours without using expensive consultants. ($69.95—99.95.) Palo Alto Software, Inc., 155 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. Call Laureen O'Brien, (415) 325-3190.

No Expertise Required To Use Instant-Expert Plus Expert System Development Tool

Mac users who want to create if/then applications that give advice for making decisions, solving problems and offering solutions, without learning Prolog or LISP, may find *Instant-Expert Plus* just what they need. This upgrade of *Instant-Expert* is an expert systems software development tool that includes graphics capability for designing exciting user interfaces. Simple user-entered logic—if/then rules—drives the application to produce information offered by the subject area authority. *Instant-Expert Plus* users simply enter the rules of their specific decision-making application. The software features an inference engine that supports, through if/then rules, three modes of forward chaining, backward chaining and a mixed mode of deduction. *Instant-Expert Plus* works on a 512 Mac or better. ($495.) Human Intellect Systems, 1670 S. Amphlett Blvd., Suite 326, San Mateo, CA 944022. (415) 571-5939.

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

Only **$2.99** Per Disk

FREEWARE

Only **$2.99** Per Disk

Public Domain and Shareware Software for IBM and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY

☐ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German made, great animated graphics. CGA req.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
☐ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required.
☐ **ON-TOP (556)** - Hot... CGA req. **NEW...**
☐ **1 ON 2 (555)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required. **NEW...**
☐ **SHAUNA (705)** - IN LIVING COLOR!!! VGA req. Not for weak-hearted!!! **NEW...**
☐ **LOLLY (745)** - Must see! IN LIVING COLOR!!! VGA req & disk #747. **NEW...**

BUSINESS

☐ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
☐ **EASY PROJECT V2.6 (440)** - Complete project management system. **NEW...**
☐ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
☐ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.16 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program.
☐ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
☐ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package; costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc.
☐ **PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM V3.0 (526)** - Menu driven; fully integrated G/L, A/R, A/P . On-screen help, etc.
☐ **LANDLORD V2.03 (585)** - Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven. **NEW...**
☐ **SLICWORKS V1.0 (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
☐ **IN CONTROL V2.645 (174 & 175)** - (2 disk set) -The ultimate prospect/client/customer & activity tracking system.
☐ **EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (688)** - Determines req. to fill a job position with a 5 page report. Great! **NEW...**
☐ **EXPRESSGRAPH V1.04(457)** - Business graphing in 10 different formats.
☐ **FAST BUCKS V3.18 (191)** - Menu driven home finance package. **NEW....**

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V16.1A (613 - 616)** - (4 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard.
☐ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program.
☐ **PROCOMM PLUS TEST DRIVE V1.1 (504)** - Menu driven modem program; still one of the best.

DATABASE

☐ **FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven database; report generator, many features. **NEW..**
☐ **WAMPUM V3.2B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone, supports Knowledge of dBase suggested. **NEW..**
☐ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.

EDUCATION

☐ **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. CGA required.
☐ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
☐ **THE WORLD V2.9 (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA,EGA req. **NEW...**
☐ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
☐ **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
☐ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
☐ **PLAY 'N LEARN V2.01 (624)** - Contains 7 games designed for kids up to 4 years old. CGA required.
☐ **HANGMAN V4.1 (138)** - 4 styles, 2 levels of play. CGA or Mono. **NEW...**
☐ **ALGEBRA TUTOR V1.1 (577)** - Teaches algebra. CGA & DOS 3.XX. **NEW...**
☐ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up . CGA required.

EGA / VGA PROGRAMS

☐ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Superb graphics.
☐ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts, palette setting, etc.
☐ **ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605)** - Graphic advneture game. Watch out for those falling barrels... EGA, AT machine required.
☐ **EGA-TREK (677)** - The Star-Trek adventure; exc. graphics. EGA req. **NEW...**
☐ **CUNNING FOOTBALL (693)** - A graphic interactive football game; call your own plays & watch 'em run & pass! EGA req.
☐ **VGA CAD V1.4 (584)** - A painting/graphics editor/CAD program. **NEW...**
☐ **VGA UTILS / 1 (747)** - Various programs; view pictures, etc. A must! **NEW...**

GAMES

☐ **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
☐ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
☐ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
☐ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
☐ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
☐ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. CGA required.
☐ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
☐ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
☐ **PC-PRO GOLF (667 & 668)** - Select you clubs, force of swing, direction, etc. Plays like the real thing. CGA req. **NEW...**
☐ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

☐ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)** - Paint program, easy to use. **NEW...**
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 1 (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
FOR PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS - Order disks # 320,589,590 respectively.
☐ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.51 (748-751)** - (4 disk set) - Combines features of a CAD & paint program for power/flexdbility. **NEW**
☐ **DANCAD 3D V2.0E (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. 512k req. **NEW...**
☐ **CITY DESK V7.01 (197)** - Desktop publisher / graphics capability. **NEW...**

LANGUAGE

☐ **TURBO "C" TUTOR V1.5 (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language. **NEW...**
☐ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

NOVELTY

☐ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
☐ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
☐ **FAMILY TIES V1.17 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro. **NEW...**
☐ **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
☐ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$. Current data thru Sept. **NEW...**
☐ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
☐ **G.I.F.T.S. (618)** - Gift idea for any occasion; Christmas is coming... **NEW...**
☐ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
☐ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
☐ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes for approx. 200 drinks. Search by drink, ingredients, adjust sizes, etc.
☐ **WEIGHT CONTROL (586)** - Get rid of those unwanted inches / lbs.
☐ **THE NUTRITIONIST (670 & 671)** (2 disk set) - Food evaluation program.
☐ **EDNA'S COOKBOOK (566)** - Record, file, list, & print your recipes. Nice...

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ **LQ V2.26 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler. **NEW...**
☐ **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
☐ **ON-SIDE (560)** - A sideways printing program with multiple fonts. **NEW...**

SPREADSHEET

☐ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet program.
☐ **GOAL SEEKER (558)** - Define your "goal" & the program will do the necessary calculations. Great...
☐ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
☐ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WKS" files, etc.

UTILITIES

☐ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features to list.
☐ **SIM-CGA V4.0 (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
☐ **DOS HELP FOR VER 3.3 (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands. **NEW...**
☐ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, etc. A MUST. **NEW...**
☐ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software.
☐ **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
☐ **POWERMENU V3.1 (419)** - Menu program for your hard drive. Excellent.
☐ **PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
☐ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Excellent menu program for your hard drive.
☐ **VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541)** - Various programs to protect againt "trojan horses" & the "virus". A MUST FOR ALL !!!
☐ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, cut & paste, calendar/appt. book, & many more.

WORD PROCESSING

☐ **MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630)** - The ultimate mailing list manager...
☐ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
☐ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
☐ **GALAXY V2.4 (11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. **NEW...**
☐ **PC-OUTLINE V3.34 (7)** - Windowing outline editor / thought organizer. Does main topics / subtopics, etc. **NEW...**
☐ **WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0 (189)** - Contains over 80 macros.

WHATS NEW ?

☐ **GEOGRAPHIC ASSESSOR (735)** - Calculates salary & cost of living differences between over 3,000 U.S. & Canadian cities.
☐ **VALUATION ASSESSOR (736)** - Provides a "preliminary valuation" for privately held firms.
☐ **COMPETITIVE SALARY ASSESSOR (737)** - Provides "consensus" salary medians & Assessor adjusted estimates of base salaries for over 2,500 positions as compiled from various surveys.
☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC (755)** - Recover the 3 treasures from the planet of Osmoc. A great arcade style game for the EGA system. Nice graphics. EGA required.
☐ **WEATHER RADAR PLOTTING (758)** - Reads weather data downloaded via modem from a weather system & plots the results to an EGA or VGA system. Similar to TV broadcasts. Neat graphics...
☐ **LASERJET UTILS / 3 (759)** - More utilities for the HP Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **LASERJET UTILS / 4 (760)** - More utilities for the HP Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **BLACK MAGIC (762-764)** - (3 disk set) - A hypertext word processor; based on the concept of "expanding information". Blocks of information (text or graphics) can be linked to other blocks of information. Once linked, they provide an instant gateway to the other.

ORDER FORM

Please print disk numbers

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
____
CITY________ST___ZIP______
PHONE (______) ____________

# of disks____@ $2.99 = ______
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = ______
Shipping & Handling= __3.00
TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E. AVE Q #C-1
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300

COD orders placed before 12pm sent same day.
Call or write for free catalog.
Over 750 disks
Hours: M-F, 9 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
VISA & MC accepted.
MTN1288

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

QPSX: A Communications Revolution

QPSX allows very high-speed integrated transmission of voice, data and graphics over virtually unlimited distance.

The comments begin with whispers in backrooms and articles in obscure technical journals. Sooner or later the phrase "revolutionize the technology" is proffered. When that happens skeptics are given what amounts to high-tech cannon fodder, futurists' eyes glaze over and columnists have a platform for launching any of several differing opinions. A revolutionary technology pumps adrenalin into the lifeblood of high-tech speculation.

The latest whispers in the telecommunications industry are turning into public announcements; the latest entry destined to revolutionize the industry is something called Queued Packet Synchronous Exchange, or simply QPSX.

As a technology, QPSX is the classic stereotype of a good idea getting better. The technology already has a hip acronym (QPSX) and has added another, MAN (metropolitan area network) to the existing list of LAN (local area network) and WAN (wide area network). The good part: QPSX implementation is simple; it meets a specific need; it'll make someone a lot of money. The better part: it's a reality, being tested and used in real world applications. The best part: it's now being considered as a possible IEEE standard (802.6).

The main advantage of QPSX is that it allows very high-speed (up to 150M-bits per second) integrated transmission of voice, data and graphics over virtually unlimited distance; it also makes extremely efficient use of fiber-optics.

"The technology represents a technological breakthrough as significant to telecommunications as the development of the silicon chip for the computer industry," says QPSX President John Farrell. "Until now, different types of telecommunications equipment couldn't share the same wiring and switch gear. QPSX allows complex messages to be transmitted faster and more easily."

From The Land Down Under

Developed by the University of Western Australia's Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, QPSX was the graduate project of 23-year old wiz-kid Robert Newman. The idea came to him after four months of investigating (he says "slaving over") various ways of integrating voice and data. "The answer was a computer concept, a bus," says Newman.

The basic problem: how to write a fixed time-frame sub-divided into smaller units for voice and data. "We sampled the telephone traffic every 125 microseconds into dedicated subdivisions. Whatever capacity was left over we left for data," says Newman.

The theoretical problem identified, Newman then had to deal with how to handle competing data calls for the holes in between the telephone packets on the bus. He had to find a way to queue the computer traffic onto the bus. The answer came as a "bit of inverted logic," says Farrell. The bus is a two-track loop; each loop travels in a different direction.

Farrell explains the concept with an analogy: "A person tries to get on a train that is full, but so are others at stations down the line. The problem is how to get each person on the train without jumping queue. The answer is to send a message—a marker if you will—on the train going in the other direction to say, 'Hey, I'm waiting to get on here.'"

The dual bus architecture of QPSX is immune to network congestion that impedes traditional ring architectures. The QPSX signaling, multilevel priority structure, synchronization and signaling provide an effective filter against congestion. It consists of two lines, or buses, carrying traffic in both directions. Each node connects to both buses and has read and unidirectional write capability. Every node can communicate to every other node sending information on one bus and receiving on the other.

Ring architectures, by comparison, do not pass data through each node. Nodes on the bus read addresses of passing packets and copy data if there is an address match between the node and the destination address with the packet. This takes time and creates what amounts to a traffic jam if network traffic is heavy. If it gets too heavy, the network crashes.

With QPSX, each node can handle packet or channel-switched communications (asynch or synchronous). Data slots not dedicated for synchronous communications are available for packet switching; bandwidth is determined by demand. A LAN's packet-access protocol has no record of network loading; only when a packet is ready to go does it ascertain the information required for transmission.

QPSX, however, allows each node to keep a current-state record of the number of packet segments across the network awaiting access. When a node has something to transmit, it automatically knows exactly where to queue the message for transmission and where to place it for immediate access on the bus. This scheme means that capacity is *never* wasted; minimum access delay at all levels of network loading is guaranteed. Access is uniform, thus guarding against "network hogging." The entire process is implemented through simple logic hardware at each node.

"A similar situation might be found in time-shared computing," says Farrell. "In a time-shared environment, queued jobs cyclically receive a share of available CPU time. A token ring setup uses non-segmented access that is analogous to batch processing."

Farrell further notes that the multiple packets sent on a QPSX network are guaranteed against transport or switch failure and, "most important: there are built-in safeguards for the sender against accidental or malicious intervention that would deliver packets to none but the correct destination." Also, a company would not receive packets from sources not authorized by it.

The dual bus architecture of QPSX is immune to network congestion that impedes traditional ring architectures.

First US Test

The QPSX MAN can use existing wiring at the user's premises and will connect to existing phone switching equipment. At the optimum end, users are able to share voice, data or video on a common network of 150 megabits each way. Not only would it connect all voice and data transmission, but a QPSX network can connect all terminal devices to the local phone exchange and out to the rest of the world, if the physical hardware were connected.

Currently, Bell Atlantic plans the first test of such a network. At this writing the ink is still drying on the agreement. The QPSX MAN will be installed and operated by Bell of Pennsylvania, a Bell Atlantic subsidiary, for an undisclosed customer in Philadelphia using equipment provided by QPSX. It is the first test outside of Australia and "an important milestone toward its international acceptance," says Farrell.

The Bell of Pennsylvania MAN trial will be based on optical fiber technology and will be a very high-speed (45 megabits per second), switched wide area data communications service. Initially, the trial will connect several sites owned by one customer.

Copyright © 1988 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. *Brock Meeks is a San Francisco-based columnist and technology revolutionary. He was last seen whispering into a pundit's ear.*

386! **AT!** **XT!**

Hi-Lo Advanced®

IC PROGRAMMERS FOR IBM

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!

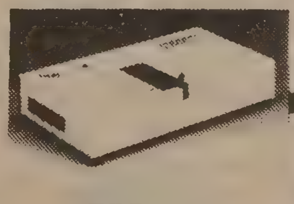
These new programming modules and testers for the IBM XT/AT all use one common host adapter card. They include many features not listed below. Please call or come in for more information.

COMMON SYSTEM ADAPTER CARD...........$54.95
Used with all Hi-Lo Advanced programming modules.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE Hi-Lo Advanced FLYER!

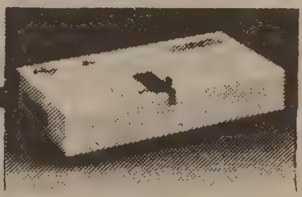
SPECIAL! ALL-01 Universal Programmer/ Tester Module with System Adapter Card *just $599!*
For limited time only.

CSA – 01



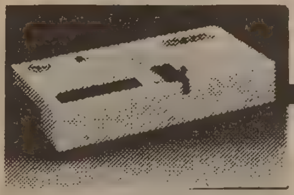
EPP – 01

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMER..$149.00
- Programs 16K to 1024K EPROM, CMOS EPROM, and (E)EPROM.



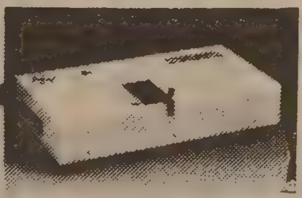
PAP – 01

PAL PROGRAMMER.............$299.00
- Programs MMI, NS, and TI 20 & 24 Pin.
- Blank Check, Program, Auto, Verify Read Master, and Security Fuse Blow.



BPP – 01

BI-POLAR PROM PROGRAMMER..........$299.00
- Programs many MMI, NS, TI, Signetics Bi-Polar PROMS.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Verify.



DMT – 01

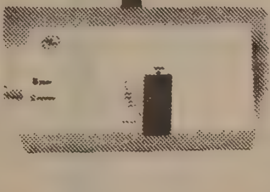
DIGITAL IC & MEMORY TESTER................$195.00
- Tests TTL, CMOS, DRAM, and SRAM.
- Auto-Search unknown IC numbers.
- TTL/CMOS/MEMORY Tester.
- User can establish his own test pattern to test special IC's.

51P – 01

8751 PROGRAMMER............$249.00
- Programs 9744H, 8751H, 87C51, 8752H.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Verify, Compare, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Security Programming.

48P – 01

8748 PROGRAMMER............$199.00
- EPROM and PROM types: 8741(A),
- 8742(H), 8749(H), 8750(H).
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, Verify and Compare.



ALL – 01

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER MODULE
- PROGRAMS (E)EPROM, PAL, BI-POLAR PROM, 8748, AND 8751.
- TESTS DIGITAL AND MEMORY IC's
- COMBINES FEATURES OF EPP-01, PAP-01, BPP-01, DMT-01, 48P-01, 51P-01.

ONLY $559.00

Coming Soon! **The HSC Experimenter's Discount Club**
- Invitation Only Sales
- "Preview" Specials
- The more you spend, the more you save!

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

Call the HALTED ELECTRONIC RESOURCE BBS! (408) 732-2814

HSC of Santa Clara
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

HSC of Sacramento
5549 Hemlock St.
Sacramento, CA 94928
(916) 338-2545

HSC of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 95841
(707) 792-2277

Call Now! Outside California **800-4-HALTED**
California Residents **408-732-1573**

HSC Since '63!

TERMS: Minimum order $10. California Residents add 7% sales tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. or call for charges. Shipping will be added to credit card and C.O.D. orders. $2 Handling charge on orders less than $25. Prepaid orders over $100 use money order or certified check. Please no not send cash. Some items limited to stock on hand. Prices subject to change.

The actual tests don't ramp up until sometime early in 1989; however, the technology will be used to link cities on opposite coasts in Australia sometime later this year.

According to Farrell, MANs promise a number of benefits to users:

- Expand the number of users in an organization who can communicate on a LAN, facilitating use of LAN applications, which can range from electronic mail to computer-aided design.
- Increase the speed of communications between users on different LANs; for example, a 100-page manuscript can be sent from one LAN to another in about one-tenth of a second.
- Save organizations money by increasing the number of users who can share various devices, thus avoiding the purchase of new hardware and software.
- Enable organizations to manage the growth of LANs at various locations by letting them mix and match resources as needed.

As an example of the far-reaching "revolutionary" design, Farrell added, two doctors on opposite sides of the world could discuss a patient's medical emergency on the telephone while the patient's medical records, including x-rays and CAT scan pictures, are transmitted virtually instantaneously over the same line. "It brings the world one step closer to becoming a global electronic village," he said.

"QPSX technology provides a switched broadband network service, well suited to application in a public setting," said Dave Douglas, Bell Atlantic assistant vice president for product management. "As with any switched network, users on the individual LANs connected to the MAN can use and pay for high-speed capacity of the MAN only when needed."

Douglas' comments are particularly telling given today's telecomm environment. Today, users needing to connect LANs at two or more locations have to acquire point-to-point high speed private lines, such as T-1 or optical fiber facilities, and pay for them full time even if their actual usage totals only a few minutes each day.

The trial of QPSX by Bell Atlantic is viewed as a "stepping stone" to broadband ISDN, according to Bell Atlantic engineers. In most of the whispers I've heard, the telephone companies are very interested in the Bell Atlantic trial. But, the phone companies aren't looking at QPSX as a replacement for narrowband ISDN services now being experimented with. Instead, Farrell says that telephone company interest lies in "high-speed applications similar to broadband ISDN capabilities." Because broadband ISDN is still in the standardization process and won't be complete until 1990, QPSX offers a "workable interim answer" for broadband applications. "It is a stepping stone between narrowband and broadband ISDN," Farrell said.

Long Live The Revolution

Revolution, by definition, creates change. It thrusts that change into the mainstream. What happens down the line is ultimately up to those in charge of the revolution. Revolution in the information age is no less dramatic.

The QPSX revolution, it seems, is destined to change way we telecommunicate because it addresses technology not only at a practical level, but a cultural level, too. In the US, for example, the bulk of communications is centered on data traffic. In Europe, the national carriers are more concerned with video traffic. QPSX is a solution for both.

> **In the US the bulk of communications is centered on data traffic. In Europe, the national carriers are more concerned with video traffic. QPSX is a solution for both.**

Telecommunications is already changing the "business of business" by allowing companies to take advantage of economic incentives offered by some states. The current trend, seen as negative by some pundits, to move some corporate data handling tasks offshore might be thwarted by QPSX. This because a QPSX network would allow a company to set up several remote branches in economically attractive sites, sites within states that offer tax-breaks or the more ambiguous "quality of life" incentives.

And in a world of increasing global competitiveness, fraught with worries that the US is losing its competitive edge, a technology such as QPSX just might offer a way to "steal back" that advantage, keeping jobs onshore and increasing productivity.

Such a revolutionary technology is nothing to whisper about. ☐

Afraid to Try Telecommunications?

help

Now there is a simple solution...

- Easy for Beginners - Menu Driven
- Extensive HELP at Every Point
- Built-in Script Language for Power Users
- Toll-free Support Line
- Corporate Bulletin Board for Ongoing Support
- One Year Free Upgrades
- OS/2* Protected Mode Version available October 1988

QuikEase™/DOS

Regularly $95 - Introductory Offer $75
Modem Packages Available

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX
ORDER TOLL-FREE
(800)345-0244

Miramar Beach Systems, Inc.
P. O. Box 1016, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

*OS/2 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
NOVEMBER 5, 1988

COW PALACE
NOVEMBER 12, 1988

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
NOVEMBER 19, 1988

COW PALACE
DECEMBER 3, 1988

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 10, 1988

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 17, 1988

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
JANUARY 14, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

ZTS OFFERS THE *NEWEST*, *FASTEST* 286 COMPUTER

16MHz $1199
20MHz $1279

8/20 MHz Zero Wait State **(Based On Harris 80286-16 cpu)**

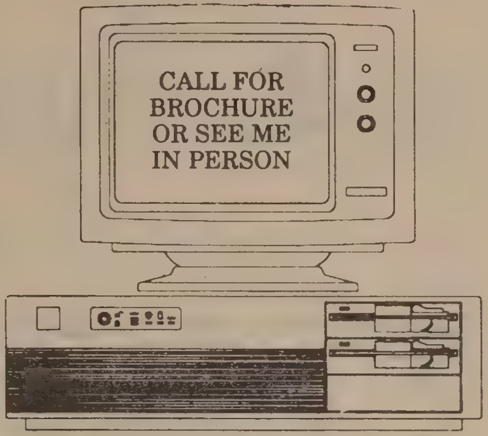
The Z-286 is built with the latest technology components, runs and flies error free, while many clone makers are still scratching their heads to get the 12 MHz 286 to boot. A new chip set design that maintains high stability and operates with 20 MHz and above.

Computer	SI	Landmark
IBM 8 MHz	7.1	8
Compaq 12 MHz	12.2	12
AST Premium	11.5	13
Compaq 386 12 MHz	18	21
ZTS-286-16	18.7	21.7
ZTS-286-20	22	26.7

- Full control of BUS and Slots Speed
- Latest Bios with Shadow RAM design
- Built with EMA 4.0 & Software
- 512 K Expandable to 8 MB on board
- 101 Keyboard, 5 brands selection
- Monographics card, flicker free
- 200 watt UL listed power supply
- 1.2 MB TEAC floppy R/W & format 360K
- WD controller, 2 HD & 2 floppy

THIS MONTH SPECIAL $1995

ZTS-286 20MHz, 1 MB RAM
1 to 1 interleave controller, 500Kb transfer rate, 72 MB Micropolis HD 28ms access.



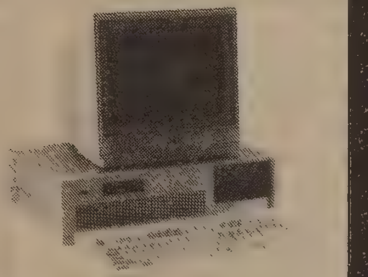
NEW FASTEST 8088 ON EARTH!

Z-Turbo Plus
Why buy a 286 accelerator card?

12 MHz

$666

- Like no others
- Zero wait state turbo
- 640K RAM 120ns memory
- Dual speed 4.77/12 MHz
- Enhanced keyboard—Fujitsu
- UL listed power supply
- Mono-graphics w/PRN
- Power & speed LEDS
- 360K Fujitsu dr.



TOO SUPERIOR TO IGNORE!
Warning: Other 8088 Turbo Clones do not handle the disk I/O operation at 8 MHz with safety. They experience floppy drive hang-up once in a while. That makes the process unreliable. Z-Technology overcame these problems to let you enjoy the latest technology. You can read, copy, format at 8 MHz with no worries.

SI = 4.9
Speed Bar = 5.0
80% THE SPEED OF IBM AT

Z-386

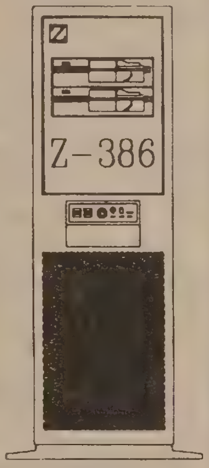
Best Reviewed In USA!

20 MHz

INTEL 80386
EXACT COMPAQ CLONE

- 4 speed software selectable for fully compatible 6, 8, 20 MHz
- Equivalent to 25.5 MHz 1 wait state
- One 32-bit, two 8-bit & five 16-bit slots
- 16-bit controller for 2HD & 2 floppy
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC: reads, writes, and formats 360K and high density
- 1 MB of memory on 32-bit expansion card; expandable to 10 MB, all true 32-bit
- Clock, calendar & hardware reset
- Enhanced style keyboard, keytronic

Runs OS/2 100%



ZERO WAIT STATE

Tips from Z-Tech Systems—
The nicest feature of the Z-386 computer, other than 20 MHz speed, is the speed-up memory above 640K. Here's why many Compaq clones missed the boat.

Z-386 is based on Micronics motherboard. It can use either the 80287 or the 80387 co-processor. We have available on demo running SCO Unix 386, Novell Network 2.1

$2095

One year warranty,
30 days money back for incompatibility.

TODAY'S BEST BUY

Paradise VGA Plus	$249
Paradise VGA Pro	379
HP Laser Series II	1699
HP Desk Jet	689
Logi Mouse	44
Panasonic Printer 1091i	199
Epson FX-1050	519
Okidata 321P	479
Monitor VGA, EGA 800x600	479
2400 Baud Everex modem	$169
2400 Baud external	199
60 MB TEAC tape backup	589
CDC 72 MB hard disk	945
Miniscribe 44 MB, 25 ms	499
Sony drive 1.44 MB	149
Wyse terminal WY60	409
Toshiba laptop 1200	2295

Local Area Networks

Novell Authorized Dealer

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.
Come see a demo, and get a free estimate.

This Month's Special $7999

1 —ZTS 286 Server, 72 MB hard disk 28ms 1 MB RAM, Ethernet Plus, monochrome
2 —ZTS 286 workstations Ethernet Plus and monochrome graphics systems
1 —Advanced Netware, Novell Ver. 2.1. All configured and installed.

Z-Technology Systems
441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week
M-Sat 10-6

APPLE II

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

II Great Reasons To Celebrate

AppleFest, San Francisco, September 1988

Sinking majestically into obsolescence, benignly neglected by its Mac-minded makers, the Apple II series has been looking pretty sick lately. At AppleFest in San Francisco this Fall, it staged a surprising recovery. John Sculley unveiled a new computer, the Apple IIc Plus, and a new operating system, GS-OS, to revitalize the moribund Apple IIGS.

The IIc Plus

The IIc Plus has an internal 3.5" drive. It can run at a clock rate of 4MHz, which effectively triples the processing speed of many programs. Surprisingly, Apple's engineers were able to tuck the 20 watt switching power supply inside the case, eliminating the annoying external "brick on a leash." The downside is that you have to plug the computer into a wall socket; you can't rig up your own battery pack, unless you add some sort of DC to AC inverter.

The serial ports now use Apple's standard mini-DIN connectors, rather than the round 8-pin connectors found on the original IIc. The keyboard has been improved, with a big L-shaped Return key. The IIc Plus is four ounces lighter, and will carry a lower list price ($675).

The IIc Plus motherboard also provides connections for an internal modem. One company, Epic, was showing a combined 2400-baud modem and 256K RAM expansion card for the new machine. Other third-party vendors will offer hard disks that plug into the external floppy disk port, and flat-panel display screens.

Overall, the IIc Plus is a credible defensive response to the Laser 128 EX, the fast, low-priced, expandable Apple II clone that has captured a slice of the entry-level market since its introduction last year. The IIc Plus will probably be the last "Classic" Apple II (i.e., with the 8-bit 65C02 CPU chip).

In his keynote speech, John Sculley promised at least one more new Apple II within the next 18 months. This had better be the rumored IIGS Plus.

GS-OS

GS-OS, the new disk operating system for the IIGS, was the most significant event of the show. It marks a decisive break with the earlier versions of ProDOS 16—hence, the new name. "Old" ProDOS 16 was merely a shell that sat on top of ProDOS 8, and conducted all of its input/output transactions at the old Apple II's slow 1MHz clock rate.

GS-OS, in contrast, uses the full capabilities of the 65816 microprocessor chip, which runs at 2.8MHz. This may still seem pretty feeble, compared to the 16MHz of the Mac II, or the 25MHz of the latest Compaq, but raw speed is only a partial measure of computing power.

GS-OS displays a color graphic opening screen with an indicator showing the progress of the system startup. When the indicator reaches zero, the Desktop blossoms forth on your screen. The Finder is now much closer to the Macintosh look and feel: menus snap down quicker and windows zoom open and shut faster. Total loading time is much improved—only about 47 seconds. The new OS is compatible with older IIGS programs that conform to Apple's design guidelines. Programs that require a lot of disk access will run much faster.

There are icons for several new device types, including CD-ROMs and hard disk partitions. There will be File System Translators that allow programs to directly access very large files—up to 4000Mbs!—on disks created under other file systems, such as the High Sierra CD-ROM standard.

Many of the improvements in GS-OS are technical and esoteric. For example the "interleave" on formatted 3.5" disks has been souped up to 2:1. Roughly speaking, this means that the drive head can read a full track in only two revolutions, rather than four. When you format a disk ("initialize a volume") GS-OS now gives you a choice: new 800K at 2:1, "old" 800K at 4:1, or 400K—the old Macintosh single-sided format, which lets you get some use out of disks with one bad surface.

GS-OS smashes many of the limitations that fettered ProDOS 16. The number of online devices, open files and interrupt handlers is limited only by total memory size. One of the software engineers told me that they tried to test out how many little files could be open simultaneously. They gave up around 65,000.

With all of its new utilities, GS-OS takes up two 800K disks. The complete package, with manuals, will sell for $49, but customers who purchased a IIGS after August 15 can get it free. Apple's policy on updates is so wise and wonderful that I will quote the press release verbatim:

"Although many users will want the new manuals that come with the System Software package, Apple is also encouraging efforts to make the software available separately, free of charge from authorized Apple dealers, user groups and a variety of on-line services."

One sysop reported that Apple required him to sign an elaborate legal agreement before his on-line service was allowed to provide Apple system software for downloading. This included a promise not to use Apple system software for the manufacture of nuclear weapons. We can all sleep more soundly now...

AppleWorks GS

It appears that *AppleWorks GS* from Claris will be the first major commercial application to take advantage of GS-OS. The program was developed by StyleWare, the creators of *Multiscribe*, and Claris liked it so much they bought the company. Carrying a hefty $299 list price, this package integrates a word processor, database, spreadsheet, communications program and color graphics. The graphics can combine bit-mapped "paint" and structured "draw" functions on the same page! *AppleWorks GS* will require 1.25Mb of RAM, which should limit its penetration into the educational market (imagine trying to explain to a grumpy school board why you need another $500 per computer this year for extra memory). This is all the software that most home users will need, especially when the add-ons, desk accessories and enhancements start to appear.

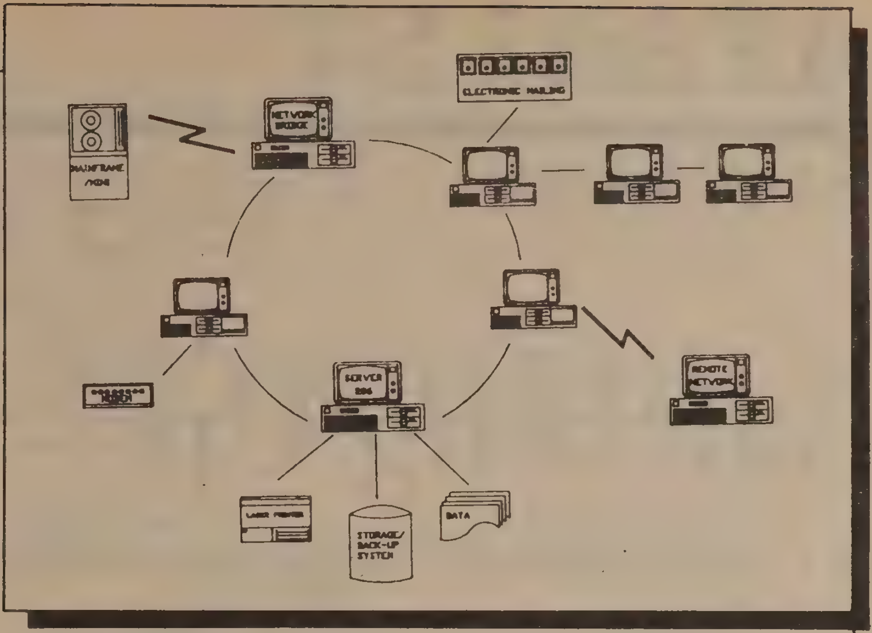
In his keynote speech, John Sculley promised at least one more new Apple II within the next 18 months. This had better be the rumored IIGS Plus.

There will be low-cost upgrades (some time in the 4th quarter of '88) for owners of *AppleWorks* or *Multiscribe*. Contact Claris for details: (415) 962-8946.

With the arrival of GS-OS and *AppleWorks GS*, more and more IIGS owners will feel the need for a hard disk. For years, Apple II hard disks have been expensive, slow and plagued by a lack of standardization. As a result, less than 5% of Apple II owners made the leap into mass storage. At AppleFest there were signs of a thaw...with generally lower prices and some new ideas. But that's another story...

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLike (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG 060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).

Share!
Integrate!
Coordinate!
The drums beat and beat.



As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us:
Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM;
Be it small and simple, or large and complicated.
To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers, be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

Free consultation on LAN
Volume discounts
Installation = (1) **$35-45/hr.**
(2) Site Bidding
Training = **$200-300** (3 Hours)

For over 40 stations or SFT systems w/capacity > 200 MB, ask for DAN

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Netware Advance 2.12	$2295
Novell Netware 2.12	3495
SMC Active Hub	480
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-110 ARCNET Card	235
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	270
Ethernet Card	285
3 Com Card	385
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

HI-CAP HARD DISK

Maker	Capacity (MB)	Access Time	Price ST/ESDI/SCSI
CDC	155	16.5	X/1500/1590
	300	16.5	X/X/2400
Micropolis	350	18	X/2790/2890
Priam	330	20	1950/X/X

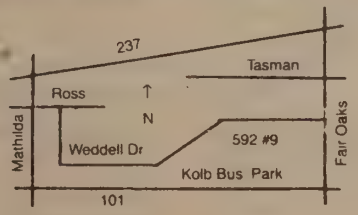
MONTHLY SPECIAL: NCR Server/Station
(Good until 12/25/88)

NCR 386 SERVER: $8,600
- 2 MB RAM, 300MB Hard Disk
- Novell Advanced Netware Preinstalled

NCR 286 Workstation: $1,050
- 640K RAM, 720K Floppy Disk, Flat Screen Mono Monitor

LINK YOUR PC-Macintosh-VAX-Apollo-IBM

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION
592 Weddell Dr. #9
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 744-0631
Fax: (408) 744-0639



Our Job Is To Remove The Mystery of Connectivity For You

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Catching Up—

A Collection Of Announcements

Each month I intend to cover a lot of little announcements that have been accumulating around here. We'll see how well I do this time. First, I hope you have a Happy Holiday season. Maybe that means I should start with the good news...

MINIX Released

Many of the larger systems used in the computer field use an operating system called UNIX(tm), which was developed at Bell Labs in the early 1970s. UNIX is very powerful, but also expensive. I mean, who wants to spend over $10,000 to run UNIX on a computer that costs under $1000? (Well, *I* would if I had that kind of money, but I'm a nut, right?)

Well, now you can get a version of UNIX for under $100. Andy Tanenbaum in Holland wrote a program that looks like UNIX and called it MINIX. MINIX is being released in the U.S. by Prentice-Hall. It includes the source code along with a C compiler, which means you can modify it (if you know C). Some stores have it and some don't at the moment, so I haven't been able to get a copy yet. A full review will be along as soon as possible.

There is a book that describes MINIX, also. In the U.S. you can order the software and books from most bookstores or directly from Prentice-Hall in NJ. The ISBN number for the Atari software is 0-13-584392-8. Prentice-Hall's phone number is (201) 767-5937.

Spectre 128 Released

Dave Small's improved Macintosh emulator, Spectre 128, is now available. I still don't have a review copy (and will probably go ahead and buy one). It's $179.95 from Gadgets by Small, Inc. at 40 W. Littleton Blvd., #210-211, Littleton, Colorado 80120, and the phone number is (303) 791-6098; call between 8:30 am and 2:30 pm Mountain Time.

To use the Spectre 128 you need some Mac ROMs. If you use the old 64K Mac ROMs, you can run basically the same programs that the Magic Sac could run. If you get the 128K Mac ROMs, you can run just about everything, including *HyperCard*, Adobe *Illustrator* and *PageMaker*. There are stores advertising the 128K Mac ROMs, so evidently it's possible to get them.

WordUp Upgrade

WordUp, an excellent word processing program that I covered earlier this year, has now been upgraded. *WordUp* is from Neocept, Inc., 547 Constitution, Unit A, Camarillo, CA 93010. Some of the improvements include better printer support, clearer directions in the manual and an installation program that helps set up the necessary files.

Just Advice — Not News

I've been asked a few times what people with 520 STs should do with them. There's more and more software coming out that doesn't run well —or at all— on the 520.

Unfortunately everyone I've talked to has a different idea. I like the idea of getting a shop to extend the memory to 2 or 4 Megs. Memory chips are still expensive, but that's going to affect the price of a new system also. Check with a dealer about present prices on a Mega 2 or 4 and then see which looks better.

Personally I'm plugging along on a 1040 ST, but if I win the lottery, expect to see reports on the Mega 4 here. There are rumors that Atari will be announcing some new computers at COMDEX, but this column is being written before COMDEX.

Atari User Groups

I'll admit that I've never been to a Atari Users meeting. Where are they? If you know of a regular meeting, please write me c/o *MicroTimes*. I promise to get out and visit a few meetings in the near future.

Another Telecom Program

This month's column was written in the buffer of *Interlink ST*, a telecommunications program from Intersect Software, 3951 Sawyer Rd.; Suite 108, Sarasota, FL 33583. *Interlink* is a pretty good program, comparable to *Flash* in features and cost.

Interlink has a script or command feature that allows you to store a series of commands to be executed when you run that script. It also includes a feature that watches what you type in and stores it so you can run frequently-used command sequences as a script.

I prefer *Interlink*'s built-in word processor to *Flash*'s. *Interlink*'s doesn't display funny characters for carriage returns. It looks like straight text.

Basically I could live with either *Interlink* or *Flash*; both are good programs. For a new user I'd recommend *Interlink* because the manual is up to date. *Flash*'s is partly printed and partly on disk.

To use the Spectre 128 you need some Mac ROMs. If you get the 128K Mac ROMs, you can run just about everything, including HyperCard, Adobe Illustrator, and PageMaker.

Bad News

Neil Harris has left Atari as of September this year. He's now working for GEnie in Washington, DC. Normally I don't comment on what's going on inside Atari, but I will say that a lot of the people there are very dedicated and hard-working. I think it is a real loss for Atari that Neil and others have left. I've called Neil at the office at 10:30 on a Friday night to check the facts in my next column, and he was not only there but willing to carefully go over what he knew about the material.

Good luck in the new job, Neil.

Bad Product

There's another game out there to avoid: *Lords of Conquest*. The game is similar to the board game of *Risk* in that you and the opponent have all the countries on the map and each tries to get control of every country. It's like the computer game of *Empire* in that you control resources and production.

Lords of Conquest has several problems, though. First, the manual is poorly written. There are some important details of the game that are inadequately described. The graphics in the game are terrible. The logic is also hard to follow. I played the game for about six hours, never did get certain parts to work, and couldn't tell if it was poor game design or poor writing in the manual. ☐

Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco goth monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

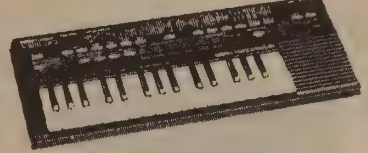
Have a Musical Christmas.

Yamaha PSS-30 PortaSound

Incredible portability and convenience. Melody memory works just like a mini recording studio. Built-in drummer.

$49.00

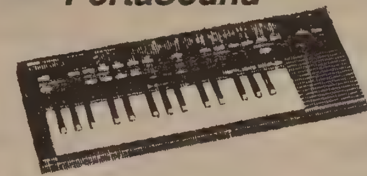
Yamaha VSS-30 PortaSound



Go anywhere and "sample" any sound from the surrounding world ... then process that sound right on the spot. The results will astound you

$99.00

Yamaha PSR-6 PortaSound



100 fantastic digital voices from "Synth Brass" to "Flute", and a Melody Memory recording system let you discover your musical potential.

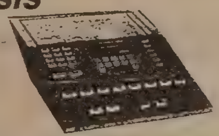
$179.00

Yamaha PSR-16 PortaSound

Sophisticated Yamaha technology gives you the advanced features and the expressive power you need to develop your music.

$250.00

Alesis



Alesis Microverb, MIDIverb, HR-16 Drum Machine and MMT-8 Sequencer are all in stock! And at Guitar Showcase, regardless of the manufacturer's warranty, we offer 1 Year Parts & Labor on everything we sell! Alesis products could be a great gift for that special person - check them out today!

Special Christmas Prices!

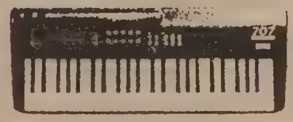
Tascam PortaOne Package

Package includes: Tascam PortaOne Portastudio, Tascam RC-30P Footpedal, Headphones, MC-10 Microphone, *Multitrack Primer* Book and CS-P1 Case.

$599.00

Over $180 in FREE equipment!

Korg 707 Keyboard



8 voice, multi-timbral, touch and pressure sensitive, FM synth. Very easy to program with 49 full size keys.

$595.00

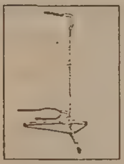
MIDI Mondays

Mondays in San Jose at 7 pm free.

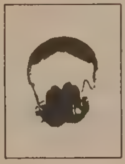
11/14	PROGRAMMING THE EPS *Getting the most out of it*
11/21	MIDI ON THE ATARI *Sequencer review*
11/28	MIDI SYSTEM DESIGN *Network and concept*
12/5	MIDI ON THE IBM *Texture Version 3.0*
12/12	SAMPLING SEMINAR *Tips to success*

Great Christmas Gifts for Everyone!

Guitar Stands
Starting at $14.95



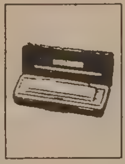
Guitar Tuners
Starting at $29.95



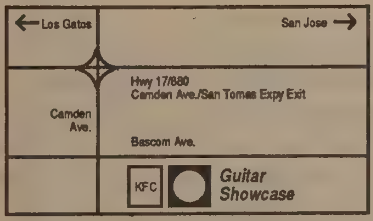
Headphones
Starting at $15.95

Guitar Straps
Starting at $5.95

Metronomes
Starting at $19.95



Harmonicas
Starting at $3.95



We have the largest selection of everything musical -

Accessories, Acoustic & Electric Guitars, Amplifiers, Cellos, Drums, Keyboards, MIDI equipment, Pro Sound equipment, Violins -

all with our exclusive 1 Year Warranty.

Gift Certificates

Don't know what to give that special person? A Guitar Showcase Gift Certificate is the perfect answer.

Gift Certificate

Layaway

Just 10% down will hold your gift until Christmas!

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose, 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola, 408-476-4882

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Holiday Ideas For Your Amiga Friends

The end of the year is rapidly approaching and with it come holidays with a tradition of gift giving. Which means that it's time for me to write about what to get for an Amiga owner. A computer without software, after all, is like a toaster without bread. And so it's time for the annual spend-it-all follies.

For The One Who Has Everything...

Looking for that special gift for the person who has everything? Want to make sure that your special Amiga friend is the envy of the neighborhood?

Get them a 68030 board with lots of 32 bit memory. This high-priced combination is the equivalent of a four barrel carburetor and 4:11 rear end. Your friend will be able to watch 3D animations render in days instead of months, and recalculate spreadsheets in the blink of an eye. You, of course, will be contributing to the national debt, but that's another column. Recommended is the Hurricane board from Finally Technologies.

For The Budget-Minded

On a more affordable level, the basic gifts to look for are the essential software items: a good paint program, word processor, disk utility, subscription to an Amiga-specific magazine and a copy of the official release of AmigaDOS 1.3.

The leader in paint programs is still *Deluxe Paint II*. It has its limits (no support for EHB or HAM, dumb file requesters and font requesters) but it is the workhorse of paint programs for all Amiga users. It is the easiest to learn, offers the best balance between number of features and ease of use, and just might one day be upgraded again. Alternative choices include *Digi-Paint*, an excellent HAM paint program; *Express Paint* 2.0, a little harder to use than *Deluxe Paint* but with some impressive new features; and *Deluxe PhotoLab*, a newcomer with some image processing capabilities and an excellent poster printing module.

As to word processors, it's a tough category to pick a winner in. I personally prefer a non-graphics based word processor, as I rarely need to submit hard copy and I don't like the performance penalty imposed by graphics-based programs. I still use *Scribble!* for much of my work—I like its speed and multiple windows, and I've just gotten used to using it. When I need a more powerful program I switch over to *WordPerfect*. It requires a hard disk for tolerable performance, but it offers some impressive extras.

If you are interested in a graphics-based word processor (these offer multiple fonts, graphics and some color), I would recommend either *ProWrite* or *excellence! ProWrite* is more affordable, runs a little faster on-screen and is easy to learn. *excellence!* is expensive but offers considerably more power. It too runs best in a hard disk environment and prefers lots of expansion memory.

Shuffling files around from Workbench or CLI sometimes becomes awkward. Some files don't have .info files attached to them, making them invisible in a Workbench environment. Finding out how much space a set of files will take up or remembering the correct set of DOS commands to create a subdirectory and fill it with the right files can be too much sometimes at 3 A.M. That's when a good disk utility can come in handy. There are quite a few good ones in the public domain, but somehow they wouldn't seem appropriate as a gift. And none of them seem to have all of the features found in *DiskMaster* from PP&S. This is the disk utility I use every day. It even plays digitized sound samples.

There are a lot of magazines available for Amiga owners. To decide which one would be best for a friend, you'll need to decide where their interests lie. If they want general information on new products for the Amiga, *AmigaWorld* would be a good choice. If they want more in-depth looks at using the Amiga and programming, then *AmigaTimes* might be a good choice.

For pure product reviews on the newest products *Amiga Sentry* seems to have the best coverage. Don't overlook the disk-based magazines; both *Jumpdisk* and *AMNEWS* offer a good mix of coverage.

The latest release of AmigaDOS has finally hit the street. Long overdue, but well worth the wait, 1.3 adds lots of new features and some powerful new commands. The official release package includes an excellent manual.

If you should, for some reason, decide not to get it, I would still recommend a book that can guide your friend through the intricacy of AmigaDOS. *The Amiga Companion*, by Rob Peck, is the first book out that includes AmigaDOS 1.3. It offers both general information about the Amiga, and specifics on using the commands. Although it has a few missing pieces of information, it is a good general guide to using the Amiga.

> **The basic gifts to look for are the essential software items: a good paint program, word processor, disk utility, subscription to an Amiga-specific magazine, and a copy of the official release of AmigaDOS 1.3.**

If your friend does not have a hard disk, I would recommend *FACC II*, the floppy accelerator. This is a floppy cache program that stores the most recently used information from a floppy drive in memory. The next time that information is requested (i.e., calling a directory) it comes from RAM instead of off the disk. Although it works best with expansion RAM, the size of the cache can be specified to allow it to work on an unexpanded Amiga.

If you've recently won the lottery, some good $500 to $800 dollar choices include expansion RAM, a hard disk system, FlickerFixer (for A2000 owners), genlock/encoder and a good chair to sit in while using the computer. The chair might come in at a little less.

For video fans, *Videoscape* and *Sculpt-Animate* offer real 3D rendering and animation. They both require dedication to learn and patience during rendering. For special effects and titling I like *Video Effects 3D*, easy to learn but full of possibilities. A good image processing program such as *Butcher* or *Pixmate* would also come in handy.

Finally, don't forget games. I'm not a great fan of computer games, mostly because I sit in front of one too many hours each day as it is, but there are a few well worth the time. *Interceptor* is an excellent flight simulator, fast, noisy and full of flash. *Shanghai* is a solitare based on mah-jongg, addictive and absorbing. For those who haven't seen it yet, *Marble Madness* is still enjoyable. *Balance of Power* still rates as the strategy game for geopoliticos, offering real depth but requiring a real time commitment to play. ☐

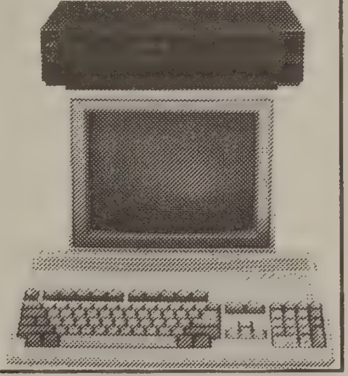
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Holiday Amiga Savings!

Over 800 Discounted Amiga Titles In Stock!

Free VCR

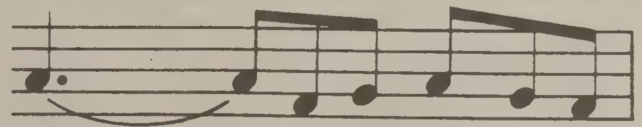
With the A500 "Fast Forward" System:
- **An Amiga 500 Computer**
- **A Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor**
- **A Special Software Bundle worth over $450, with programs for word processing, financial management, graphics, video, and entertainment.**



$1249

Commodore®
AMIGA500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Musical Prodigy



A Complete MIDI Starter Kit:
- **Deluxe Music Construction Kit**
- **It's Only Rock'n Roll Data Disk**
- **MIDI Interface**
- **Yamaha SHS10 MIDI Keyboard**

$199

COMMODORE
AMIGA™

Compatible with Amiga 500 and 2000.
Available for Amiga 1000 for $229

Amiga 2000

The A2000 is the ultimate system for music, graphics, and video. We have the world's largest selection of A2000 products at extremely competitive prices. Complete systems from under $1,940. Ask about our special software bundles available with the A2000 for Desktop Video, Productivity, and Graphic Arts. (Over $950 value for only $199 with A2000 purchase).

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
Authorized Dealer

Amiga, Amiga 500, and Amiga 2000 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines.

1.3 Update

We now have in stock ample supplies of the 1.3 Workbench and the 1.3 ROM for the A2000 and A500. We also have the autoboot EPROM's for most popular hard disk controllers.

Genlocks! Finally..

Now in Stock:
- ***Amigen***
- ***SuperGen***
- ***Magni***
- ***ProGen***
- ***Gen One***
- ***A2300***

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street
Corp: (415) 398-4543
(415) 398-4541

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639

CUPERTINO
10251 S. DeAnza
(408) 253-5300

Amiga Available In
Palo Alto &
Cupertino Only

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

This month seems to be an unusually active one in the Bay Area, with abundant events and meetings for computer users of most varieties and lots of new groups checking in.

To deal with some of the more noteworthy events coming up, we'll start with **Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility**, who are holding their annual meeting November 19-20 in Cubberley Auditorium on the Stanford University campus. **Jim Warren**, whom readers will recall not only for his "Realizable Fantasies" column in *MicroTimes* but also for some of his other creations, notably the Computer Faire and *Infoworld*, will be delivering the keynote address at the banquet, and the gathering itself will offer various panels on currently hot issues. "Privacy, Computers and the Law" will discuss the FBI's plans for further incursions into the lives of individuals; speakers include San Jose **Congressman Don Edwards**, chairman of the House Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, **Jerry Berman**, chief legislative counsel for the ACLU and director of its Privacy and Technology Project, and **Peter Neumann** of SRI International. Another panel, consisting of Apple's vice president of Advanced Technology **Larry Tesler**, Release 1.0's **Esther Dyson**, **Fernando Flores**, co-author of *Understanding Computers and Cognition*, **Peter Lyman**, USC's director of educational computing, and sociologist **Theodore Roszak**, author of *The Cult of Information*, will discuss Apple's Knowledge Navigator and its impact on learning. Other sessions include "Technology, Work and Authority in the Information Age" and "Women and Computers: Does Gender Matter?"

This information comes to us via **John (tex) Coate of The WELL**, and if you'd like more information call (415)322-3778.

The **Apple Core and Bay Area MacForum** will be hosting their annual **Apple II/Macintosh Swap Meet** on Sunday, November 20, from 1:30 to 4:30 pm. According to **Angela Allberry**, who sends us this news, there will be many booths with a large selection of consignment items, demonstrations, games and more. So if you've got something to sell ("Very inexpensive consignment rates," says Angela, noting that you need not be a member to participate), or just want more information about the event, call (415)771-5830.

Meanwhile, the **Silicon Valley Computer Society** continues to send word about its still-proliferating Special Interest Groups and their various doings. Highlights this month include a meeting of the **Artificial Intelligence SIG** at Hewlett-Packard, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue in Cupertino. **John Walters**, the director of Expertise Center, and **Sandy Mingia**, Western Area AI Marketing Manager for Digital Equipment Corporation, will discuss "Artificial Intelligence in Manufacturing." Call **Rita Zokaei** at (415)574-8225 for more info.

Apparently Microsoft is making good use of the time it's saved by not doing any NeXT software—not one but two local groups report impending visits of marketroids from the Northwest. November 9 finds Microsoft at the newly-formed **Microsoft Word SIG** of the **Diablo Valley PC Users Group** in Walnut Creek, and on November 28, *Word*'s product manager, **Ruth Karman**, will discuss the product's new versions and give away cool door prizes. Call **Bill West** at (408)356-8805 for information.

Apparently Microsoft is seriously cultivating ties with user groups. According to the press release from DVPC, "Microsoft is making a major commitment to support its products through users groups. DVPC has formed a Special Interest Group in conjunction with Microsoft Corporation to provide the very best possible support to DVPC members who own Microsoft *Word*. The DVPC Microsoft *Word* SIG enjoys unprecedented support, including updates to printer drivers and direct access to Microsoft for any assistance needed by DVPC *Word* users. In addition, our *Word* SIG leader has received hands-on training in *Word* at Microsoft." So if you'd like more information, or if you want to do something similar in your own user group, call the DVPC club hotline at (415)943-1367.

Michael Wright of **GMUG**, **San Francisco's Macintosh Users Group for Gays and Lesbians**, reports that the group will be holding its monthly main meeting in the UC Extension Annex at 1930 Market Street, Room 2G, on Wednesday, November 16 at 7 pm. The group also has SIGs for desktop publishing and *HyperCard*, and if you'd like more information, you're invited to call (415)641-GMUG.

The **Prolog Forum Users Group** continues to delight Prolog fans with the presentations at its monthly meetings. The meeting on Monday, November 14 will feature a demo by Applied Logic Systems of its new Prolog 2.0 for the Macintosh. This meeting will be held at 1301 Shoreway Road in Belmont, in the conference room. The December meeting will find Texas Instruments (or a representative thereof) presenting Prolog on the Micro Explorer II. This presentation takes place at Texas Instruments, 5353 Betsy Ross Drive, Santa Clara. Both meetings are at 7:30 pm, and **Mark and Jacqueline Epperson** are the people to call if you'd like to learn more about the group: (415)657-4075.

Steven List, chair of the **Unify Users Group of Northern California**, sends us email (via a circuitous uucp path) to tell us about his group, which offers information exchange, presentations and problem-solving to users of Unify Corporation's products. Email distribution is available to those on usenet or uucp at **UUG-dist@mrspoc**. Information about the group is available if you send email to **UUG-request@mrspoc** or use your voice phone to call Steven at (415)961-6112.

Finally, if you're South America-bound, this message from **Fabian A. Rodriguez**, president of **CoCoByte, El Grupo de Usuarios del Color Computer**, might be of interest. CoCoByte is in Cali, Colombia, and supports the Tandy Color Computer 1, 2 and 3. It offers software in French, Spanish and English and would probably welcome correspondence from other Tandy users. You can write to CoCoByte c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali, Colombia, South America. And tell him hello from us!

That's about it for now; keep that information flowing in our direction. As always, you can send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, and email to **microx** on The WELL, (415)332-6106 or via usenet to **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple]!well!microx**. Also, feel free to fax us your listing at (415)652-4618. Thanks!

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Creative Computers

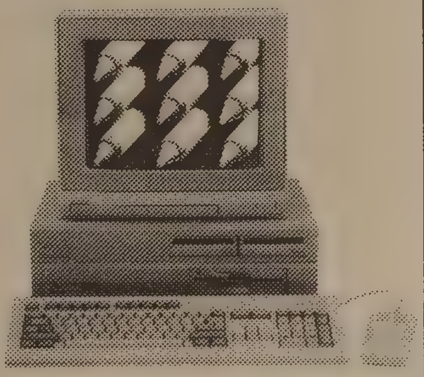
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

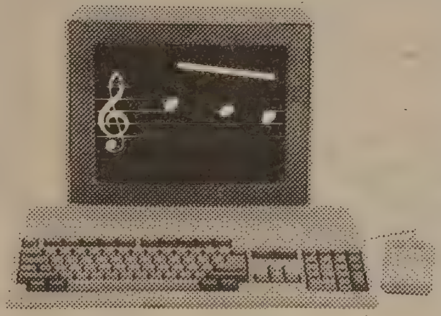
The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

From $1499

Musical Prodigy.



Call it genius.

The Commodore Amiga is the only computer in its price range that can actually run several music programs at once - through a process called *multi-tasking.* And that can radically increase the speed, spontaneity and creativity of your compositions and arrangements.

With an Amiga, you can run a MIDI sequencer while you edit patches, samples - even production notes. You can even create a music video to run in concert with your MIDI music tracks.

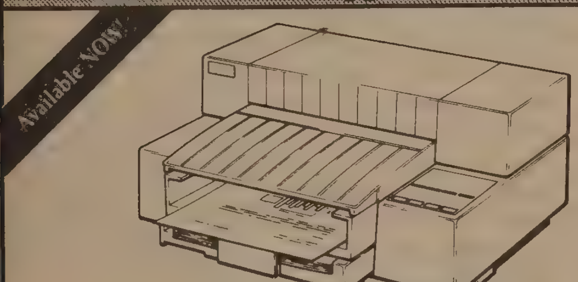
Come in to Creative Computers today for more information on the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000 and the growing library of Amiga music software.

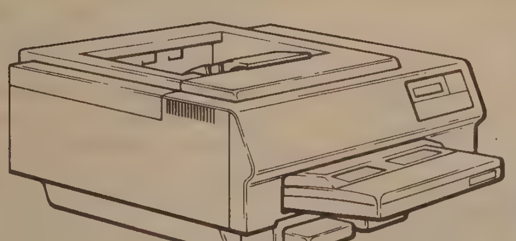
From $599

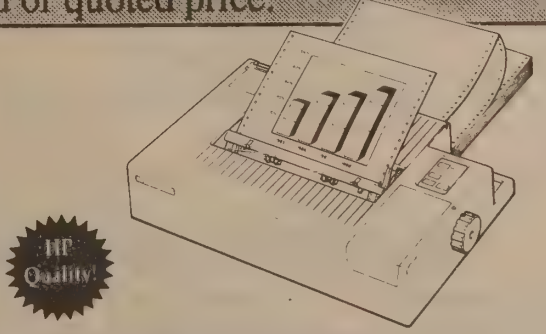
Features of the Amiga

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 16/32 bit 68000 microprocessor @ 7.16MHz ● 3 co-processors ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● optional 68030 processor ● true multi-tasking operating system ● 3.5" 880K disk drive ● RAM expandable to 9 MB

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat any advertised or quoted price.


Available NOW!





SOFTWARE

4th & Inches	29.24	Invision for Live!	101.40
Comic Setter	99.95	MIDI Magic	97.47
Deluxe Photo Lab	99.95	Miniature Golf	25.99
Draw 2000	182.00	Photon Cell Anim.	99.95
Dr. T's KCS	161.98	Rocket Ranger	32.46
Excellence!	195.00	Summer Challenge	9.72
Hybris	25.99	WordPerfect	219.00

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Amigen genlock	179.00	Impact HC45	799.00
Easyl draw tablet	379.00	Live! 2000	400.00
Flicker Fixer	479.00	Micron 2meg	549.00
FrameGrabber	499.00	ProGen genlock	399.00
Impact A500-20	764.00	Supra 2400 modem	152.49
Impact A500-45	1051.00	Unidrive	199.00
Impact HC20	549.00	X-Specs 3D	109.00

WEST
EAST
Computer Shows
& MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday & Sunday 11/19 & 20
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 11/26
Vallejo Computer Show & Sale
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday & Sunday 12/10 & 11
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Special Amiga Section!
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Sunday 12/18
San Francisco Computer Show & Sale
Hall of Flowers
9th & Lincoln Way
Golden Gate Park

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!
► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE
EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Hughes Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Job opportunities at Hughes, support systems in Long Beach. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sacntuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Rockwell NAAO Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Includes online job listing and a resume drop. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad Infinitem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933: 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

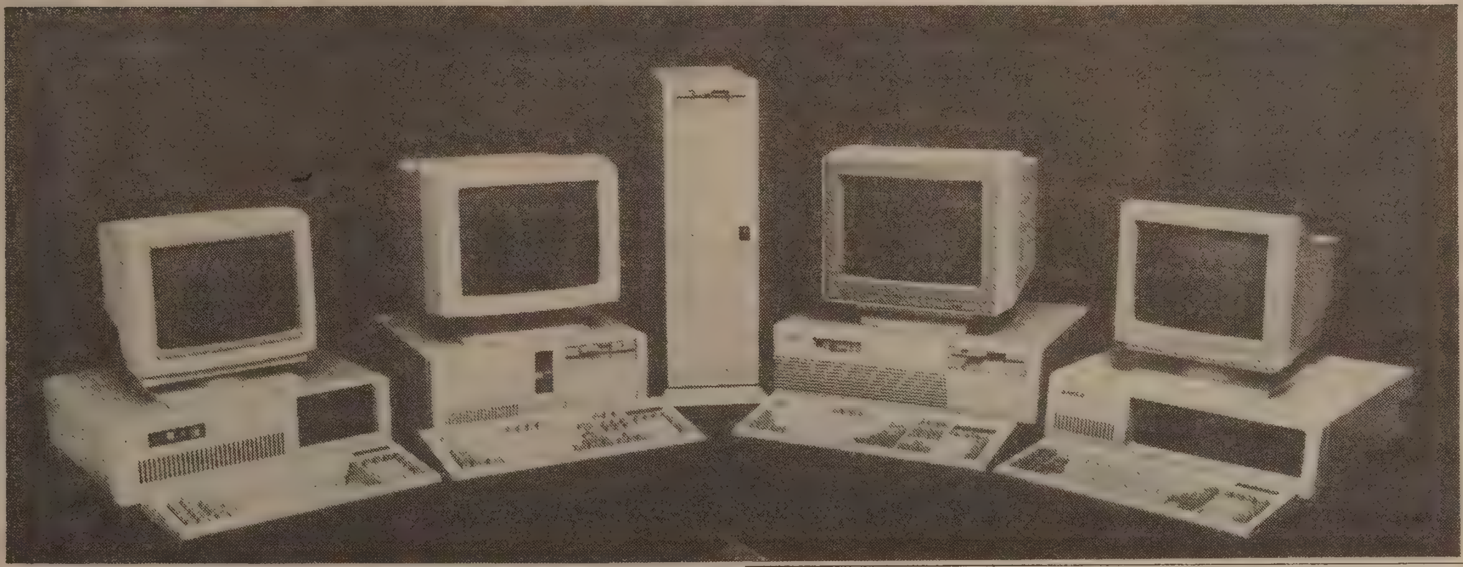
Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

EMPAC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

EmPac High Point
3513-D South Main
Archdale, NC 29263
(919) 887-2775

EmPac Int'l
47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX No.(415) 683-8662

EmPac S.F.
5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francicso CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX No.(415) 751-4586



286 Turbo System $899.00

- 286 Turbo dual-speed 6/10 MHz motherboard
- Case with 200W power supply
- Zero wait state
- 512K RAM installed
- One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy disk drive
- Hard/floppy drive controller
- Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Compatible keyboard
- FCC Class B approved

286 12MHz System $1049.00

80286 8MHz System $780.00

- 80286 motherboard with 512K RAM
- Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- Hard disk/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2M floppy drive
- Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.3

80286 12MHz Bare Board System $ 395.00

- 12 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
- Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- Enhanced keyboard

80286 16MHz Bare Board System $ 495.00

- 16 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
- Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- Enhanced keyboard

Prices are subject to change without notice.

20 MHz Super 386 $1,950.00

- 100% Compatible
- Floppy/Hard-disk Controller
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 MB 32-bit RAM
- 7 Expansion Slots
- Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

8088 Turbo System $550.00

- 8088 Turbo dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz motherboard
- Jr.case with 150W power supply
- 256K RAM installed
- Two 1/2 height 360K floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk controller
- Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Keyboard
- FCC Class B approved

(4.77/8 MHz less $20.00)

Nanao 8060s Multi-scan Monitor *Plus* Super EGA Board $ 650.00

- System II compatible
- PGA, EGA, CGA compatible
- 15.5 to 35 KHz horizontal; 50 - 80 Hz vertical scan
- Super Hi-Res (820 x 620) 14-inch multi-scan color monitor
- 0.28 mm dot pitch CRT (8060s)
- Flexibly meets your various application requirements from word-processing to CAD/CAM
- Free monitor stand

AND

- 35.0 KHz 800 x 600
- Operates with 4.77, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 16 MHz CPUs
- EGA mode : 132 col. x 44 up to 1056 x 5352 pixels
- Displays 3270 format (Models 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Call for quotes on items not listed

See us at **COMDEX/Fall '88** *Booth* **B0424**

McDonald's BBS (408) 736-6788, 300/1200/2400. Exclusively IBM, up- and down- loading, conferences and much more. Sysop: Jon McDonald

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 92-5438.

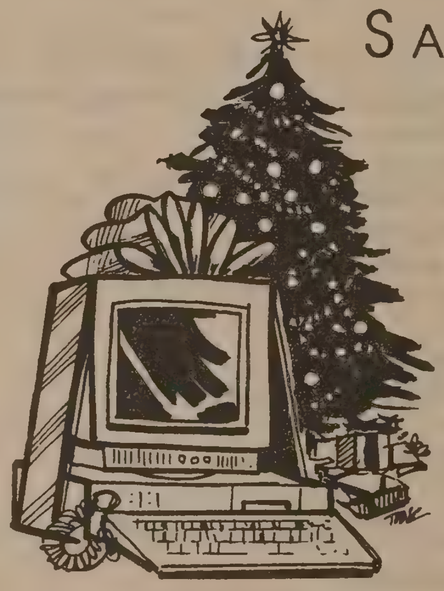
Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple regis-



SAN FRANCISCO'S 1ST ANNUAL

CHRISTMAS GIFT & JEWELRY SHOW

AND

COMPUTER SHOW

Over 500 Exhibitors

MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER

- 747 HOWARD STREET -

DECEMBER 9, 10, & 11

☆ ☆ $3.00 Admission with this ad (limit 2 adults per ad) ☆ ☆

Adults .... $4.00 Friday the 9th ☆ 12:00 NOON - 10:00 PM
Under 13 .... $2.00 Saturday the 10th ☆ 10:00 AM - 10:00 PM
Under 6. . . . . FREE Sunday the 11th ☆ 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM

COMPUTER SECTION: OVER 60 EXHIBITORS

Hey, Computer Buffs! Gift Shopping a bore without electronic diversion? You'll find it all here, alongside your Christmas needs. With over 1000 items to choose from, you simply can't go wrong!

DEALERS!!
This is an excellent sales opportunity, backed by very extensive Bay Area advertising...Spaces are still available: For information call (415) 863-6351

All Under One Roof! Major Brand Names, New Products, Supplies, and Closeouts, Including...

Huge Savings!
And, ask questions, see new products, see demonstrations. Buy directly from wholesalers, distributors and manufacturers.

☆ Complete Personal Computer Systems: Clones & Compatibles
☆ Modems
☆ Personal Software
☆ Joy Sticks
☆ Word Processing Software
☆ Educational Software
☆ Computer Books
☆ Business Software
☆ Game Software
☆ Hobbyist Items
☆ Assorted Peripherals and Hardware

SANTRON COMPUTER

20 MB TURBO 8088

4.77/8 MHz Turbo Motherboard	$68
256K RAM	Call
8088 Style Case	30
150 Watt Power Supply	40
360K Floppy Controller	19
360K Floppy Drive (Japan Made)	61
286 Style Keyboard	39
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card	40
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348)	65
20 MB Hard Disk	248

$699 Complete System

640K–Add $120

* Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

40 MB 286 12 MHz

8/10 MHz Motherboard	265
512K RAM 120ns	216
286 Style Case	45
200 Watt Power Supply	55
Hard/Floppy Controller	105
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	85
286 Style Keyboard	39
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card	40
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348)	65
40 MB Hard Disk	330

$1165 Complete System

60 MB	Add $100
640K	Add $100
12 MHz 0 Wait State	Add $150
16 MHz 0 Wait State	Add $350

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

60 MB 386 20 MHz

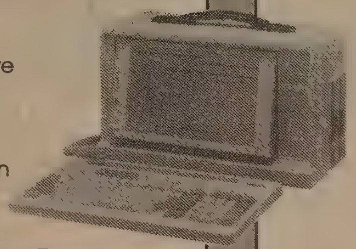
0 Wait
20 MHz
24 MHz Optional
1 MB RAM
60 MB HD
1 Serial
1 Parallel

Complete System
$2390

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

386 60MB HD LCD PORTABLE

20 MHz - 0 Wait State
1 MB RAM on Board
32-Bit Slot
1.2 MB floppy disk drive
60 MB
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 400 Resolution
Contrast Ratio 4:1



FREE Carrying Bag

$3200

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

286 LCD PORTABLES

6/12 MHz
286 CPU (DTK)
640K RAM on Board
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 200 Resolution
640 x 400 (Optional)
Contrast Ratio 4:1
Carrying Bag (Optional)

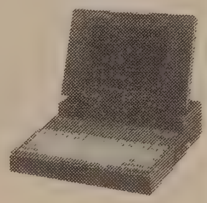
20 MB HD	$1500
40 MB HD	$1700
60 MB HD	$1950

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

286 LAPTOP

Gas Plasma Screen, 640x400 resolution
AT 6/12 MHz Motherboard
640K
3½" 1.44 MB Drive
20 MB HD
Serial Port
Parallel Port
RGB Port
MGB Port
40 MS Access

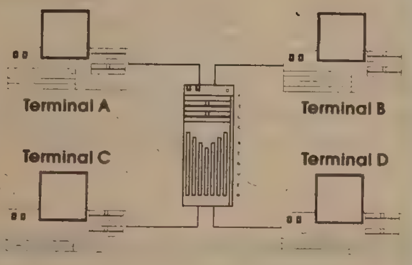
Faster-Costs Less
Copo



Only **$2500**
List $3900
Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

NETWORKS

Invisible Network Card	285
Arcnet	199
D-Link	199
Ethernet Card	380



PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

Maxtor Drives

760 MB	$4850
380 MB	2659
190 MB	1650
120 MB	990
DRAM	CALL
Modem 1200	55
Mouse (IMSI)	45

Call for a list of our other products!

Dealer Inquires Welcome

SANTRON COMPUTER

446 Taraval
(Between 14th and 15th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

We Repair & Upgrade Computers

Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

tration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagottarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200. An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of soft-

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA).
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

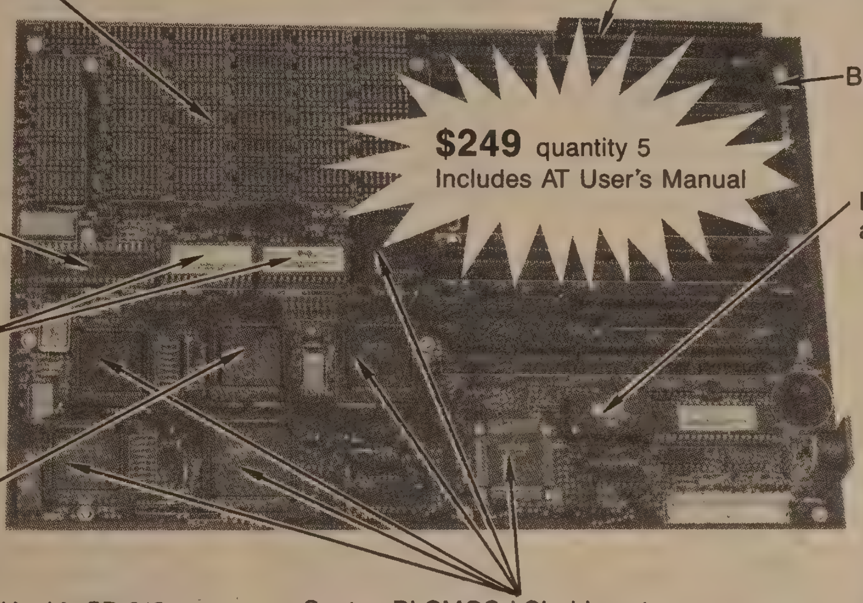
2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

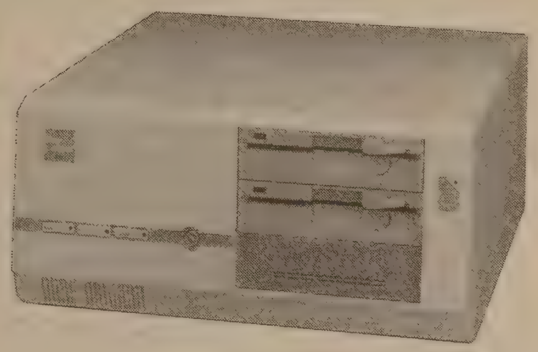
Easy Money . . . with EasyData

Make more money with EasyData's 12 MHz 80286 AT* products. The EasyData SB-212 System Board is priced to make it easy for you to sell . . . yet without sacrificing features, performance, or reliability. Customers will like *your prices* whether you are building a new system or upgrading an existing computer. The SB-212 System Board even matches accelerator boards in price, but with the performance advantages of 16-bit architecture throughout.

The SB-212 is compatible with PC-DOS*, MS-DOS*, OS-2*, and Xenix*. It's also available integrated into EasyData's Model 212 AT System.


Up to 1 MB of 0 wait state memory on system board using 256K DRAM, or 4 MB using 1 MB DRAM.
Eight expansion slots (six 16/8-bit; two 8-bit).
Baby AT size — 12″ × 9″.
Socket for Intel 82087 floating point math co-processor.
Dallas Semiconductor real-time clock/calendar and system set-up, with 5-year battery.
Award system BIOS.
12.5 MHz 80286 CPU with SB-212; 10 MHz with SB-210. (6 MHz user-selectable.)
Suntac Bi-CMOS LSI chip set reduces chip count, for lower power consumption and greater reliability.

$249 quantity 5
Includes AT User's Manual



Other EasyData products

80386 systems:

- **EasyData SB-316** 16 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 316** 16 MHz **Desktop System**
- **EasyData SB-320** 20 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 320** 20 MHz **Desktop System**

2400 baud modems (sync/async/autoanswer/autodial):

- **EasyData 2400H Internal Modem** $79.95 (quantity 5)
- **EasyData 2400D External Modem** $89.95 (quantity 5)

See all the EasyData products at Comdex, West Hall, booth 261.

EasyData 212/210 Desktop Systems include:

- — EasyData SB-212/SB-210 System Board.
- — Small footprint case.
- — 230-watt power supply.
- — 512 KB of 0 wait state memory; expandable to 4 MB on system board. Up to 16 MB with add-on memory board.
- — Hard/floppy disk controller: supports two hard and two floppy drives.
- — 1.2 MB floppy drive.
- — One serial port and one parallel port.
- — 101-key enhanced keyboard.
- — Spiral-bound AT User's Manual.
- — Heavy-duty packaging.

EasyData 212 (12 MHz) **$885,** quantity 5
EasyData 210 (10 MHz) **$849,** quantity 5

EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc.

201 Ravendale Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone 415/968-3400. Fax 415/964-9747

EasyData Benefits for the Reseller

- High-quality manufacturing for reliability and contented customers.
- One-year warranty.
- Volume production capacity to support your stock turnover.
- Rugged packaging for safer shipment.
- All EasyData products are available for private labeling.

*Denotes trademarks of entities other than EasyData.

ware. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami .bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 792-2492, 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MSDOS, large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 895-3395. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

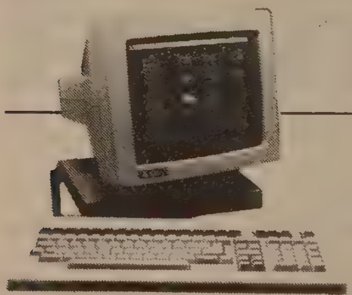
805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions,



LINK
Technologies, Inc.

125/MC$_3$

LINK 125
- 14" green, amber, or soft white non-glare display
- 26x80 or 132 column display
- Terminal compatibility: Wy-50; TeleVideo 950, 925, 910; Lear Siegler ADM 3A, ADM 5; and, ADDS VP A1, A2, 60
- 32 programmable, non-volatile function keys
- 8 programmable cursor keys
- 2 page screen memory/non-embedded character or field attributes standard

Call for Price

LINK MC$_3$
- Display memory of six pages 24x80
- 14" amber, green, or soft white non-glare display
- 3 standard keyboards available (Link 125, IBM PC/AT, IBM PC/RT)
- Two serial and one parallel port
- 36-month warranty -- longest in the industry!
- Terminal compatibility: Link 125; PCTerm; Wy-50; TeleVideo 910, 925; Lear Siegler ADM 3A, ADM 5; and, ADDS Viewpoint A1, A2, 60; DEC VT100/ANSI 3.64

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CALL FOR PRICING

ORCHID

ORCHID DESIGNER VGA

DTK Mother Boards
Add On Cards

TRAINING SEMINARS

★ AUTO CAD Release 9

Beginning and Advanced Courses
2 Weeks Mon-Fri **7:00-9:00PM**

- Group discounts Available
- Call for more information

20 MHZ 386 - $2289

80386 Board with 32 bits CPU, IMB Static-Column Ram on Memory Board	**CALL**
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	**$119**
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	**.79**
AT Type Keyboard	**.45**
Monographics/Printer Card	**.49**
Mono Amber Monitor	**.69**
AT Type Case/200 Watt Power Supply	**.115**

SEAGATE Hard Disk Drives

20 MB ST-225 w/XT KITS	**$255**
30 MB ST-238 w/XT KITS	**.275**
40 MB ST-251	**.349**
80 MB ST-4096	**.585**

MICROPOLIS Hard Disk Drives

44 MB MFM	**$410**
71 MB MFM	**.549**

MONITORS

Amber Flat Scrn 12″	**$115**
Amber Flat Scrn 14″	**.125**
CGA 14″ 640x240	**.225**
EGA 14″ 640x350	**.335**
VGA Gray Scale 800x480	**.145**
Multiscan 14″ 800x600	**.455**
Multiscan II 14″ 800x560	**.575**

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1080i/MKII	**$165**
Panasonic KX-P1090i/MKII	**.195**
Citizen 180D	**.175**
Citizen 120D	**.149**
Star NX-1000	**.175**
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	**.255**
Star NX-2400	**.345**

10 MHZ 286 - $889 (512K)
12 MHZ 286 - $969 (512K)
16 MHZ 286 - $1189 (512K)

10/6 MHz Motherboard	**$245**
AT Type Case	**.55**
200 Watt Power Supply	**.60**
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	**.109**
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	**.79**
AT Type Keyboard	**.45**
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	**.49**
Mono Amber Monitor	**.69**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

3½″ 720 KB	**$85**
3½″ 1.44 MB	**.96**
Teac 360KB/1.2 MB	**.68/85**
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB	**.65/79**

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card	**$49**
Everex EGA (640x480)	**$165**
Paradise Basic EGA (640x350)	**.155**
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480)	**.165**
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	**.295**
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	**.345**
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600	**.415**
STB VGA EM	**.235**
Genoa Super VGA	**.375**
Orchid's Designer 800 VGA	**.245**
Orchid's Designer VGA (1024x786)	**.295**
Orchid's ProDesigner Plus (800x600)	**.295**
Orchid's ProDesigner Plus (1024x768)	**.395**
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT)	**.75/85**
EMS RAM Card (AT, 10 MB)	**.145**
AT I/O Card	**.45**
XT I/O Card	**.49**
1.44 MB Floppy Controller	**.49**
Printer Card	**.19**
RS-232	**.19**
Penta I/O	**.39**
Clock Card	**.22**
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	**.129**

8 MHZ XT - $469 (256K)
10 MHZ XT - $499 (256K)

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard	**$70**
XT Type Case	**.27**
150 Watt Power Supply	**.39**
360K Floppy Controller	**.20**
360K Floppy Drive	**.60**
AT Type Keyboard	**.45**
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	**.45**
Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)	**.69**

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B	**$75**
Evercom 2400 B	**.135**

HAND-HELD SCANNER

LOGITECH SCAN MAN	**$209**
DFI Handy Scanner	**.225**

MICE

Logitech Mouse	**$39**
Logitech Serial Mouse	**.65**
Logitech Bus Mouse	**.68**
Logitech HiRez Mouse	**.89**
Logitech Publisher Mouse	**.105**

SOFTWARES

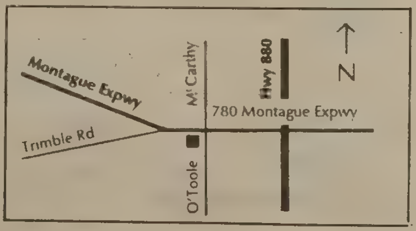
MS-DOS 3.3	**$75**
WordPerfect 5.0	**.249**
WordPerfect Library	**.75**
PCTools Deluxe	**.44**
Microsoft Works	**.115**
Microsoft Flight Simulator	**.49**
Word Star 5.0	**.269**
Lotus 1-2-3	**.295**
Norton Advanced	**.77**
MS Flight Simulator	**.39**
dBase III+	**.399**
Microsoft Windows	**.69**
Microsoft Windows/386	**.151**

ANNOUNCING A SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE - Only $25

Using This Special Cable Assembly In Your Computer Allows You To Add A 3rd Floppy Drive

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
Store Hours:
MON-SAT **10-6 PM**



Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

CASH
REBATES
Limited Time Offer!
Monitor and video board optional

EPSON EQUITY I+
$849.00

When you make a smart business decision, you deserve to be rewarded for it. So, for a limited time only, Epson is offering Cash Rebates when you purchase an Equity™ I+ or Equity II+ personal computer **BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 1988 AND DECEMBER 31, 1988.** You'll receive $125 back on the Equity I+ and $200 on the Equity II+ directly from Epson. This is your chance to put the power of an Equity on your desk, and get cash back in your pocket.

The Equity I+ brings affordable performance to any size office. With an 8088 microprocessor operating at up to 10MHz, the Equity I+ can be used as a stand-alone computer or integrated into a large network.

EPSON EQUITY II+
$1349.00

The Equity II+ is the computer of choice when high performance and outstanding value are essential. Its 12MHz 80286 microprocessor brings speed and efficiency to demanding software applications. Intelligently designed, the Equity II+ occupies a remarkably small space on your desk.

To receive your Cash Rebate you need to act now! All purchases made **BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1 AND DECEMBER 31, 1988** must be documented and postmarked no later than January 15, 1989.

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON.
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. Your request must be postmarked by 1/15/89 Offer only valid for product(s) purchased in the USA. Rebate valid only on sales for personal use or business use to end users. Rebate not valid on products sold for resale.

CompuWorld

(415) 465-2488

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
CITIZEN
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
Acer COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
NCR
SPERRY
XT/AT
386 CLONES

SOFTWARE	
Lotus 1-2-3	299
WordPerfect 5.0	249
dBase III+	389
Ventura	489
Paradox II	419
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Turbo C	63
X-Tree	49
FastBack	99
Q&A 3.0	205
Generic CADD	65
PageMaker 3.0	489
Quattro	125
MS Word	225
Smart w/Spellchecker	479
MS Windows	69

DISK DRIVES	
20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
Half ht./Full ht. drives	Call
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	389/449
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES	
3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

HARDWARE	
Vega Deluxe/VGA	209/249
Paradise EGA/EGA 480	149/185
Genoa EGA/VGA	219/459
Six Pak 64K	129
Irma Board II	769
Intel Aboveboard	435
Orchid Tiny/286E	295/739
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Hercules color/mono	Call
Generic mono/color/EGA	89/159
8087/80287-8	115/249
Everex EGA	139
MS bus/serial mouse	105

PRINTERS	
HP Series II w/toner	1745
NCR, Canon, Quad Laser	Call
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, **ALPS**, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic,Citizen	Call

MONITORS	
Sony/Mitsubishi/Zenith/Seiko	Call
NEC Multisync II	599
Samsung Amber	85
Everex EGA	369

Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, up- download, chat link sys.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

Artificial Intellegence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Tues. 6-8 PM Norman's Restaurant, 3204 College Ave., Berkeley (Corner of College and Alcatraz. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415) 864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

Computer Associates Users Group Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. Gateway Holiday Inn, San Francisco. Call: J.C. Lukrich & Co, (415) 864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

MIDICRUZ Computer and Music Users. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 PM, 200 Seventh Ave., Suite 225, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Contact Robert at (408) 476-8464.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meet-

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
*PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	**1550**
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
*PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2250/2595
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	*3195/3550
**PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz.	5695/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	**3895/4696

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

AT 068/339 In Stock	2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	219/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	540/395
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
5¼″ Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/XL	369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24	*529/699
Quiet Writer II/III	**795/1195*
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$233/259
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	295/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST 250R w/Cont.	395!
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	*339/449
*80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	*595/395

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/1995

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

*386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	$4795**
*386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	5995
*386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	7595
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory	3795
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB	1095/1395
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	7595/8895
386S Mod. 1/20/40	2695/3120/3595

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6595
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2525/2325
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3395
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	395/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430

Call On Memory And Other Compaq Products

Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/239
80387-16/80387-20	395/679
8087-1/80287-10	199/279
**NEW 80387-25	595**
80387-16SX	495

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	424/529
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	319/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	449/619
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$279/329
20 MB. Inter./External	*259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	459/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR	945/1019
LASER PRINTER	**2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1100	739/1395
T1200/T3120	2295/2950
T3200/T5100	3495/4495
1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
SPECIAL 351-2	945**

Laser Series II	$1595+
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	619
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	*1195
HP Quiet Jet	629

With Purchases of Mem. Upgrade

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	**Will Not Be Undersold**
MULTISPEED EL/HD	$1395/2299
MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20″	1995
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/329

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289 ***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½″ $259***

D-DATA

D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

One stop
shopping
for dealers &
consultants

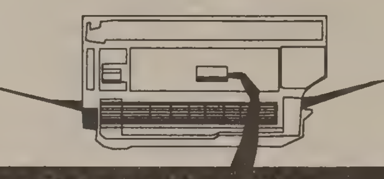
STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
MS Dos 3.1	39
3M DC 1000 TAPES	7
IBM DOS 3.21	49
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	59/95
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA	79/145/325
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
2% discount on all pre-payments.

VISA

AMERICAN LASER CHARGERS
New & Recharged Toner Cartridges



Advanced Process Brings You The *Long-Life* Recharged Cartridge*

Only $59.00 w/Exchange

Or even better, have American Laser Chargers recharge your used cartridge for only $49.00!

American Laser Chargers is offering our Long-Life cartridge recharge for only $49.00 to new customers. That's $10.00 off our already low price of $59.00.

Our exclusive 9 step "factory-like" recharge process is unmatched by anyone.

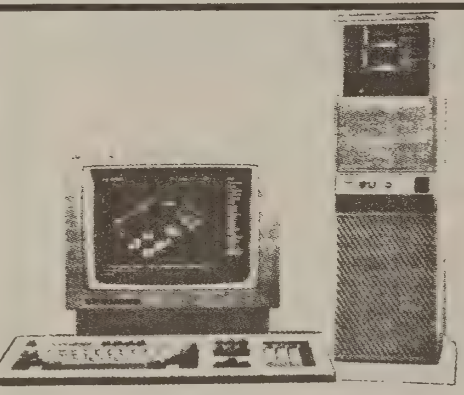
The recharge will give you up to 50% more printing than a new cartridge.

- Up to 7 recharges per cartridge
- Your own cartridge returned
- 100% guaranteed
- No holes cut and taped
- No toner for you to add
- Just pull the tab and print
- Cartridge not empty yet? Call for Raincheck!

Free Pick Up and Delivery

AMERICAN LASER CHARGERS
(415) 838-5488 (415) 392-1807 in S.F.

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz
TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:
Nth ENGINE
AUTOCAD
VERSACAD® Design
The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

ings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415) 932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415) 655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415) 564-6669.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415) 845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secratarial Services.Meetings: 2nd Saturdays,Scott's Seafood, Jack London Square, Oakland.Call: Nin Feldman,(415)655-4296.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 PM, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $15/yr. Call (415) 661-9270.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 PM, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415) 227-5637 for information.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: Oct. 27—Telemarketing; Nov. 29—Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (415) 8328-0356

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues. 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415) 859-1043.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Homestead Savings, Community Hall, 5757 Geary (at 22nd), SF. Guest speaker, developers' roundtable.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408) 286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Silicon Valley Techno—Musicians Network. Computers, MIDI, electronic/computer music, home studios, all experience levels, all computers, all musical styles welcome. Call: Bob, (408) 733-3429.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415) 854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER) Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7:00 PM Room #3, SMUD Facilities, corner of Elkhorn and Don Julio, Sacramento. Devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communication.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707) 996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodre Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission & Howard. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012 for call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo AMiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APL

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call-A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group

PC Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs
Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49/Disk**
We feature the best and most up-to-date shareware available.
Our software is guaranteed against bugs, defects, etc.
And We Offer FREE Technical Support For Our Customers
ORDER TODAY on our TOLL FREE PHONE LINES
ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

VISA

MasterCard

GAMES

- ☐ **JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102)** Be a jet pilot at the controls.
- ☐ **GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105)** Frightening possibilities.
- ☐ **ARCADE GAMES (106)** Has Kong, 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **BASIC GAMES (107)** Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
- ☐ **CARD GAMES (109)** Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
- ☐ **STRIKER (110)** Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
- ☐ **FLIGHTMARE (112)** Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
- ☐ **SLEUTH (117)** Who done it?
- ☐ **MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118)** Color or monochrome.
- ☐ **DND (119)** Like Dungeon and Dragons.
- ☐ **GAMES IN BASIC (124)** Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
- ☐ **TRIVIA GAME (130-131)** (Two disks) Extensive trivia game.
- ☐ **PROFESSIONAL BLACKJACK (148)** Become a pro.
- ☐ **QUEST (152)** Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **PINBALL (153)** Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
- ☐ **BRIDGE PAL (171)** Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
- ☐ **FENIX (193)** Just like the famous arcade game.
- ☐ **SPANISH HANGMAN (196)** Fun way to learn Spanish.
- ☐ **KID-GAMES (GAM8)** Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
- ☐ **CHESS (GAM9)** Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
- ☐ **WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15)** (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

- ☐ **FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201)** A fun way to learn basic math.
- ☐ **MATHPAK (202)** Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
- ☐ **PC-TOUCH (204)** Typing tutorial.
- ☐ **EZ-SPELL (206)** Checks spelling.
- ☐ **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207)** Preschool and elementary.
- ☐ **BASIC TUTORIAL (208)** Learn programming with BASIC.
- ☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (211)** Tutorial.
- ☐ **BIBLEQ (214)** The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
- ☐ **SPANISH II (232)** Sequel to #211.

MUSIC

- ☐ **PIANOMAN 3.2 (301)** Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
- ☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (302)** Compose, save, and play music.
- ☐ **CHRISTMAS SONGS (311)** Play your favorites on your PC.

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ **PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402)** (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
- ☐ **NEW YORK WORD (403-404)** (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
- ☐ **LETTER WRITER (405)** The easy way to write letters! Popular.
- ☐ **PC-STYLE (413)** Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type & ASCII.
- ☐ **PC-TYPE+ (421-423)** (3 disks) Excellent. Includes mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

- ☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET (509)** Easy but powerful. Beginner and pro.
- ☐ **PC-CALC+ (512-514)** (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

- ☐ **LOTUS MACROS (601)** Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602)** Ready-made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS TUTORIAL (630)** Great for learning Lotus (requires Lotus).

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

- ☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701)** Popular accounting system. Easy!
- ☐ **MR. BILL (702-703)** (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
- ☐ **CPA LEDGER (706-708)** (3 disks) Complete GL.
- ☐ **PC-STOCK (712)** Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
- ☐ **PC-PAYROLL (714)** Menu driven payroll system.
- ☐ **PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715)** Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
- ☐ **CHECKBOOK (752)** Complete system with online help.
- ☐ **FINANCE MANAGER II (774-775)** (2 disks) For personal or small business financial management.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

- ☐ **PC-FILE + 2.0 (801, 805, 837)** (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
- ☐ **PC-GRAPH (802)** Creates graphics directly from PCFILE.
- ☐ **FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804)** Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
- ☐ **DBASE III ROUTINES (815)** Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
- ☐ **WAMPUM (824, 825, 835)** (3 disks) dBase III clone. dBase III compatible.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ **KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065)** (3 disks) Popular. Also uses mouse. (Requires color graphics - CGA.)
- ☐ **3-D (1003)** Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
- ☐ **ANIMATOR (1011)** Create animated pictures on your PC.
- ☐ **SIMCGA (1027)** Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
- ☐ **READ MAC (1041)** Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
- ☐ **FINGERPAINT (1050)** Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA.)
- ☐ **DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052)** (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ **Q-MODEM 3.1 (1101, 1102, 1144)** (3 disks) Powerful but easy to use. Fast.
- ☐ **RBBS-PC (1107-1109)** (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
- ☐ **PROCOMM 2.42 (1112-1113)** (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

- ☐ **UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202)** Make backups of protected software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT II (1203-1204)** (two disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT III (1205)** Unprotect Softguard protection.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT IV (1206)** More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

- ☐ **DOS TUTORIAL (1301)** Teaches you to use DOS.
- ☐ **DOS HELP (1302)** Convenient help when a problem arises.
- ☐ **STILL RIVER SHELL (1304)** Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
- ☐ **BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305)** Utilize batch file processing.
- ☐ **DOS TIPS (1311, 1314)** (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

- ☐ **PC-PROFESSOR (1401)** BASIC tutor.
- ☐ **BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402)** The menu driven way to write programs.
- ☐ **SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406)** Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **FORM LETTERS (1907)** Commonly used form letters and business applications.
- ☐ **EZ-FORMS (1908)** Make forms to meet different needs.
- ☐ **MAIL MASTER (1910)** Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
- ☐ **ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916)** Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
- ☐ **HOME INVENTORY (1966)** Track all your possessions.
- ☐ **LOTTO MASTER (1981)** Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
- ☐ **MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984)** Great for clubs, churches, etc.
- ☐ **FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204)** (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
- ☐ **DR DATA LABEL (2327)** Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
- ☐ **CITY DESK (2513)** Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

- ☐ **DESK COMMANDO (2607)** Better than Sidekick. Many features.
- ☐ **EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705)** Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
- ☐ **LINCOMATIC BANNER MAKER (2714)** Creative banner making.
- ☐ **LIGHTNING PRESS (2718)** Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
- ☐ **MASTERKEY (2805)** Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
- ☐ **AUTOMENU (3003)** Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords

RELIGION

- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3301-3306)** (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3307-3308)** (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **WORD WORKER (3309-3310)** (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **BIBLEMEN (3330)** Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

1105 SECOND ST. • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allowing 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4.00).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).
MAIL-IN ORDERS: Please include name and address. Check desired disks.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

800-444-1343

FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

(BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. ST users meet at Bracher on 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

AUTOCAD

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466, or Virginia 777-4025.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat.BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission and Howard. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributer.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. BBS's: (415) 352-5528 & 782-4402.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

dBASE

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:30-12 noon Tandem Computer H.R. Training Rm., N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7-10 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FIRST PUBLISHER

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Foothill College. Call for dates and time: David Gewirtz, 345-4620.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large Public iibrary. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings:3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd. Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Rest., 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

Clipper SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBase SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, 244-6826.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.wCall: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Tamalpais Ave. & 3rd Ave., San Rafael Whistlestop Bldg. Call: (415) HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 8 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays. 7:30 PM, Homestead Savings, 22nd Ave./Geary, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call; (415) 771-5830/.398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, UC-Berkeley Extension Annex, 1930 Market St., Rm., #2G. Call: 641-GMUG

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

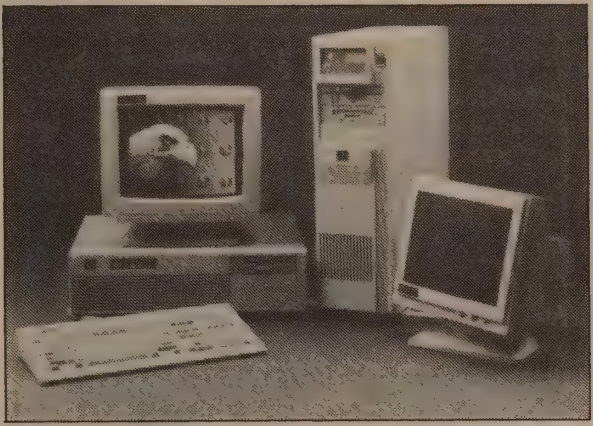
Computer Distribution & Sales

Trans/PS 286-20 with 26.7MHz SI !

(Built-in EMS 4.0)

$1450.00

20MHz 80286-16
Interleaved zero-wait state memory access
Designed with Chips&Tech's NEAT chipset
Built-in EMS 4.0 capability
1MB Memory (80ns)
Re-programmable CPU and I/O bus speed
20MHz express memory slot to 8MB
Socket for optional 80287
Certified PHOENIX BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete system utility programs
Detailed technical reference manual



Trans/PS 386-20 with 25.5MHz SI !

$1990.00

(Add $290 for tower case as shown)

32-bit 80386-16/20 CPU at 20MHz
Zero-wait static column DRAM access
1MB expandable to 16MB (80ns)
On-board non-volatile CMOS Clcok/Calendar
COMPAQ compatible motherboard
Norton SI = 23, Landmark SI = 25.5MHz
Software switch able to 10, 12, and 20Mhz
Socket for 80387-20, 80287 (option)
Certified Phoenix 386 BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
2 Serial and 1 parallel port I/O
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual

SYSTEM	LANDMARK SI	NORTON SI
Trans/PS286-20	26.7	23
Trans/PS386-24	31	31.6
Trans/PS286-16	21.4	18.7
Trans/PS286-12	16	13.3
COMPAQ 386-16	20	18.7
WYSE 386-16	20.6	15.3
IBM MODEL 80	20	15.3
COMPAQ 286-12	11.7	10.3
IBM AT 286-8	8	7
AST 286-10	13	11.5

286-16: 21.4MHz SI $1195

16MHz 80286-16 with G2 Chipset
True zero-wait state memory access
Certified AMI BIOS
512K Memory expandable to 1MB (60ns)
Eight I/O slots with 8/16MHz speeds
Dual FD/HD controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete user's manual & documentation
Professional shipping box

286-12:16MHz SI $950

386-24: 31MHz SI

$2390.00 Norton SI = 31.6

20MHz Specials:

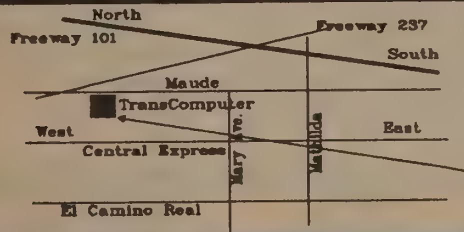
40MB MONO SYSTEM FOR 286-20: $1990
80MB MONO SYSTEM FOR 286-20: $ 2390

40MB VGA SYSTEM FOR 386-20: $2990
80MB VGA SYSTEM FOR 386-20: $3390

XT to AT upgrade mainboard KIT

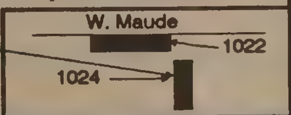
P/N	Description	Price
286-10120G	12MHz 286, zero-wait, G2 VLSI design, 0KB, 16MHz SI	$299.00
286-16160G	16MHz 286, zero-wait, G2 VLSI design, 0KB, 21.4MHz SI	$399.00
286-16200C	20MHz 286, zero-wait, C&T design, 0KB, 26.7 MHz SI	$599.00
386-16201	20MHz 386, zero-wait, 1MB, 25.5MHz SI, Compaq architecture	$1599.00
386-20241	24MHz 386, zero-wait, 1MB, 31MHz SI, Compaq architecture	$1899.00

Each upgrade KIT contains step by step assembly instruction manual and setup disk.



Show-room hours
9:00 am - 6:00 pm: mon - fri.
or, by appointment

1024 W. Maude, Bldg. 201
Sunnyvale, CA 94086



Power Supply:

150W ... $39.00
200W ... $59.00
220W ... $69.00

CASE:

Full size (5 slot) ... $59.00
MINI size (4 slot) ... $49.00
BABY size (4 slot) ... $49.00

Keyboard (Japan/USA):

Standard XT/AT ... $45.00
Enhanced XT/AT ... $55.00

Hard Disk Options:

ST225 20MB (65ms) ... $249
ST238 30MB (RLL, 65ms) ... $289
ST251 42MB(38ms) ... $399
ST277 65MB (RLL, 38ms) ... $550
ST4096 80MB (28ms) ... $750

Disk Controllers:

Dual FD/HDC ... $129
1:1 MFM Dual Controller ... $139

Monitor Options:

12" Amber Monitor ... $75
14" White/flat screen ... $125
14" EGA monitor ... $390
14" VGA Mitsubishi monitor ... $550

Super 386 CAD

CAE Workstation

Only $3995 !

↑

1 Super 20MHz 386
- 1MB zero-wait static column memory
- 1:1 interleave hard disk access controller (3 times faster access than IBM AT)
- 42MB fast hard disk drive (MFM 38ms)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- Math coprocessor (80387-20) ←
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive

+

2 HiRES VGA Multi-Sync
- 14" Multi-sync VGA monitor
- 800x600 HiRES-VGA controller
- Analog VGA adapter cable

↑ **NOW 80387-20 included !!!** ↑

Retail Value at $790 !

Trans Leasing

Available for low monthly payments !

Apply NOW...

Corporate Sales (408) 245-9606 **OEM Sales (408) 245-9608**

Service and supported by TransComputer

FAX: (408) 245-4104
Tech Support: (408) 245-9603

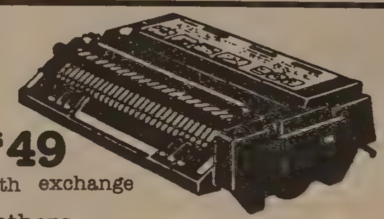
Corporate purchasing: FREE 30 days on-site maintenance service to qualified accounts

* Pricing and system configurations are subject to availability (above pricing is based on COD, cash & carry price only) 11/10 - 12/10

LASER PRINTERS–LOW LOW PRICE
PANASONIC KX P-4450 .... $1584
HP LaserJet II w/toner .... CALL
IBM ProPrinter X24 .... CALL
FAX MACHINES–LOW LOW PRICE
SHARP FO-220 .... $1040
MURATA 1200 798
OTHERS .... CALL
APPLE COMPUTERS—MACINTOSH PS/2 MODELS
HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE SCANNER .... CALL

MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
46560 Fremont Blvd. #404, Fremont, CA 94538
CORPORATE & VARs WELCOME

PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
Complete System With:
Mother Board, BIOS, Keyboard, Power Supply, Monitor, Floppy Disk Drive, Disk Controller, Memory, Coprocessor Socket
AT-286 TURBO 6/10 MHz $798
AT-286 TURBO 6/12 MHz 898
XT-8088 TURBO 4/10 MHz 468
ADD-ON BOARDS–LOW LOW PRICE
2400BPS MODEM IN/EX $99/139
20 MB SEAGATE HD Drive 200
OTHERS .... CALL
Prices subject to change without notice.
PC/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
TEL: (415) 659-8782 FAX: (415) 659-8526
HOURS: M-F 9AM-7PM Sat: 10AM-5PM



Attention!
LASER PRINTER USERS!
$49 with exchange
Canon "CX" Engine Laser Printers:
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS, Imagen, Wang and others.
Our recharged cartridges offer:
★ 100% unconditional guarantee
★ Longer Lasting—30 to 50 percent
★ Darker than new printing
★ Free replacement wand with exchange
★ Free pick-up and delivery
Canon PC and Series II service available also!
$5 OFF
FIRST RECHARGE
with this coupon
DIABLO VALLEY LASER SERVICE
Don't Let Just Anybody Do It . . . Let Us Do It Right!
1-800-525-3686
415-778-7410

C.G.I. Technology-The Only Hardware Sales Company With A *WRITTEN* Lowest Price Guaranteed Policy
DRAM
We Buy and Sell DRAM
At Very Good Prices
Call For Latest Prices & Availability
64K, 256K
1 Meg, 1 Meg x 9,
1Meg x 8, 256 x 9, 256 x 8
286, 386
By Wyse, T.I.
EGA MONITORS
By Microtivec and Hitachi
PLOTTERS
By
Houston Instruments
C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY
CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

SUBSCRIBE
Keep up with California computer news!
California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!
If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES
Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____
Expires ____
Signature ____
Name (please print) ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, 644-9400.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. est of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm. Call: (415) 626-4240.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Thur. 7:30 PM Room 209C at College of Alameda. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, 998-8821.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

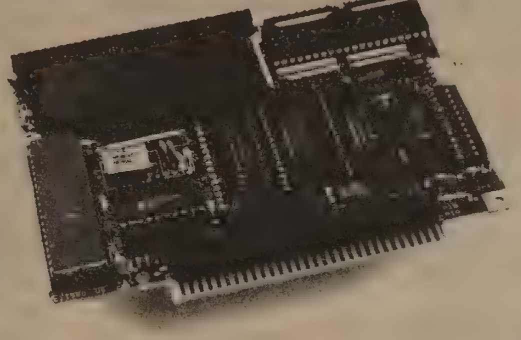
CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays; 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

Universal Accelerator

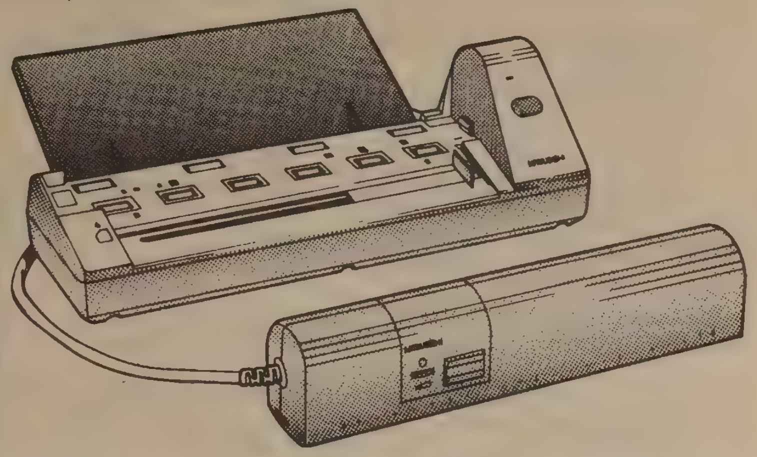


SOTA 286i

STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY™

- *Fastest*
- *Most Compatible*
- *For 8086 or 8088*
- *Best Dealer Price!*

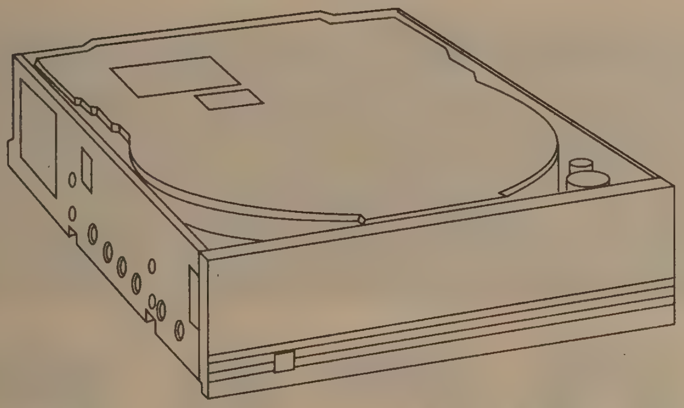
Handheld Scanner



New from Mitsubishi
MH216AF

- *8.5" Width*
- *Up to 14" Length*
- *10 Sec/Page*
- *200 DPI*
- *PCX or TIFF*
- *PC Bus Interface*
- *Sheet Feeder Optional*
- *OCR Software Optional*

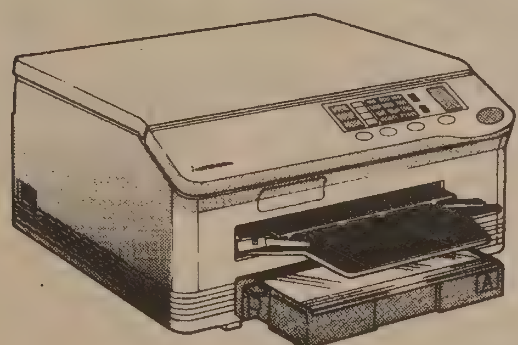
Rigid Disk Drives



Mitsubishi *MR535*

- *42.5MB MFM & 65MB RLL formatting*
- *28ms Average Access Time*
- *30,000 Hours MTBF*
- *Auto Head Parking on Power Down*
- *Mitsubishi Quality*
- *Immediate Shipment from Stock*

Color Thermal Transfer Printer



Mitsubishi *G330-70*

- *150DPI Resolution*
- *Up to 4096 Colors*
- *Video Interface - no printer drivers*
- *CGA, EGA or Macintosh II (640 x 480)*
- *Cut sheet paper or transparencies*
- *Color or monochrome thermal film roll*
- *Simple operation*

Dealers, Call for a Complete List of Products

TASK
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

244 Sobrante Way Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-0600
(800) 992-TASK

Speed them up !

Unbeatable Prices ! ! !

CIVIC 386-20 MHz

$1999

- 20 MHz Ø Wait state
- 1 MB Static column RAM
- Si (V,4.0) 23 MHz
- 80387 Coprocessor Socket
- Software Speed selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- Built in Clock & Calender
- BTC Case/LEDs/RESET Button
- 1-32 Bit Memory Bus
- 5-16 Bit AT Slots
- 2-8 Bit XT Slots
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY: OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, PC-DOS, MS-DOS, NOVELL, PC-MOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 386.

CIVIC 386-16 MHz

- 16 MHz Ø Wait State
- 1 MB Static Fast RAM
- Same Configuration as CIVIC 286-10

$1875

CIVIC 286-10 MHz

- LANDMARK SPEED 13.2 MHz
- Hard/Software Speed Selectable
- 512 KB Expandable to 1MB
- Built in Clock & Calendar
- Monographic Card W/Printer Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT CASE w/Reset, Turbo buttons

$869

CIVIC TURBO XT

- 8088 Intel CPU
- Coprocessor socket
- 10/4.77 MHz Mother Board
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256 KB Memory, Expandable to 640 KB
- 360 KB Floppy Drive w/controller
- DTK BIOS with Setup Program
- AT Keyboard
- Amber Monographic Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card
- Small Foot Print Case
- 150 W PS 110/220 V

$ 469

- *Complete systems, no add-on needed, just plug it in and go.*
- *Quality products at competetive prices.*
- *One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems*
- *We carry too many items to list fully, call for prices*

CIVIC
COMPUTERS

CALL ABOUT CIVIC'S NEW
PASSIVE BACKPLANE
286-16 MHz

CIVIC COMPUTERS
THE PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD
463 BLOSSOM HILL RD., SUITE W
SAN JOSE, CA 95123
Tel: (408) 629-6877

280
Capitol Expwy
Snell
101
CIVIC COMPUTERS
Blossom Hill

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI 9 TO 7PM
SAT & SUN 10 TO 5 PM

VISA

We accept VISA & MASTER CARD
2% Handling Charge
Prices subject to change without notice

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). John Ezike, (415) 843-5507.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings; 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 PM, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble att 415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group). Meetings: 3rd. Mon. 6:30 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

MicroTimes, User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

INTEL 80386 BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

A GIANT STEP FORWARD!

THE BEST OF PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, BRAND NAME & WARRANTY!

AST PREMIUM 80386-20 MHz — IT SIMPLY IS PRICED RIGHT!

An AST Wonder Using INTEL 80386-20 MHz — Double Sigma Processor and Waitless Operation!!! — We Call It The Impatient 80386-20!

THE WELL ESTABLISHED AST NAME, QUALITY, EXPERIENCE, AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY NEEDS NO NEW INTRODUCTION!

Standard AST SMARTslot Architecture

CPU: 20 MHz, 80386; adjustable to PC XT- and PC AT-equivalent speeds.

Expansion Slots: 7 total; one 32-bit dedicated memory, four 16-bit (three dual-purpose SMARTslot/AT compatible and one AT compatible); and two 8-bit.

Input/Output Ports: Two serial ports; one parallel port.

Keyboard: AST Premium Keyboard (101 key) with two position height adjustment, removable key caps; option (102 key) version supporting international alphabets.

Front Panel Controls: Cold-boot Reset button; security lock preventing unauthorized keyboard access; indicator lights for operating speeds and fixed disk access.

Software and Documentation: MS-DOS, AST Utility Software, AST User Diagnostics, GW-BASIC and complete documentation.

Power: Voltage—110 VAC at 60 Mz, 220 VAC at 50 Hz, external switch selectable; Rating—220 Watts.

Software

In addition to ASTEMM, AST Premium/386 includes several powerful utilities. AST-Cache™ one of the fastest fixed disk cache programs available to PCs, increases fixed disk data, access by as much as 100 percent. AST's Shadow RAM option enhances ROM BIOS performance by loading system BIOS into high-speed 32-bit RAM.

The Most Compatible 80386 on the Market

The AST Premium/386 gives you the best of all worlds. Keyboard-selectable speeds allow you to run software at XT-equivalent, AT-equivalent and 20 MHz speeds. Which means you can continue to run any of your existing MS-DOS applications on the AST Premium/386, and also take advantage of the more advanced multitasking and multiuser operating systems, including MS OS/2 from AST, IBM OS/2™ and XENIX®.

The same compatibility is true with hardware of AST Premium/386.

AST Premium 80386-20, 1MB (Ultra Fast) RAM, 42MB, 28MSec HD., 1:1 HD/Controller Card.

IBM Touch, Feel, and Click — Enhanced 102, Key Keyboard!

AST-MONOGRAPHICS/EGA/VGA SYSTEMS AVAILABLE! CALL, FAX, VISIT, OR WRITE FOR PRICES!

THE BEST OF EVEREX! THE ULTRA FAST 80386-16 MHz ZERO WAIT!

ARGO 80386/16MHz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2288*

ARGO 80386/16MHz EGA COLOR SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2597**

THE SPEED DEMON

The ARGO 3000A is a screamer. Operating at 16 MHz with zero wait states, this 80386 based personal computer literally flies through programs. The 3000A significantly boosts performance and productivity when running "processing intensive" applications. Expert systems, scientific and engineering application, large database systems and spreadsheets, as well as multi-user and network applications, can all benefit from the 3000A's tremendous speed and power.

ADVANCED FEATURES

- Ultra fast-16 MHz zero wait state operation
- 64K static RAM cache
- **Norton S.I. rating 18.4**
- Speed selection from the keyboard
- Software and hardware compatible with PC/AT®
- Selectable system wait states

CACHE RAM

The 3000A uses a 64K cache of very fast (45ns) static RAM to provide 16 MHz zero wait state operation. The RAM cache is a technology from the mainframe world, which increases effective memory transfer rates and processor speed. Even extended memory is cached, therefore most read operations, including those from expansion board memory, will have no wait states, yielding maximum system throughput.

FEATURES

- Intel 80386-16 microprocessor
- Socket for 80287 option (5 or 8 MHz)
- Compatible with the IBM PC/AT®
- 16/8 MHz keyboard-selectable clock speeds
- Wait state selectable, zero or one, from the keyboard
- 1MB of fast 120ns DRAM with 64K static RAM cache
- LEDs for speed indication, power-on and disk access
- Front panel reset switch
- Front access to 5 half-height drive bays
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots
- W.D. compatible combination, 2 hard disk/2 floppy, controller

EXPANDABLE

In addition to its eight slots the 3000A offers front access to as many as 5 half-height drives. There's plenty of room for hard drives as well as additional floppy disk drives and an internal tape drive.

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

The 3000A is designed and manufactured in the USA; the system is engineered to provide superior performance and reliability. All Model 3000A computers are burned in and completely factory tested to assure complete reliability.
MADE BY EVEREX.

- 1.2MB floppy diskette drive
- AT compatible keyboard
- EVEREX-AMI BIOS
- BIOS supports 3.5" disk drives
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM, supports over 45 drive types System clock/calendar/configuration data in CMOS RAM with battery backup
- Front panel keylock to secure chassis and disable keyboard
- Complete easy-to-follow user's manual
- 192 watt UL listed power supply; switchable 120/240 VAC
- 96 hour burn-in and testing

TODAY AND TOMORROW

While some computers are selling on future promises rather than current features, the ARGO 3000A works with available software and hardware to increase productivity today as well as tomorrow.

AT COMPATIBLE

The ARGO 3000A uses industry-standard expansion slots so the system can easily be expanded with AT compatible peripherals. Memory boards, graphics adapters, I/O ports, and modems can all be of the standard AT type. Because the system already comes complete with a full 1MB of memory, there is no need for expensive 32-bit memory expansion boards.

* **MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to above features, EVEREX Evergraphics plus Hercules compatible 132 x 44 Hi-Res Video Card, 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, 42MB SEAGATE ST 251 HD, and Parallel Printer Port.

** **EGA COLOR SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to the standard features, EVEREX 752 x 410 Hi-Res EGA Video Card, EVEREX EGA Color Monitor, 42MB SEAGATE ST 251 HD, and Parallel Printer Port.

WE CARRY FULL LINE OF EVEREX 80286/80386 SYSTEMS!

★ *FREE!* LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE OR ★ *FREE!* EVEREX 1200 BAUD MODEM OR ★ *FREE!* MS DOS/BASIC 3.3 OR ★ *$49 ONLY!* 1.44/720KB 3.5" DRIVE
★ *FREE!* 20 MONTHS PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY WITH ANY ADVERTISED SYSTEM IN THIS AD!

SYSTEM OPTION: Hard Drives, EGA/VGA Video Card, Monitor; Memory Expansion, etc. of your choice available. We custon configure **your** system! **PLEASE NOTE:** 1. Please add nominal labor charge of $44. for system configuration and HD formatting—Ready to use. 2. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced our advertised system, in this ad, within 30 days of purchase. **3. All Advertised Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.**

15099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-276-2368 Phone Sales: (415) 276-2211

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 10AM-6PM
Sat. 12PM-4PM

TERMS: VISA/MASTERCARD, Cash/Certified Funds,
Personal/Company Checks/P.O.'s Accepted

RED HOT PRICES

MONITORS

Casper mono/amber	12"	$ 75
Casper mono/amber	14"	$ 106
Casper color	14"	$ 239
Goldstar mono/amber	14"	$ 79
Quimax Vga/white	14"	$ 149
Quimax Vga color	12"	$ 349
Nec Multisync GS/amber	14"	$ 199
Nec Multisync II/color	14"	$ 569
Casper Multisync/color	14"	$ 509
Nanao Multisync/color	16"	$ 979
Samsung Ega	14"	$ 349
Taxan mono/green	12"	$ 99
Samsung/Rgb	14"	$ 229

HARD DRIVES:

Seagate St-225	20mb	$ 219
Seagate St-238R	30mb	$ 239
Seagate St-138R	30mb	$ 272
Seagate St-251-0	40mb	$ 339
Seagate St-251-1	40mb	$ 419
Seagate St-4096	80mb	$ 565
Miniscribe 3650	40mb	$ 319
Micropolis 1333	44mb	$ 529
Klok Hardcard	20mb	$ 309
Priam/RLL w controller	74mb	$ 899
Priam/RLL w controller	103mb	$ 999

FLOPPY DRIVES:

3.5"	720kb	$ 89
3.5"	1.44kb	$ 97
5.25"	360kb	$ 73
5.25"	1.2kb	$ 83

ACCESSORIES:

Logitech Bus/Serial Mouse	$ 79
Floppy controller w/cable	$ 25
Anti-static Mouse Pads	$ 9.50
Serial/parallel/game/clock	$ 59

VIDEO CARDS:

Paradise Ega/640x350	$ 164
Paradise Vga/640x480	$ 265
STB Vga/1024x768	$ 239
Genoa Vga/800x600	$ 245
Genoa Ega Hi-res/800x600	$ 189
Sigma Vga/800x600	$ 249
Everex Ega/640x350	$ 159
Micro mono/pp	$ 49
Micro color/pp	$ 52

PRINTERS:

Okidata 182P	$ 244
Okidata 182P+	$ 269
Okidata 192P+	$ 369
Okidata ML 292	$ 409
Epson Tribute 124	$ 399
Panasonic 108i	$ 212
Panasonic 109i	$ 229
Panasonic Laser Printer	$ 1749
Epson LQ 850	$ 629
Epson LQ 1050	$ 875
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	$ 249
Star NX 15	$ 329
Star NB 24-10	$ 469
Citizen 120D	$ 149
Citizen 180D	$ 175
Citizen MSP 45	$ 405
Citizen Overture 110 Laser	$ 1399
Qume CrystalPrint II Laser	$ 1559
HP Laser Jet II	$ 1799

TAPE BACKUPS:

Archive 40mb internal/XT	$ 324
Archive 40mb internal/AT	$ 324
Archive 60mb internal	$ 699
Mountain 40mb internal/XT	$ 399
Teac 60mb internal	$ 479
Genoa 150mb external	$ 1059

GIFFEN COMPUTER SUPPLY (408) 379-3997

MASTERCARD-VISA-MONEYORDERS-CASH

Prices and specifications subject to change.

Your Best Source for
Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

MEMORY RAM:

41256-100ns-80ns	call
41256-120ns	call
41256-150ns	call
4128-150ns	call
HM51258P-10/80	call
514256-12/10/85	call

MEMORY EPROM

2708-450nn	$6.95
2716-450ns	5.00
2732-250ns	4.50
2764-250ns-200ns	3.50
27128-250ns or Faster	5.50
27256-250ns	6.50
27512-250ns	14.00
80386-16 32Bit	call
80386-20 MHz	call

SIMM / SIPP MODULES

256x8-12/10/08	call
256x9-12/10/08/07	call
1MBx8-12/10/08	call
1MBx9-12/10/08	call

4164-100ns	$3.30
4164-120ns	2.80
4164-150ns	2.40
41464-150ns	call
41464-120ns	call
4416-15/12/20	call
8250	4.00
82450/16450	7.00
MC1488	.60
MC1489	.60

COPROCESSOR'S

8087-5 MHz	$98.00
8087-8 MHz	145.00
8087-10 MHz	225.00
80287-6 MHz	155.00
80287-8 MHz	220.00
80287-10 MHz	280.00
80387-16 MHz	420.00
80387-20 MHz	695.00
80387-25 MHz	call
V-20-8 MHz	call
V-20-10 MHz	call

Accessories & Peripherals, Power Supply, 6/10ft. Parrallel Cable, Floppy Drives & Hard Drives

Tel: 408-496-1122 Fax: 408-496-1297

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY
VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED
Please Note - All Prices Subject to Change
3016 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA

IBM TALKS TOUGH

continued from page 50

regard to each other? Who needs one, who needs the other?

Well, my view at this point in time is that OS/2 is a major player in IBM's SAA strategy; therefore it's extremely important in the large account product offerings that we're making. It represents the key strategic direction for IBM. We have many customers who want to take advantage of UNIX applications, and the technical workstation arena is an important one. We believe that our AIX offering is superior to most UNIX offerings available in the industry, and we want to respond to our customers' needs on AIX. We've said we're going to address the relationship between AIX and SAA to insure that that version of UNIX ties better to SAA than any other.

Right now the way I'd summarize it is for most of our customers' general computing environments, we think DOS, OS/2 and SAA is the way to go. For those customers who want to take advantage of UNIX applications, we think our implementation is superior, and we're going to enhance it through time, and we're going to make sure those two relate well together.

What do you see as the biggest challenges facing your division?

We're in the process of delivering on the promises of our new product line. We originally committed that we were going to be shipping OS/2 in its full form by October and November of 1988, and we're about to deliver on that. We introduced the Micro Channel, and high-function members of our family have been doing very well in terms of customer acceptance, and we're going to be filling out the capability associated with the Micro Channel and the functions that we'll put in place. We've said we're going to enhance our product line at every price point frequently, and we're going to do that.

We've really made a commitment to provide leadership technology and a leadership family, and to continually enhance it through time. It's a very aggressive set of commitments. And so just continuing to do what we said we were going to do, I think, is the most aggressive commitment that we have.

Are you concerned with how long it's taking OS/2 to get to market?

Well, when we announced it, we said that we were going to ship the first release of Standard Edition in the first quarter of '88, first release of Extended Edition in the third quarter of '88; we shipped them in December '87 and July '88 respectively. We said we would be shipping OS/2 in October or November with the Presentation Manager, and that's where we are.

It's pretty hard to have a product accepted before it's shipped. Or to have the applications that take advantage of it available before the operating system is. So when people say "the slow acceptance of OS/2," I really don't know what they're talking about.

It's just that it's not quite there yet?

Well, but it's coming on the schedule we committed, so, I mean, you can sort of look back to April of '87 and say, gee, your schedule isn't aggressive enough, but you can't look at what's happening today and say the acceptance is slow, because we're on schedule.

How are you finding your relations with software developers?

Well, we believe that literally all the major software developers are committed to applications on OS/2.

We introduced this strategy last year. The competitors have now sort of said, yeah, you really do need an extended bus. We said we were going to deliver OS/2 and we're planning to deliver OS/2. I mean, our plan is coming to fruition, it appears over the next three to six to nine months, our products are being well accepted, we're continuing to enhance our product line at every price point—I think we're doing what we said we were going to do.

Do you envision—I'm not going to ask you to announce vaporware . . .

(laughs) What are you going to ask me?

I'm going to ask you how PS/2s and laptops might converge.

I think having portable capability is important, and the first area I would focus on would be a high-function portable, which is perhaps 386-based and completely compatible with our, for instance, Model 70 desktop. So that would be the first area I'd look at in terms of performance. I think it's important.

You are licensing PS/2 technology, and some companies have taken you

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD

- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs

99¢ ea. 3½″ DS DD

- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $\$12^{50}$
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $\$13^{50}$

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS
SO WE OFFER YOU
THE BEST:
PRICING, STOCK &
EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD

- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

45¢ ea. COLORED 5¼″ DS DD

- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

79¢ ea. 1.2 MB COLORED 5¼″ DS HD

- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Black & white 59¢ ea.
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

NEW PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)

5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW 3½″ DS DD $1.29 ea.

- in 5 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange
- 100% error free

3½″ DS HD $3.55 ea.

- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2

Nashua

	Box of 10
5¼″ DS DD	$5.10
5¼″ DS HD	$9.95
3½″ DS DD	$13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	$22.25
DC2000	$17.90

KAO

3½″ DS DD	$13.20 Box
3½″ DS HD	$36 Box

Verbatim

5¼″ DS DD (Data Life Plus) (Teflon protected)	$8.95 Box
5¼″ DS DD	$7.95 Box
5¼″ DS HD Pre-formatted	$13.90 Box
3½″ DS DD	$13.90 Box
3½″ DS HD	$44 Box

SONY

3½″ DS DD box of 10	$16.50 Box
3½″ DS HD box of 10	$44 Box

maxell

5¼″ DS DD box of 10	$7.95 Box
5¼″ DS HD box of 10	$16.90 Box

BASF

5¼″ DS DD	$6.55
5¼″ DS HD	$9.20
3½″ DS DD	$13.20
3½″ DS HD	$39.00

DATATECH

3½″ DS DD	$12.50 Box
5¼″ DS HD	$9.50 Box

- Min 5

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼″ diskholder (holds over 100)	$8.95
5¼″ diskholder (holds over 50)	$6.95
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets)	$20.50
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11″ (3000 sheets)	$29
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks)	$1.50
3½″ diskholder (holds over 80)	$8.95
3½″ diskholder (holds over 10)	$1.50
Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.)	$7.50
Power surge control (UL)	$9
AC Power pad (Master pad)	$22
Keyboard drawer	$29
5¼″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95
3½″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95

AMERICAL GROUP

- Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations
- ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100
  Add $1 for every 100 thereafter
- CA residents add 6.5% Tax
- APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of min. $6 purchase

- VISA, MC, COD
- Pick up or send your orders to:

Americal Group
14200 Ventura Blvd. #201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
OR 12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

IBM TALKS TOUGH

up on it, while others are going this EISA route.

I think a lot of people seem to be going both routes.

I'll tell you. We offer our intellectual property; as a matter of our policy we do not discuss who we're working with, and who we're having discussions with and what the arrangements are. Occasionally someone who signs a license agreement will decide to announce that they have, like Dell and Amstrad have done. I think you'll probably see a lot more of that sort of thing at Fall COMDEX.

Do you view the open architecture policy you had with the PC, compared to the relatively stringent arrangement you have with the PS/2 and the Micro Channel, as a necessary historical aberration for that particular time, and PS/2 as more in keeping with IBM's usual way of doing things?

Let me tell you that we feel that we're still providing an open architecture. With the PC we really used off-the shelf components, we used stuff that everybody could buy, and therefore the contribution we made to design became readily available to everyone else. This next generation of products is a lot more complex. It's a lot more capable.

Frankly, we felt that maintaining openness was important, but we raised the level in terms of the interface of the machine, the logical interface where we supported those open interfaces for the third parties. Now we had to do that to allow us to fulfill our commitment, which says we're going to build on this family to take advantage of new technology. If you have too low a definition of those interfaces, that encumbers you as you try to take advantage of new software and hardware.

So I think we're still on the open track, and what we have is more powerful machines. The logical level of the interface is a little bit higher, but that's of necessity to allow us to commit to our customers that the investment they're buying will allow them to grow with us through time.

COMPUDATA

"A Name to Trust"

Specials:	
Okidata 390	$499
HP Laser Jet II w/toner	$1650
Fujitsu DL3400, 132 columns, 24 pins	$575

CompuData Turbo System

- 4.77/10MHz switchable
- 512K on 640K motherboard
- AT style keyboard (AT-XT switch)
- 360K drive
- Hercules compatible graphic adapter
- Samsung hi-resolution amber monitor
- 24 month warranty on labor/1 year parts
- FCC Class B approved

$545

OPTIONS	
Same system w/2 drives	$625
w/20 MB HD	$840
Color system	add $188

CompuData 286 System

- 0 wait state 6/10 MHz
- 640K expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB drive
- Western Digital contoller (floppy & HD)
- AT style keyboard
- Samsung amber monitor (swivel base)
- Monographic card w/parallel port
- 24 month warranty on labor/1 year parts
- Free Software, Dos Helper

$925

OPTIONS	
w/Seagate 30 MB HD 28 MS	$1299
w/Seagate 40 MB HD 40 MS	$1325
EGA and VGA options	Call

Free printer cable

PRINTERS	
Panasonic 1081i	$179
Panasonic 1091i	$209
NEC P2200	$345
Star NX-1000	$189
Toshiba SL 3321	$525
Star NX-2400, 24 pin	$325
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	$235
NEC P5200, 24 pin	$535

WE CARRY EPSON PRINTERS

SOFTWARE	
Wordperfect 5.0	$225
Microsoft DOS 3.3	$90
Norton Utilities Advanced	$79
New Space	$45
Microsoft bus mouse/w Paintbrush & Menus	$115
Microsoft Word 4.0	$209
Logitech bus mouse	$85
PC 2 Deluxe	$45
D Bextel 100% DBase Compatible	$125

Call us for a complete list of products.

685 Folsom Street
San Francisco, CA
(near Moscone Center)
(415) 495-3422

M-Fri 10-7:00
Sat 11-5:00
Parking available at
St. Francis condos
on 3rd Street.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a 5% cash discount.

Songtech International , Inc.

COMPUTER KIT	
Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL
CRT Portable Kit for AT/XT (9″ Monitor) (Case, KB, PS, Monitor)	$380
LCD Portable Kit for AT/XT (Case, KB, PS, LCD Display, Adapter):	
9″ 640x200	540
10″ 640x200	640
11″ 640x400	750

ADD-ON CARDS	
80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (0K)	$1200
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (0K)	1450
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (0K)	295
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (0K)	245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (0K)	69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (0K)	75
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM.	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	240
Enhanced Graphic Card (EGA)	145
Monochrome Graphic Card	45
Color Graphic Card	40
RS232 Serial Ports	22
Memory Expansion Card for AT	79
Multi I/O Card for XT (FDC/S/P/G/C/K)	48
AT I/O Card (S/P/G)	45
Clock Card	22
Call for others.	

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS	
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	85
Toshiba 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	95
Toshiba 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	80
Seagate ST-225 (20MB, 65ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 (30MB, 65ms)	215
Seagate ST-251 (40MB, 40ms)	325
Seagate ST-251-1 (40MB, 28ms)	385
Enhanced HD/FDC for AT	99
WA2 HD/FDC	110
DTC 5280 HD/FDC	110
WX-1 HD Controller	65
DTC 5150 HD Controller	60
SQ 555 40MB Removable Hard Disk	CALL

EPROM PROGRAMMER	
EW-901 (1 Port/512K)	$75
EW-904 (4 Ports/512K)	95
EW-704 (4 Ports/1MB)	155
EW-708 (4 ports/1MB)	235
IC Tester (DRAM Tester, TTL, CMOS)	125
PAL Programmer (PAW-401)	235
8748/8749 Programmer (UPW-481)	155
EPROM Programmer (BW-601)	185
EPROM Eraser (with Timer)	85
EXPRO-40 (Universal Device)	445

MOUSE, SCANNER	
Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	20
LogiCADD	39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	215

CASE, KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY	
150W PS (UL)	$48
150W PS	39
200W PS (UL)	75
285W PS	85
200W PS	65
Tower Case (LED Display)	195
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48

MONITOR	
Kingtech TTL 12″ Monitor	$75
Quimax TTL 14″ Monitor	125
Relisys 14″ EGA Monitor	345
Kingtech RGB 14″ Monitor	265
Nanao EGA Multisync 8060S	545
NEC Multisync II	595

MODEMS	
Everex Int. 1200	$69
Everex Int. 2400	135
Telemadis Int. 1200	59
Telemadis Int. 2400	115

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

LIGHTNING SPEED!!!!

Come See Us At Comdex Las Vegas Hilton H-8036

20 MHz 286 AT™ SYSTEM BOARDS

Come See Us At Comdex Las Vegas Hilton H-8036

Samples Are Available At Only $319

SPECIFICATIONS:

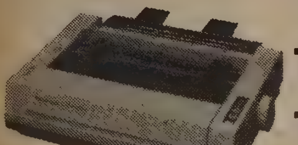
- Intel 286 Base Running At 15 MHz With 0 Wait State
- High/Low Speed Can Be Selected Softwarely Through Keyboard
- I/O Speed Is Selectable In Between High/Low System Clock Rate
- System Board Equipped With Eight Expansion Slots of 16/8 Bit Bus
- Rechargeable Battery, Real Time Clock
- Jumpers For Speed, Power Indicators Hardware Reset Connector
- Memory Can Be Configured To 256K, 512K, 640K or 640/384K

# Require 80ns or faster DRAM

PERFORMANCE:

	386 16 MHz	MDC FTNG 2-16C
LANDMARK SPEED TEST-	19.9 MHz	20.2 MHz
NORTON SI INDEX-	17.7 MHz	18.7 MHz

PANASONIC PRINTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH



1080i	$165
1091i	215
1092i	315

2 YEAR WARRANTY

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

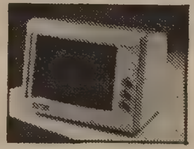
$1695

11 Pages Per Minute

GoldStar Monitors

The Brightest Star in Electronics

- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- Mono 2195



CALL FOR BEST PRICES

286 SPECIAL . . . $1095

20 MB Hard Disk
Mono Monitor
512K RAM
MS DOS 3.3
1.2 Floppy Disk
Monographic Card
Keyboard
One Year Warranty

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 730-6965
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 515-0155

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Morgan Hill BBS: 300/1200 Baud, 8-N-1, upload/ download, 24 hrs., no fee (408) 779-3662.

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you are sitting right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

With your computer and modem dial **415/332-6106** and type **newuser** to register.
Or call **415/332-4335** for more information.

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

HARDWARE FOR SALE

8 Mhz AT clone, $530. 100 Ns 2 Mb LIM 4.0 compatible RAM board, $750. M. Agoston, (408) 253-2343, eves.

Server System with custom designed chassis, Sun O/S, 141 MB Drive, Tape Back-up. Comparable to Sun 3/180 with color board and monitor. Carl (415) 487-6000.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Compaq Portables — 640K, 10MG HD, clock, software. $850/ bo. 640K, 2- 360K drives, software. $550/ bo. 521-2448.

Macintosh SE/ 20 HD and Imagewriter II for rent. Lowest prices, almost new (415) 558-0422.

Apple II Bus Expansion Boards: $27.50. For all 50- pin slots. Gives card-edge, header, DIP outputs. Brochure: R. Butler, 481 Arlington, S.F., CA 94131.

Mac Thunderscan Scanner, excellent condition. $125 Mike (415) 564-8745.

IBM PC 640K; Two drives; Hayes modem; two monitors, clock, other extras; Software. $750. (415) 388-5768.

Compaq Portable I, dual floppies, 2 megs RAM, Hayes 1200B modem, extras, $1700, (415) 331-6941.

AST RESEARCH INC.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYSTEMS IN STOCK	
AST PREMIUM 286/386	$Call
EVEREX 386-20	$Call
ZENITH 181 PORT	$1650

COMPONENTS	
256K, 15/12/10	$Call
64K 15/12/10	$Call
8087 5/8MHz 80387-16/20	$Call
256Kx9 Simm 80 N.S.	$Call

MONITORS	
SONY Multiscan	$625
NEC Multisync II	$574
MITSUBISHI Diamond Scan	$525

HARDWARE	
VIDEO 7 Vega VGA	$265
Geneo Super EGA	$249
AST Boards	$Call
Genius Mouse	$55
MS DOS 3.21/3.3	$75/$85

PRINTERS	
NEC P2200	$349
NEC P6	$449
Epson LX800	$Call
Epson LQ500-850/1050	$Call
Panasonic Printer	$Call

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR AST SYSTEMS AND EVEREX

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

OPEN MON.-FRI. 9 TO 6

VALLEYTEK INTERNATIONAL
3056-A Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA. 95054
PHONE (408) 727-1771 • FX (408) 980-1795

HARDWARE FOR SALE

PC/XT Clock No-Slot Module. PCjr Clock Cartridges. Integrity Technology, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Houston Instruments DMP-29 Plotter. 11x17, 8-pen, documentation. $800/ offer or trade for IBM XT. Call Chuck, (415) 352-7997.

NEC 8201 Laptop Computer Package. Disk drive, Traveling Software word processing and spellchecking in ROM, Laplink to IBM, modem, manuals, cables, case and more. $590. (415) 982-0861.

Toshiba 1100 + 640K, 2 floppies, carrying case. DOS 3.2 $1500. (415) 221-7150 leave message.

Hayes SmartModem 1200 Baud External $250. Rampak 4GS 512K $175 for Apple GS (415) 435-3435 (evenings).

Legend 1385 15" Printer. 160 CPS. Square Matrix. IBM Compatible. Excellent condition. $249/bo. Michael, (415) 376-0682.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Rasterops 24-Bit Mac II color card & 19" Hi- Res monitor, almost new, $4350. Laserwriter +, $2950. (415) 636-0224.

COMPUPRO 8086, Multi - User MP/M, 40 megabite hard disk, 3 terminals. $500/ofr. Extra Boards, parts & 3 S100 MB & cases, 5- 8" floppies in cases, incl acctg & word processing software. Mk ofr (415) 863-8734.

Alpha Micro AM-100, 5 VDT's, 3 CDC 9427 drives, T1810 Printer, Software. $2,500 (408) 779-6706.

CD-ROM Drive Philips CM-110, $299, complete kit $399. Phethean, 1640 E. Brookdale, La Habra, CA 90631, (213) 694-2112.

Enter SP1000 single pen D size plotter, excellent condition $2500/B.O. (415) 457-1239.

Houston Instruments DMP-29 AB Plotter, 8 pen, $700; Apple IIe w/ monitor, 128K, duodisks, extras, $600; Brother Daisywheel Printer HR15XL, $200; Printer buffer, 64K, $75; (415) 652-3647.

Hewlett - Packard

Your Complete Hewlett-Packard Product Center

Vectra 286	Includes 80286 Processor, 640K RAM, 1.2Mb Floppy, VGA Color Card and VGA Monochrome Monitor in Amber, Green or Paper White. DOS 3.30 FREE WITH THIS ADVERTISMENT.	$2,195
92285/95A Original HP Toner	Only	$84.95
DeskJet, Complete with Ink and Cable		$689
LaserJet Series II, Toner & Cable		$1,689
LaserJet Series IID		IN STOCK

davtech Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Boulevard
Hollywood, California 90028
In California Call 213 463-3001
Outside California 800 422-6744

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Sales and Service

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Leading Edge Printer, 50 character/sec, 80 columns, parallel, graphics, like new $80. (415) 594-0725 Judy.

NEC Starlet —a CP/M based laptop computer with built in wordprocessing, telecommunications, database, and spreadsheet software, 80 column by 16 line LCD display, with the NiCad modification, and a 128K RAM external module for sale. It includes all of the original manuals and cables, a couple of useful programs stored in RAM, and even the original box. Everything is in mint condition. Price is $300. Call (415) 924-1203 if you are interested. C. Itoh 300 FXP, Epson w/ IBM Chip. 300 cps draft, 55 legal LQ. $450, bo, (415) 864-6884.

XT Clone. 640K, 2 FD, 20Mb HD, Amdek color monitor, Hercules color card. $1200/bo (408) 298-5346.

8087 Math Coprocessor Chip, $75. PC -Express 286 Turbo Card, $230. (415) 641-0721.

Commodore 5X-64 w/ SW + ACC., WP V4.2, Seequa (IBM, needs chip) Perfect writer, etc. B.O. 524-7526.

Turbo XT Clone —CGA —20 MB HD —640K 200 —lots of software on board —1200/ BO Larry/ 584-5371.

Laptop— NEC Multispeed, 2 FD, 640K, 2 batteries, built- in software, Padeo case, $900.00, (408) 257-8110.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (415) 652-3810

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number ________

Signature ________

Advertisers Name________

Street Address________

City________State________Zip________

Phone (____) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1988

CLASSIFIEDS

JOBS OFFERED

Don't Miss That Job Opportunity! Database to post either your job opening or complete resume on monthly basis. Clients scan all resumes and applicants scan all jobs. Perm or contract. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Printouts available. Now offering applicants a free month for price of 1 month. Call (415) 673-0802 or dial-up (415) 673-8040 on-line.

Writer/ Editor -Entrepreneurial start-up seeks dynamic, talented, highly - motivated writer to join small development team, create exciting new electronic publishing product. New location in business incubator pending, downtown or Oakland. Equity participation. Experience in publishing, technical writing, or teaching and advanced study in the humanities would be highly samples to Job Opening, 2228 S. El Camino Real, Suite 38, San Mateo, CA 94403-1853.

JOBS WANTED

PC Expert— hardware, applications, networks — seeks in- house position. San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley. $28K. 654-5058.

OFFICE SPACE

Hi-tech/ incubator/ start ups —1200 sf- 15,000 sf. $500 up full service business center. Office suites and warehouse. 24 hr. security, excellent parking, freeway access, BART/ AC Transit access. Flexible for expansion. On site leasing ofc: (415) 430-0133.

Hey start-up -Let's share an office, copier, Laserwriter. Your cost under $500. (415) 695-7952.

PERSONAL

WordStar 2000 training, beginners to advanced. Computer Phobic? Beginner? Program Problems? Call Teacher Bob (415) 479-4923.

"Computer Back?" Guaranteed relaxation-visualization tape brings relief. $10 to "Backache". 4640 Clarewood, Oakland 94618.

SERVICES

Personal Computer Assistance —Hardware and Software installation — Training, courseware and support for all popular PC software. (415) 563-5437.

Printer Care —Factory Authorized Warranty Service Center. Citizen, Diconix, Star, C. Itoh. Parts and accessories. (415) 471-2720.

LFL

USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE

System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES

(415) 664-2406

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Cut Publication Costs — Soft Scribe can produce quality technical manuals, marketing and sales material, and presentation graphics, for your corporation quickly and inexpensively. Call Soft Scribe, (415) 968-9800.

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

TMM TECHNICAL SERVICES

Manuals	Copy Writing
Training	Documentation

TMM's specialized techniques quickly focus on your important issues, maximizing results while minimizing your costs and time involvement.

We meet your needs with a full range of technical publications, writing, service manuals, training, and more.... freeing your people to do what they do best...

So call us about your project, and clip this ad for our new client rebate. (408) **438 - 7100**

SERVICES

PROFESSIONALS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT —Experts will help you develop your single or multi-user database applications so you can make $$$. Call for brochure. Greg (415) 883-8100.

International Business Development and export management. Contact: Dalton Enterprises: P.O. Box 282, Hayward, CA 94543, (415) 582-3019.

Custom Programming. Accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, order management, inventory control for small/ medium size businesses. Call (415) 489-4279.

Technical Writer Editor offers extensive, experience in preparing technical and marketing publications. Hourly fee. (408) 736-1135.

Save Money! —Lazer cartridges recharged 1/2 price of a new cartridge. Satisfaction guaranteed. Laser Cartridge Service. (408) 996-3776.

Training in Pagemaker or MS-Word —Hands-on training from Desktop Publishing Experts. Our site or yours. One student per computer (PC-DOS). Stress- free environment. Call Soft Scribe, (415) 968-9800, in Mountain View.

AccounTech

dBASE/Clipper programming

for. . . Accounting (SourceMate)
Bar code systems
Project Management
LANs (Novell Netware, PC/NOS)

NOW, in our new expanded offices at:

(408) 995-5511

1210 S. Bascom Ave, Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

SERVICES

Computer Repair Depot —IBM Compaq Apple AT&T & many others. Call Bi-Tronix, Inc. (408) 236-3385 or (209) 952-7116, P.O. Box 23069, San Jose, CA 95153.

dBase IV training, demonstration, consulting, software development. Call Dr. Ken Hunter, (415) 255-9783.

The Word Tailor —We publish and write clear, concise, and understandable technical manuals. Also, writers available to work at your site. Call (415) 961-8357.

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 51/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.

2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800

DataFormats INC.

SERVICES

Rent-A-Writer's Professional Technical Writers — will come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software and temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

SOFTWARE

IBM Software —Switching to Mac... (415) 925-1671. "IBM", 131 "A" Kent Ave., Kentfield, CA 94940.

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum
Call or Write
(213)285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922-M
Hollywood, CA. 90028

Borland's Turbo Pascal 4.0. Brand new unopened package. IBM version. $50.00 795-9156.

AUTHOR RECOGNIZED SHAREWARE AT LAST! To order catalog or register your shareware write: P.O. Box 70399, Stockton, CA 95207.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!

5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

IBM Public Domain & Shareware. $1.00 for catalogue on disk. Refundable on order. Carmen Fiore, P.O. Box 424, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

Fractal Images on IBM/ Clones Hercules card and math chip needed. Write: Phil. F., Box 26681, SF CA 94126.

Soloman III Accounting Software —Version 3.12, comprehensive set of A modules. $650.00/ best offer (415) 863-5146.

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

• Custom Programming	• Training and Support
• System Design	• LAN's
• Software Installation	•Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.

(415) 543-7998

EAGLE Technical Support

7 1 4 - 8 9 5 - 1 7 5 9

If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for Information !

Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 37
68000 Inc. 137
ABC Computers 97
Aborn Computer 92
ACADemy, The 133
Access Computer 103
ACR 89
Advance Computer 4,5
Advance Micro Technology 200
Advanced Computer Service 62
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture 82
Americal 201
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital
Discount Assoc. 156,157
American Ink Products Co. 24
American Laser Chargers 192
Argo Computers 199
Ark Science Corp. 101
Aroma Computer 66
Automated Systems
Design Group 192
Bay Area Computer 127
Bay Bridge Communications 66
Belmont Computer Furniture 152
Belmont Computer Products 95
BTC 165
C² Micro System 40
CAD and Graphics 147
California Computer Options 19
CARD 151
CDS - Advanced
Computer Products 29
CGI Technology 196
Cimpex 80
Citi Byte 55
Civic Computer 198
Comart Business Systems 34
Compac Microelectronics 51,167
Compudata 202
Computer Attic 7,181
Computer Barn 155
Computer Showcase 85
Computer Spectrum 25
Computer Store 93
Computer Swap 172
Computerland 141
Computertime 23,28
Computown 58
Compuworks 162
Compuworld 190
Convex Resources 91
Crescent Com 159
Cypress Dist. 68,133,186,188
D Data 191
Darcom
Computer Products 76,77,87
Datawest 125
Dexxa 21
Diablo Valley Laser Service 196
Diamond Software 31
Discount Computer Products 81
Discount Micro World 44,45
East-West
Computer Shows 68,182,202
Edimax 36
EFI's Discount Computers 190
Empac 183
Exelogic 24
Friendly Software 27
Fry's 105-119
Gates 17
GCH 187
Generic Computer Systems 62
Giffen Computer Supply 200
Golden Gate Computer 163
Guenther Computer 161
Guitar Showcase 177
Halted Specialties 171
Haltek Electronics 208,209
Hellman's Marin
Computer Center 138
High Technology Distributing 212
HQ Computer 67
HT Electronics 94
Hyper Computer 75
ICC 134
IMC 2
International Micronet 38,39
Jemini Electronics 128,129
Jointek 64
Julian Systems 139
Klynas Engineering 68
Lin Fu Group 71
Lucas International 62
MAC Garden 142
Managing Technology 22
Manex 162
Micro Distribution Center 203
Micro Strategies 145
Micro System Engineering 15
Micro-Tech International 11
Micro-Ware Exceltek 121
MicroAge (Oakland) 28
Microgear 23
Micron 33
Microstar Software Library 193
Microworld 54
Milkyway Electronics 196
Mini Micro 59,61,63
Miracle Computer 189
Miramar Beach Systems 172
Monarch Computers 131
Monterey Computer Shows 70
Neat Electronics 18
Network Associates 175
Noe Valley Computer 132
Nordic Computers 79
OEMI 9
Pacific Data Products 20
PC Plus Consulting 169
PCR Personal
Computer Rentals 26
Printer Works 14,16
Quality Computer 14
Quarterdeck 211
RAM Graphics 41
Santron Computer 185
Schwab Computer Systems 158
Sci Tech 56,57
SEFCO 94
Select Data Systems 73
Software House 53
Software Solutions 99
Songtech International 74
Storage System Engineering 8
Sturgill & Booth 70
Supercom 43
Support Software Company 64
T & G Promo 184
T/O Solutions, Inc. 83
Tanstaafl 35
Task Technology 197
Technoland 207
Tek Computer 49
Today Computer 133
Tokyo Electroland 69
Toptek Micro Center 153
Transcomputer 195
U.C. Computer 60
Uniq Technology 12,13
Universal Computer Prod. 149
USM Distributors 65
Vision Arts 16,17,18
Westech International 70
Winners Circle 122,123
Yes 143
Z-Technology 173

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE

Hypertext for Beginners (for the Macintosh) —A must for Mac users & HyperCard fans. Send check or MO for $24.95 to: Intelibooks, PO Box 210277, San Francisco, CA 94121.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS programs and books. As featured in the June MicroTimes Buyer's Guide. The SPELLER runs Windows with other programs. Can check spelling as you type or check files on disk. It will run in the background as you use other programs $34.95. Windows programmers' reference manual $19.95. Typing tutor program $19.95. Other Windows products available. Write for free information! California residents add 7% sales tax. Make checks payable to: Kwan, P.O. Box 64160, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4160.

IBM Bargains —hard to find software. Switching to MAC... Must sell now call (415) 488-4760.

SOFTWARE

DataPerfect by WordPerfect, factory sealed, integrates with WordPerfect, Menu- Driven, $250 b.o. (415) 673-7093.

Careers Software matches your personality, abilities, and what you want from a job to 300+ occupations. IBM/ Apple, $49.95. Solis-MT, Box 444, Belmont, CA 94002.

VIDEO

XT/AT Computer Assembly Video. Award winning. $35. JVF Distributors, Box 154, San Geronimo, CA 94963.

WANTED

Free Advice (and Software?) to do Hebrew Word Processing on IBM compatible (415) 564-0303.

WANTED

Osborne Wanted! Also interested in compatible printer, monitor and attachments. (415) 592-3570.

Trinity Chamber Concerts needs the donation of a computer and components; Tax- deductible. Call (415) 549-3864.

Used NEC or Toshiba printer, to $200, (408) 746-7010 or (415) 365-9442, Tony.

Needed: Software and Documentation for Quentin 500 (510) Drive for Apple II. Reward. Larry (518) 370-2345.

TI58 or TI59 Calculator & Nautical Navigation Software & Sailing crew. Bren Jacobson, RD2-Box 2253, Northville, NY 12134.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

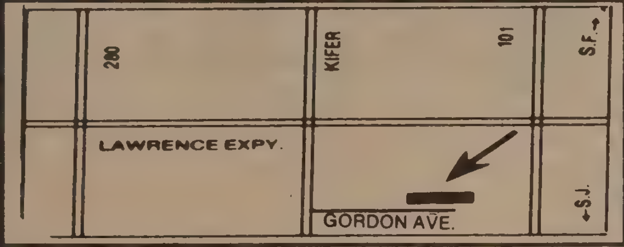
Subscribe to

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

See page 196 for complete information

Technoland



732-2244 2960 Gordon Ave., Santa Clara
M-F 10-8 PM SAT.-SUN. 10-5 PM

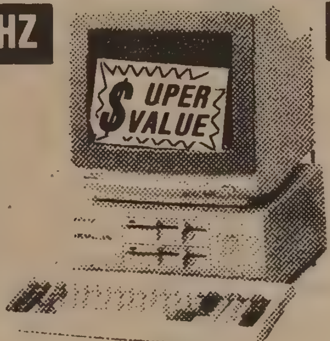
YOU GET VALUE & SERVICE AT TECHNOLAND

COME IN FOR COMPLIMENTARY FREE GIFT

SANYO 8088 10MHZ

- 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port
- MS-DOS & GW Basic

$699



SANYO 80286 10MHZ

- 512K Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- MS-DOS & GW Basic

$1129

SANYO MBC-16 LT

- 8 MHz 640K Ram
- Two 3.5" 720K Floppies

$999

TOSHIBA T1000

- IBM® Compatible
- Less than 7 lbs.
- LCD display

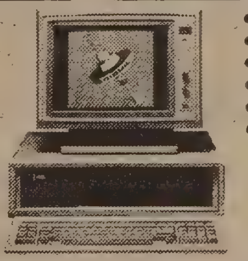
$779

ARC American Research Corporation 10 MHz 8088

- 256K Memory
- 360K Floppy
- 12" Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port

$469

Ready for pick up in 15 minutes



ARC American Research Corporation TURBO 12

- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- Mips Meter
- 101 Keyboard

$999

Monitor and graphic card $100 extra

ARC American Research Corporation TURBO 286

NEW

EGA MONITOR OPTIONAL

- Footprint smaller then the IBM PS/2 Models
- 80286 12 MHz O wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- MIPS Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

MOST RELIABLE!

$1499

TECH 10MHz 80286

- 512K Memory
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Yr. Warranty

$895

TECH 24 MHz 80386

- 1 MB onboard exp. to 2 MB
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- WA 2 FDD/HDD Controller
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 3.3 MS-DOS

$2699

Leasing available

ACCESSORIES AT TECHNOLAND

OMNIMOUSE® OPTO—MECHANICAL MOUSE	$49
ARC MS-DOS 3 ·3	$40
AC Power Pad with surge protector	$16
Wooden Keyboard Drawer	$29
MAXELL MD2-D DS/DD 10PK	$8
6-FT. Printer Cable	$5

HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLERS

SEAGATE 80MB ST4096	$595
SEAGATE 40MB ST251	365
SEAGATE 40MB ST251-1	425
SEAGATE 40MB ST4053	485
SEAGATE 30MB ST238 W/KIT	285
WESTERN DIGITAL RA2 RLL	139
ADAPTEC RLL/ESDI	169/199
OMTI 8627 RLL/ESDI	199

GRAPHICS CARDS

GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES	$185
EVEREX 800x600 EGA	165
PARADISE VEGA 480	175
ATI VGA VIP	299
ORCHID DESIGNER VGA	299
VEGA VGA	259
EVEREX VGA	245
VEGA VRAM	539

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET	$1679
DESK JET	695
PANASONIC 1080i	169
PANASONIC 1091i	199
EPSON LQ 500	359
EPSON LQ 850	559
EPSON LQ 1050	769
STAR NX2400 24 pin	339
STAR NX 1000 Rainbow	249

PACKARD BELL 8088 8MHz

- 512K Memory
- 5.5/8 Mhz
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar
- Mono/CGA Adaptor
- 4 Expansion Slots
- Packard Bell 14" Dual Scan Monitor
- MS DOS & GW Basic

$769

PACKARD BELL 80286 10MHz

- 640K Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar
- Hard Disk Controller
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- MS DOS & GW Basic

$1159

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

XT SPECIAL

4.77/8 MHz Motherboard	$ 97.00
512K 150ns DRAM	180.00
XT Case (AT Style)	45.00
150 Watt Power Supply	59.00
Keyboard, 101 Key	55.00
Floppy Controller Board	24.00
360K Floppy Disk Drive	69.00
Monochrome Display	79.00
Hercules Compat Graphics Controller	55.00
Normal Price:	$663.00
Holiday Special Price:	$609.95

AT SPECIAL

10/8 MHz AT Motherboard (0 Wait)	$ 294.00
512K 120ns DRAM	180.00
AT Case	85.00
200 Watt Power Supply	85.00
101-Key Keyboard	55.00
Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller	139.00
1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive	89.00
Monochrome Display	79.00
Hercules Compat Graphics Controller	55.00
Normal Price:	$1,061.00
Holiday Special Price:	$ 925.00

NEC 10MB Hard Disk ½ Height		$ 79.00
NEC 20MB Hard Disk RLL Capable to 30MB		$160.00
NEC 20MB Hard Disk Kit ST 225 Compatible XT Controller* w/cables (DTC)		$210.00
NEC 30MB Kit RLL Controller Adapter w/cables		$235.00
Mitsubishi 1.2MB Floppy Diskette Drive IBM Compatible • One year warranty		$ 89.95
Quantum Q-540 40MB Full Height • 40 MS		$299.00
Teac 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55B	SPECIAL	$ 59.00
Teac 720 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55F		$ 69.00
Fun Game Software for IBM, Apple and Commodore Computers	ea.	$ 4.95

★ GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE ★

Remember ... it's after the sale that makes Haltek your best choice for computers and peripherals.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

---

The warmest of wishes for the upcoming holiday season
from all of us at Haltek.

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 · 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

The Horrors Of Technology

When Will It End?

Once a year I like to pull out my clip file to see what's really bothering people who use computers. Let's see what we have.

Wow! Look at the clippings about VDT hazards! Golly, VDTs are responsible for bad backs, varicose veins, eye problems and possibly miscarriages (depending on the source of information). Some kids are developing weak eye muscles from staring at a VDT from too close. X-rays are mysteriously leaking from the leaded glass, say some. Other mysterious things are happening and the fate of civilization hangs in the balance. I see that one group would like the VDT banned as a general health hazard.

It's apparent that we're killing ourselves with these technologies. To combat this plague of scribe-itis, book mania and typewriter madness, there was an old solution. Burn books and destroy the machines. Maybe we should consider a computer burning!

Now those are some interesting clippings. Let's see what else I have. Oh! Here's some letters dated 840 A.D. from my lost relative Gustav Dvorak. Interesting. It seems that scribes are up in arms and want hazardous duty pay (in the form of goat heads) for recopying the same book over and over. Some say that the ink is poisonous and causes all sorts of ailments. Others say scribe work is bad for the back and all that sitting causes varicose veins. Children are being taught how to write at too early an age, says the note, causing eye problems from all that close reading and writing. And apparently rewriting all that information makes it easier for witches to control your life. Pretty scary, kids. I see one group would like the quill and the business of book copying banned as a general health hazard.

Let me dig a little deeper into the pile. Ah, here's some broadsides printed in 1550. It's an article by Isaac Dvorak. It seems that the citizens are panicked over the propagation and use of the dangerous printing press. Apparently fumes from the ink are poisoning the public and operators of the presses are complaining of bad backs. Since reading material is becoming relatively common, there is a fear that people will lose their ability to speak. Complaints about people sitting too much and reading has resulted in the establishment of special varicose vein clinics. Too much reading is said to cause miscarriages in women and nearsightedness in young children. Hmmm, I see one group would like the printing press banned as a general health hazard.

Wow! Here's one from Sir Spencer Dvorak. In an article he wrote for the London *Times* dated Feb. 4, 1820, he says that he discovered tribal documents in dark Africa which indicated that tribal drums used for inter-tribal communication were resulting in the ruination of society there. Apparently the drummers were complaining of bad backs and varicose veins from all the sitting and pounding. Not to mention headaches! The headaches were thought to affect vision, and many drummers reported dizziness. The beat was also making people jumpy and thought to be a leading cause of birth defects too. A concerted effort was being made to ban the drums as a general health hazard.

This was getting pretty interesting. I dug further and found an 1880 article by John E. Dvorak, my great-great-granddad. It was an expose of the hazardous typewriter. It seems that the typewriter was a cause of arthritis in the fingers. The typed word was so small that it was thought to cause nearsightedness in young children. Furthermore, the long hours of sitting at the typewriter were causing people to be hunched over, thus straining the back. Varicose veins were a direct result of too much typing, and all the pounding on the keyboards was surely the cause of uppityness in women. It had something to do with physics. They were making noises about the right to vote. They must be ill. One group decided that they should be banned as a general health hazard.

After reading this, I have to say it's apparent that we're killing ourselves with these technologies. To combat this plague of scribe-itis, book mania and typewriter madness, there was an old solution. Burn books and destroy the machines. Maybe we should consider a computer burning!

"Will this forward march towards a technological Armageddon ever end?" asked the Rev. Daniel Dvorak in 1916. "We must fight this thing called progress in every way we can."

The worst part of this is that it's obvious to all the writers of the past that these inventions ruin man's relationship with women. It was bad enough when a few women secretly learned how to read and write during the scribes day. But it was getting out of control with the invention of movable type. First of all, women were getting ideas! And these weren't the ideas of their husbands, either. They were the ideas of book writers. It was witchcraft.

The typewriter came along and pretty soon everyone could write readable notes to each other. With the invention of carbon paper came early desktop publishing. Freedom of the press on the individual level. It was horrible. Something had to be done. It was easy to do. Recruit people who hated progress and have them condemn the new machines and attribute all sorts of evil to them. Scare people away from the things. It might have worked except that some darned wars came along and distracted people from targeting the real enemies: the typewriter, the printing press.

"Will this forward march towards a technological Armageddon ever end?" asked the Rev. Daniel Dvorak in 1916. "We must fight this thing called progress in every way we can."

I don't know what to say. All I know is that, boy, does my back ache. My eyes are blurred. It's this damned VDT in front of me. Something must be done. ☐

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. he is a contributing editor of PC magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

Two new DESQviews.

They're everything you want in windowing environments. And less.

DESQview™ is the operating environment that brings OS/2™ power to DOS. And it lets you, with your trusty 8088, 8086, 80286, or 80386 PC, leap into the next generation in PC productivity. For not much money. And without throwing away your favorite software.

Introducing DESQview 2.2

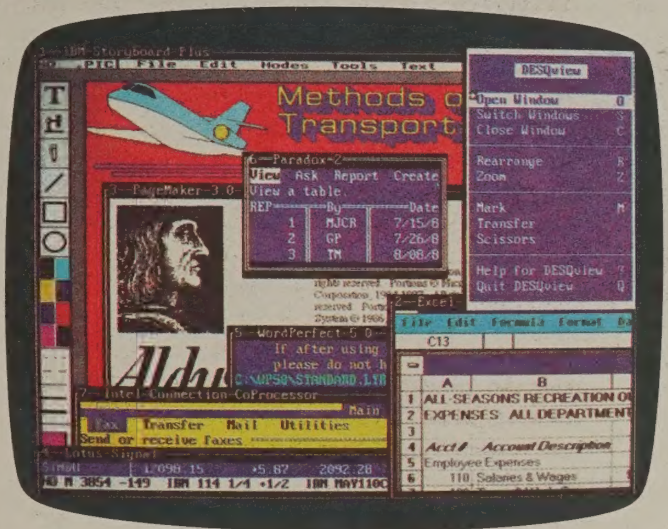
And now, DESQview 2.2 adds capabilities, performance, and compatibility enhancements you've been asking for:

Like being able to fine tune DESQview performance "on the fly." Run Lotus Express and Metro. And the Intel Connection Co Processor. Even use the DOS 4.0 shell with DESQview. Have DESQview automatically install Quattro, Sprint, Aldus PageMaker, Microsoft Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease and as many as 80 other programs. And using the DESQview API, be able to dynamically link them.

More bang; less bytes

While other programs get bigger, we've worked to make DESQview smaller. And we've succeeded in a big way on PCs and PS/2™s with extended, EMS 3.2 (AboveBoard), EEMS and EMS 4.0 memory—as well as on 386 PCs and PS/2s. For example, DESQview overhead on EMS 4.0 and 386 PCs can be as low as 10K on EGA/VGA PCs. And DESQview actually *increases* memory 30K on CGA PCs; 20K on monochrome and Hercules PCs. That's good news for users of big desktop publishing, CAD and database programs.

For programmers, DESQview's API, with its strengths in inter-task communications and multitasking, brings a quick and easy way to adapt to the future. With the API's mailboxes and shared programs, programmers are able to design programs running on DOS with capabilities like those of OS/2.


1—IBM-Storyboard-Plus
PIC File Edit Modes Tools Text
Methods of Transport
6—Paradox-2
View Ask Report Create
View a table.
REP By Date
1 MJCR 7/15/8
2 GP 7/26/8
3 TM 8/08/8
3—PageMaker-3.0
Aldu
5—WordPerfect-5.0
If after using
please do not h
C:\WP50\STANDARD.LIB
7—Intel-Connection-CoProcessor
Main
Fax Transfer Mail Utilities
Send or receive faxes
4—Lotus-Signal
SYMBOL 12098.15 +5.87 2092.28
HO M 3854 -149 IBM 114 1/4 +1/2 IBM MAY110C
DESQview
Open Window O
Switch Windows S
Close Window C
Rearrange R
Zoom Z
Mark M
Transfer
Scissors
Help for DESQview ?
Quit DESQview Q
2—Excel
File Edit Formula Format Da
C13
A B
1 ALL SEASONS RECREATION O
2 EXPENSES ALL DEPARTMENT
3
4 Acct # Account Description
5 Employee Expenses
6 110 Salaries & Wages

Introducing DESQview 386

For users of 80386 PCs and PS/2s (or PCs with 80386 add-in boards, such as the Intel Inboard 386), there's DESQview 386 (a combination of DESQview 2.2 and the new QEMM-386 Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager, version 4.2).

DESQview 386 gives you extraordinary power. Run text, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules programs in windows and in the background. Run 32-bit 386 programs, like Paradox 386, and IBM Interleaf simultaneously with your favorite DOS programs. All with the speed and performance you expect out of your 386. And with protection against 'misbehaved' programs.

Promise and performance

And, of course, both DESQviews have all the features that made prior versions the popular choice in operating environments. The ability to multitask in 640K and beyond. View programs in windows or full screen. Transfer data. Access DOS via menus. Dial your phone. And create keystroke macros within and between programs.

Did you buy another environment that hasn't lived up to your expectations? Trade up to new DESQview. Contact Quarterdeck for details.

Our story gets better and better

If there's any doubt about our commitment to your PC and PS/2 productivity, just look at our accomplishments over the years. We think you will understand why PC Magazine gave DESQview its Editor's Choice Award for "The Best Alternative to OS/2," why readers of InfoWorld twice voted DESQview "Product of the Year," why, by popular vote at Comdex Fall for two years in a row, DESQview was chosen "Best PC Environment" in PC Tech Journal's Systems Builder Contest.

INFO WORLD 1986 AND 1987
PRODUCT
OF THE
YEAR

DESQview lets you have it all now.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2• Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K• Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards•Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk•Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM Personal System/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA)• Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles• Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible• Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3• Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1• Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Inboard, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

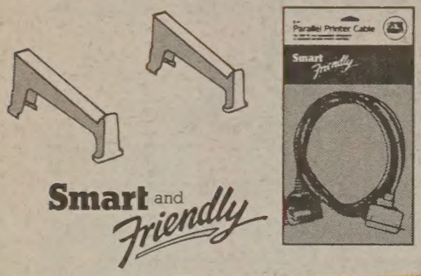
Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 FAX: (213) 399-3802

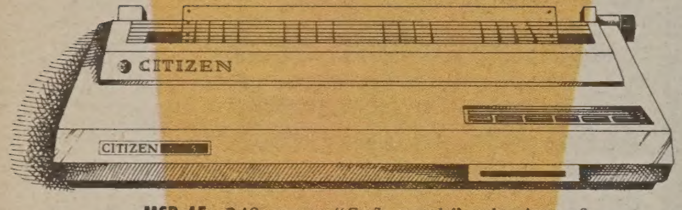
Software City **San Francisco** 415-543-0543	Urban Micro Fortune **San Francisco** 415-974-5439	Corporate Software **Oakland** 415-446-7811	Northern Lights Computers **Berkeley** 415-527-4448
Software Family **San Francisco** 415-957-0111	PC Edge **San Jose** 408-433-2211	Empac of Los Gatos **Los Gatos** 408-395-0186	Microage **Sunnyvale** 408-732-4222

And all Egghead Discount Software, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Northern California

FREE STAND & CABLE

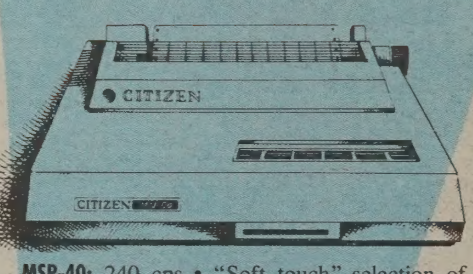
WHEN YOU BUY ONE OF THESE GREAT CITIZEN PRINTERS





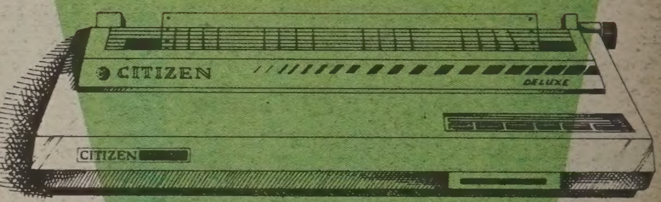
MSP-45: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



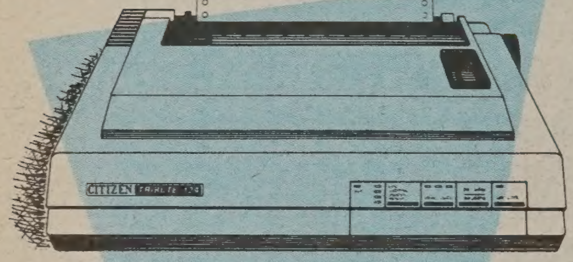
MSP-40: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $449
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



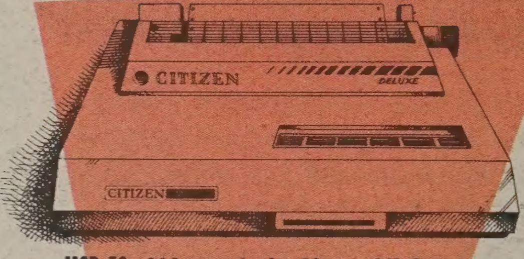
MSP-55: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $699
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



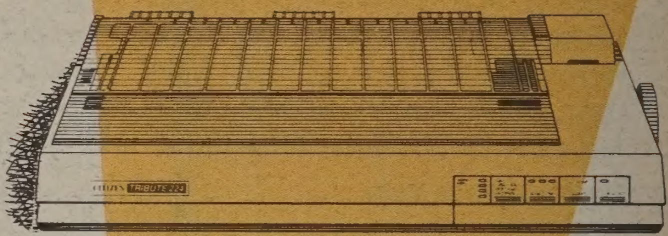
TRIBUTE 124: 24 Pin • Color capable (optional at extra cost) • True letter quality at 66 cps • Draft at 200 cps • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-50: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $499
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 224: 24 wire for true letter quality printing at 66 cps, and 200 cps draft • Automatic paper loading • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $899
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE

AT PARTICIPATING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS

FRESNO
SOWON COMPUTER
164 N. Blackstone
Fresno, CA 93701
(209) 445-1197

MONTEREY
LEGACY COMPUTERS
431 Tyler St.
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 373-6191

PLEASANT HILL
AST ENTERPRISES
2641 Pleasant Hill Road Ste B
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 930-8881

REDDING
COMPUTER PRICE CLUB, INC.
2675 Bechelli Lane Suite 11
Redding, CA 96002
(916) 222-2456

SANTA MARIA
CUSTOM COMPUTERS
1525 S. Broadway #A
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 928-3337

SUNNYVALE
MICROAGE
544 N. Lawrence Exp.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-4222

TURLOCK
TNT COMPUTER CENTER
2881 Greer Rd. Suite C
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 668-8062

CITIZEN™

High TECHNOLOGY Distributing™

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Tribute 124 and Tribute 224 are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.